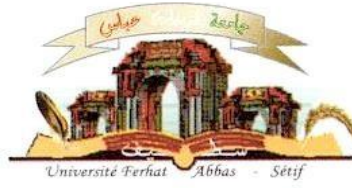


الجمهورية الجزائرية الديمقراطية الشعبية

وزارة التعليم العالي و البحث العلمي

University of Ferhat Abbas Sétif 1

Faculty of Natural and Life Sciences



جامعة فرحات عباس، سطيف 1

كلية علوم الطبيعة و الحياة

Department of Plant Biology and Ecology

N°/SNV/2024

THESIS

Presented by

BOUCHOUCHA Sarra

For the fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

3rd CYCLE DOCTORATE

Branch: Ecology and Environment

Option: Biodiversity and Environment

TOPIC

Valorization of biodiversity: phytochemistry, biological activities of two wild olive subspecies

Presented publically in 20/ 11/2024

JURY

| | | |
|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| President | Pr. Sahraoui Rachid | UFA Sétif 1 |
| Supervisor | Dr. Boukhebti Habiba | UFA Sétif 1 |
| Examiners | Pr. Gherraf Nouredine | Univ.Oum El-Bouaghi |
| | Dr. Missaoui Khaled | UFA Sétif 1 |
| | Dr. Eddine Ahmed | UFA Sétif 1 |

Valorization of Natural biological Resources Laboratory

الملخص

في إطار تهمين الموارد الطبيعية "النباتات البرية والمستوطنة"، تم تحديد نوعين فرعيين من أشجار الزيتون البرية في الجزائر، أحدهما يعرف باسم *Olea europaea L. var. sylvestris* "Oleaster"، منتشر بشكل رئيسي في الشمال، والآخر يعرف باسم أليو أو أليوان بين الطوارق "*Olea europaea subsp. laperrinei*"، وينتشر في الصحراء الوسطى. يتناول الجزء الأول من الدراسة الآلية التشريحية والفيزيائية التي تم تطويرها من النوعين للتكيف مع ظروفهم البيئية. بينت الدراسة النسيجية والقياسات الفسيولوجية أن شجرة زيتون Laperrine قد أظهرت تغيرات تشريحية وفسيولوجية كبيرة مقارنة بشجرة الزيتون الأخرى. بينما ركز الجزء الثاني للدراسة على تحديد الملامح الفينولية لمستخلصات الأوراق المائية والميثانولية من النوعين الفرعيين عن طريق تحليل كروماتوغرافيا السائلة عالية الأداء، الذي سمح بتحديد العديد من المركبات الفينولية حيث ظهر oleuropein كمركب رئيسي في جميع المستخلصات، حيث أظهرت المستخلصات الصحراوية وجود الكمية الأكبر منه. أظهرت جميع المستخلصات نشاطاً معتبراً مضاداً للجذور، ولكن تم تحديد أعلى نشاط في مستخلصات السلالات الصحراوية، كما وجد الميثانول كمذيب استخلاص أفضل من الماء. أما الجزء الثالث فيتعلق بالدراسة الكيميائية والنشاط المضاد للبكتيريا للزيتون الأساسيين، وكشف تحليل كروماتوغرافيا الغاز مع كاشف تأين اللهب عن تحديد 31 مركباً حيث كان α -pinene المكون الرئيسي في *Olea europaea subsp. laperrinei* 29 مركباً و Nonanal حدد كمكون رئيسي في الزيتون الآخر، أظهر كلا الزيتين المتطايرين نشاطاً فعالاً مضاداً للبكتيريا، في حين أن النوع المستوطن لديه نطاق تثبيط أعلى حيث *P. aeruginosa* و *B. subtilis* وجدت كسلالات حساسة و *K. pneumoniae* هي المقاومة. الجزء الأخير يعتمد على تهمين القيمة الغذائية لزيتون الزيتون البكر الممتازة من خلال تحليلها الكيميائي، و تهمين قيمتها العلاجية من خلال نشاطها المضاد للبكتيريا. سمحت النتائج باكتشاف 22 مكوناً في *Olea europaea L. var. sylvestris*. حيث تم تحديد، oleic acid, palmitic acid، squalene, linoleic acid كعناصر سائدة، في حين تم تحديد 14 مكوناً في الزيتون المستوطن الذي كانت فيه oleic acid، squalene acid, linoleic acid, palmitic acid هي المكونات الرئيسية. تمثل الأحماض الدهنية غير المشبعة الجزء السائد في الزيتين. بالإضافة إلى ذلك، تشير النتائج إلى أن تأثير الزيتين البكر الممتازين على البكتيريا موجبة الجرام أكبر منه على البكتيريا السالبة الغرام، حيث أظهر زيت *Olea europaea subsp. laperrinei* أعلى نطاق تثبيط مع جميع السلالات البكتيرية التي تم اختبارها، وكانت (*S. aureus* (MRSA), *B. subtilis*, *P. aeruginosa*, *B. subtilis*) هي السلالات الحساسة، في حين كانت *K. pneumoniae* و *E. faecalis* هي السلالات المقاومة لكلا الزيتين.

الكلمات المفتاحية: *Olea europaea subsp. laperrinei*, *Olea europaea L. var. sylvestris*, الآليات التشريحية والفيزيائية؛ المكونات الكيميائية، الأنشطة البيولوجية.

Abstract

As part of the valorization of natural resources “wild and endemic plants”, two subspecies of the wild olive trees that have been inventoried in Algeria, one of which is commonly referred to Oleaster "*Olea europaea* L.var. *sylvestris*", spreads mainly in the northern region, and the other is known as ālew or āliwan among the Tuareg Berbers "*Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei*", spreads in the central Sahara. The first part deals with physio-anatomical mechanisms developed to adapt to their environmental conditions. The histological study and the physiological parameters measured revealed that the laperrine olive tree exhibited significant anatomical and physiological changes compared to the Oleastre tree. The second part focuses on studying of phenolic profiles of aqueous and methanolic leaf extracts from the two subspecies by high-performance liquid chromatography analysis which allowed the identification of several phenolic compounds with oleuropein as the main compound in all extracts, with Saharan subspecies extracts showing a higher level. All the extracts showed significant antiradical activity, but a high value was detected in the Saharan subspecies extracts with an IC50 value near to those exerted by the butylated hydroxytoluene, Methanol was found as a better extraction solvent than water. The third part relates to a phytochemical study and the antibacterial activity of the two essential oils, the gas Chromatography coupled with flame ionization detector analysis revealed the identification of 31 compounds where α -pinene main components in *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* volatile oil and 29 compounds with nonanal as major constituents in the Oleaster, both volatile oils showed an efficient antibacterial activity, with the endemic one has a higher range of inhibition, in which *P. aeruginosa* is the sensitive strain and *K. pneumoniae* is the resistant one. The last part is based on the valorization of the nutritional value of their extra virgin olive oils, through their chemical analysis, and their therapeutic value through their antibacterial activity. The results allowed the detection of 22 components in *Olea europaea* L.var. *sylvestris* oil, with squalene, oleic acid, palmitic acid, linoleic acid, as predominant components, while 14 components were identified in the endemic one, in which palmitic acid, linoleic acid, oleic acid, squalene were the main components. Unsaturated fatty acids represented the dominant class in the two oils, where the linoleic acid was apparent by high percentage and significant amount for the first time comparable with the previous study that was conducted on olive oil. In addition, the results indicate that the effect of the two extra virgin oils on gram positive bacteria is greater than on gram negative bacteria, with *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* oil exhibited the highest range of inhibition with all bacterial strains tested.

Key words: *Olea europaea* L.var. *sylvestris*, *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei*, physio-anatomical mechanisms, phytochemistry , biological activities.

Résumé

Dans le cadre de la valorisation des ressources naturelles « plantes sauvages et endémiques », deux sous espèces d'olivier sauvage ont été inventoriées en Algérie, dont l'une est communément appelée Oleaster "*Olea europaea* L.var. *sylvestris*", principalement distribuée dans la région du nord, et l'autre est connue sous le nom d'ālew ou d'āliwan chez les Berbères touaregs "*Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei*", répartie dans le Sahara central. La première partie de l'étude est basée sur leurs mécanismes physio-anatomiques développés pour s'adapter à leurs conditions environnementales. L'étude histologique et les paramètres physiologiques mesurés ont révélé que l'olivier de Laperrine présente des changements physio-anatomiques significatifs par rapport à l'olivier Oléastre. La deuxième partie s'est concentrée sur la détermination des profils phénoliques des extraits aqueux et méthanoliques des feuilles des deux sous-espèces par l'analyse de Chromatographie liquide à haute performance qui a permis l'identification de plusieurs composés phénoliques, l'oleuropéine étant le composé principal dans tous les extraits, les extraits de la sous espèces sahariens montrant un niveau plus élevé. Tous les extraits ont montré une activité anti-radicalaire significative et les valeurs élevées ont été détectée dans les extraits de la sous-espèce saharienne avec une valeur IC50 proche de celle de hydroxytoluène butylé, le méthanol s'est révélé être un meilleur solvant d'extraction que l'eau. La troisième partie, concerne une étude phytochimique et l'évaluation de l'activité antibactérienne des deux huiles essentielles, l'analyse de chromatographie en phase gazeuse couplée à un détecteur à ionisation de flamme a révélé l'identification de 31 composés dont le quel α -pinène est le composant majoritaire dans *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* et 29 composés ont été détectés chez l'Oleaster dont le nonanal est le principal constituant. Les deux huiles volatiles ont montré une activité antibactérienne efficace, tandis que l'huile de la sous espèces endémique a un effet d'inhibition plus élevée, dans laquelle *P. aeruginosa* est la souche sensible tandis que *K. pneumoniae* est la résistante. La dernière partie est basée sur la valorisation de la valeur nutritionnelle de leurs huiles d'olive extra vierges, à travers leur analyse chimique, et de leur valeur thérapeutique à travers leur activité antibactérienne. Les résultats ont permis la détection de 22 composants dans l'huile d'*Olea europaea* L.var. *sylvestris*, avec le squalène, l'acide oléique, l'acide palmitique, l'acide linoléique, comme composants prédominants, tandis que 14 composants ont été identifiés dans la sous-espèces endémique, dans lesquels l'acide palmitique, l'acide linoléique, l'acide oléique et le squalène étaient les principaux composants. Les acides gras insaturés représentaient la classe dominante dans les deux huiles, où l'acide linoléique était apparent par cette quantité significative pour la première fois comparable à l'étude précédente menée sur l'huile d'olive. De plus, les résultats indiquent que l'effet des deux huiles extra vierges sur les bactéries gram positives est plus important que sur les bactéries gram négatives, l'huile d'*Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* a présenté la gamme d'inhibition la plus élevée avec toutes les souches bactériennes testées.

Mots clés: *Olea europaea* L.var. *sylvestris* ; *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei*; mécanismes physio-anatomiques, photochimie, activités biologiques.

Acknowledgments

Above all, I thank God, the almighty for granting me strength, courage, and patience to complete my thesis.

*First of all, I would particularly like to thank my thesis director, **Dr. Boukhebti Habiba** (U. Ferhat Abbas Sétif 1) for her commitment, to whom I pay tribute for the trust she placed in me, for her kindness, for his valuable advice*

*I would like to thank **Pr. Sahraoui Rachid** from (U. Ferhat Abbas Sétif 1) who honored me by agreeing to be the president of this jury and for his invaluable advice.*

*I also extend my sincere thanks to the reviewers: **Dr. Missaoui Khaled** (U. Ferhat Abbas Sétif 1), **Pr. Gherraf Noureddine** (U. Oum El-Bouaghi), **Pr. Zellagui Amar** (U. Oum El-Bouaghi) and **Dr. Eddine Ahmed** (U. Ferhat Abbas Sétif 1) for agreeing to be part of the jury of my doctoral thesis.*

*I extend my sincere thanks to **Pr. Oulmi Abdelmalek** (U. Ferhat Abbas Sétif 1) for his help, his observations and suggestions greatly contributed to improve my study.*

*I also thank **Dr. Amor Loubna** (U. Ferhat Abbas Sétif 1), for its help constant, her mark of sympathy, and her precious advice.*

I would like to express my gratitude to the laboratory engineers, and to my colleagues at the laboratory for their inspiring ideas, and moral support have been an invaluable source of inspiration.

Dedication

To my parents

No dedication can express the appreciation and respect that I have always for both of you. This work is the fruit of your sacrifices, your love, and your encouragement which were the pillars that allowed me to achieve this precious moment of my life.

To my dear husband

Dear husband, I would like you to find an expression of me in this work the most sincere feelings of gratitude because thanks to your help and patience me, this work was able to see the light.

To my dear brothers

To my dearest brothers this dedication is a testimony of my love and of my eternal gratitude to you. Your support unconditional and comforting presence has been a source of strength and inspiration for me

The scientific products

PUBLICATIONS

Bouchoucha S., Boukhebti H, Belhadj H, Oulmi A, Chaker A.N (2023). Identification of bioactive compounds and determination of total phenolic and flavonoid contents in leaf extracts originated from the Algerian desert *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* and *Olea europaea* subsp. *europaea* var. *sylvestris* and evaluation of their potential as antioxidants. Progress in Nutrition; Vol. 25, N. 3: e2023032, 1-15. <https://doi.org/10.23751/pn.v25i3.14253>

Bouchoucha ,S., Boukhebti,H., Oulmi ,A., Mouhamadi ,Y., Chaker ,AN.(2023). Chemical composition and antimicrobial activity of essential oils of two wild olive subspecies *Olea europaea* L.var. *sylvestris* and the endemic olive *Olea europaea* subsp. *lapperinie* from Algeria .Natural Product Research :1-8. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14786419.2023.2280818>

National and international communication

Bouchoucha S ., Boukhebti H., Oulmi A.(2021). Phytochemical characterization of extracts from wild olive leaves (*Olea europea* L.var.*sylvestris*) in the Sétif region. Oral communication, First National Seminar in Plant Biology and Environment “ SNBVE “ SOUK AHRAS.

Bouchoucha S ., Boukhebti H., BOUCHEKRIT M ., ADEL NADJIB C.(2021) .Phytochemical study and biological activity of *olea europea* oil in the north of Algeria .First National Seminar on natural substances biotechnology and innovation. “SNBI” MILA.

Bouchoucha S ., Boukhebti H ., Oulmi A ., ADEL NADJIB C. (2022) .Phenolic composition and antioxidant activity of *olea europea* L First National Seminar on valorization of natural resources and the environment “VRNE” Setif.

Bouchoucha S ., Boukhebti H.,Bouchekrit M ., ADEL NADJIB C.(2021) . Phenolic composition and antioxidant activity of *olea europea sylvestris*, Oral communication 1ST international Seminar on technological innovation in the service of sustainable agriculture “ SIITA“ MILA.

Bouchoucha S ., Boukhebti H ., Oulmi A ., Mohamadi Y . (2021) .Antimicrobial activities of *olea europea* l. Oils . 1st International E-Day on Microbial Biotechnology “IDMB” in Algeria.

Bouchoucha S ., Boukhebti H ., Mohamadi Y .(2023). Identification of Bioactive Compounds in Leaf Extracts of *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* Originated from the Algerian Desert» To the 5th International Conference on Food, Agriculture and Animal Sciences held in Antalya/TURKEY.

Bouchoucha S , Boukhebti H , Amor L (2023).Chemical characterization of two extracts of *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* from Algerian Sahara and evaluation of their potential as an antioxidant. 1st International Seminar on ECOLOGY AND BIOTECHNOLOGY, IN MEDITERRANEAN ATMOSPHERE CLIMATE, ‘ISEBMCE’ in SETIF.

Doctorial days

Bouchoucha S ., Boukhebti H. Valorisation de la biodiversité « phytochimie et activités biologiques » 3rd doctorial scientific days (10 February 2022) Faculty of nature and life sciences, university Ferhat Abbas -1- Setif.

Bouchoucha S ., Boukhebti H. valorisation de la biodiversité « phytochimie et activités biologiques » 4th doctorial scientific days (14 July 2022) Faculty of nature and life sciences, university Ferhat Abbas -1- Setif.

Tables list

| | |
|---|----|
| Table 1 : Distinctive morphological characters of <i>Olea</i> subgenus and sections | 7 |
| Table 2 : Geographical distribution of <i>Olea</i> subgenus and its sections | 8 |
| Table 3 : Morphological characters <i>Olea europaea</i> subsp. <i>laperrinei</i> | 13 |
| Table 4 : Morphological features of <i>Olea europaea</i> L.var. <i>sylvestris</i> | 15 |
| Table 5 : The phenolic compounds frequently identified in olive leaf extracts | 27 |
| Table 6 : Altitude and geographic locations of the sampling sites of <i>Olea europaea</i> L.var. <i>sylvestris</i> and <i>Olea europaea</i> subsp. <i>laperrinei</i> | 43 |
| Table 7 : Diameter scale of bacteria sensitivity | 60 |
| Table 8 : Variability of several physiological tests obtained from <i>Olea europaea</i> L. var. <i>sylvestris</i> between the two stations Amoucha and Oued El Bared | 62 |
| Table 9 : Variability of several physiological tests obtained from <i>Olea europaea</i> subsp. <i>laperrinei</i> between the two stations Akar-Akar and Ilaman | 63 |
| Tables 10 : Comparative study of stress rates between the two subspecies, originating from the northern and the southern regions using the physiological tests | 64 |
| Table 11 : Correlations of seven measured physiological indices with the two first axis | 65 |
| Table 12 :Coordination of different harvest sites with the two first components | 66 |
| Table 13:Yields, total polyphenols, and total flavonoids in aqueous and methanolic extracts of <i>Olea europaea</i> L.var. <i>sylvestris</i> and <i>Olea europaea</i> subsp. <i>laperrinei</i> aerial parts | 78 |
| Table 14 : Identification of phenolic compounds in <i>Olea europaea</i> L.var. <i>sylvestris</i> leaf extract by HPLC-DAD chromatographic separation | 82 |
| Table 15 : Identification of phenolic compounds in <i>Olea europaea</i> subsp. <i>laperrinei</i> leaf extract.by HPLC-DAD chromatographic separation | 83 |
| Table 16 : In vitro antiradical activity of the methanolic and aqueous extracts of the two subspecies investigated, and the positive control (BHT). | 85 |
| Table 17 : Chemical profile of volatile oils derived from <i>Olea europaea</i> L.var. <i>sylvestris</i> aerial parts | 91 |
| Table 18 : Chemical profile of volatile oils derived from from <i>Olea europaea</i> subsp. <i>laperrinei</i> aerial parts | 92 |
| Table 19 : Diameter of inhibition (mm) of essential oils from <i>Olea europaea</i> L.var. <i>sylvestris</i> and <i>Olea europaea</i> subsp. <i>laperrinei</i> | 93 |
| Table 20 : Main effects and interactions of the two essential oils. | 94 |
| Table 21 : Sensitivity of the to two essential oils against all bacterial strains tested | 94 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| Table 22 : Effects of oil dilutions and antibiotic on the inhibitory zone of bacteria tested | 95 |
| Table 23 : Effectiveness of two essential oils from several sampling locations | 95 |
| Table 24 : Chemical composition of extra virgin olive oils extracted from <i>Olea europaea</i> var. <i>sylvestris</i> and <i>Olea europaea</i> subsp. <i>laperrinei</i> | 100 |
| Table 25 : Fractions of the two EVOO extracted from <i>Olea europaea</i> L .var. <i>sylvestris</i> and <i>Olea europaea</i> subsp. <i>laperrinei</i> | 101 |
| Table 26 : Inhibition diameter zones (mm) of the two EVOOs from <i>Olea europaea</i> L. <i>sylvestris</i> and <i>Olea europaea</i> subsp. <i>laperrinie</i> oils..... | 102 |
| Table 27 : Main effects and interactions between the two EVOOs | 102 |
| Table 28 : Sensitivity of the two EVOOs on all bacterial strains tested | 103 |
| Table 29 : EVOOs dilutions and antibiotic effects on the inhibitory zone of bacteria tested | 104 |
| Table 30 : Effectiveness of two EVOOs from several sampling locations | 104 |

Figures list

| | |
|---|----|
| Figure 1 : Taxonomy of the Oleaceae family and the phylogenetic tree of its tribes | 5 |
| Figure 2 : Distribution of the complex <i>Olea europaea</i> L. (six subspecies) worldwide | 9 |
| Figure 3 : Life cycle of an olive tree | 12 |
| Figure 4 : Annual life cycle of olive tree | 12 |
| Figure 5 : Chemical structure of stable DPPH and its reduced form (DPPH-H) | 24 |
| Figure 6 : Reaction mechanism of the FRAP test | 24 |
| Figure 7 : The basic structure of simple forms and Condensed forms of phenolic acids and their main compounds derived | 26 |
| Figure 8 : Overview of the function of plant phenolic compounds | 29 |
| Figure 9 : Component of high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) | 31 |
| Figure 10 : Classification of terpenoids based on number of isoprene units | 35 |
| Figure 11 : Hydro-distillation Clevenger apparatus system | 36 |
| Figure 12 : Beneficial and health effects of olive oil | 40 |
| Figure 13 : The main Chemical compounds of olive oil | 42 |
| Figure 14 : The location of the harvesting sites (A) of <i>Olea europaea</i> L.var. <i>sylvestris</i> , and (B) of <i>Olea europaea</i> subsp. <i>laperrinei</i> | 44 |
| Figure 15 : Different parts of the two subspecies (Tree, Leaves, Fruits), (1) : <i>Olea europaea</i> subsp. <i>laperrinei</i> , (2) : <i>Olea europaea</i> L.var. <i>sylvestris</i> | 45 |
| Figure 16: Measurement of canopy temperature using infrared thermometer..... | 46 |
| Figure 17: Determination of membrane stability index | 47 |
| Figure 18 : Measurement of leaf chlorophyll content using a portable CCM-200 | 49 |
| Figure 19 : Different steps for preparing histological sections | 49 |
| Figure 20 : Different steps for double-staining histological sections..... | 50 |
| Figure 21 : Maceration of two olive leaves in water and methanol | 51 |
| Figure 22 : Schematic of different extraction steps | 51 |
| Figure 23 : Methods used for the identification and quantification of compounds detected by HPLC analysis | 53 |
| Figure 24 : Protocol used to evaluate the antioxidant activity using DPPH test | 55 |
| Figure 25 : Protocol used for the extraction of extra virgin olive oils. | 56 |
| Figure 26 : Assessment of antibacterial activity using the disk diffusion method | 60 |

| | |
|--|----|
| Figure 27 : Variations of several physiological tests calculated from <i>Olea europaea</i> L.var. <i>sylvestris</i> in the two Northern stations "Amoucha and Oued El bared". | 63 |
| Figure 28 : Variations of several physiological tests calculated from <i>Olea europaea</i> subsp. <i>laperrinei</i> at the two southern stations"Akar-Akar and Ilaman" | 64 |
| Figure 29 : Variation in physiological tests results between the two harvest regions | 65 |
| Figure 30 : Biplot of principal component analysis of physiological index of two olive subspecies ; <i>Olea europaea</i> subsp. <i>laperrinei</i> and <i>Olea europaea</i> L.var. <i>sylvestris</i> according to seven drought tolerance indexes | 66 |
| Figure 31: Cross sections in stem of <i>Olea europaea</i> subsp. <i>laperrinei</i> (×100). | 72 |
| Figure 32: Cross sections in fresh leaves of <i>Olea europaea</i> subsp. <i>laperrinei</i> (×100) | 73 |
| Figure 33 ; Trichomes and stomatas on young leaves of <i>Olea europaea</i> subsp. <i>laperrinei</i> (×10) | 73 |
| Figure 34: Cross sections in stem of <i>Olea europaea</i> var. <i>sylvestris</i> (×10) | 74 |
| Figure 35: Cross sections in leaf of <i>Olea europaea</i> var. <i>sylvestris</i> .A,b,c: | 75 |
| Figure 36: Trichomes and stomatas on young leaves of <i>Olea europaea</i> var. <i>sylvestris</i> (×100); | 76 |
| Figure 37: Yields of different extracts obtained from the two northern and southern subspecies. | 78 |
| Figure 38: Standard calibration curve of Gallic acid used for polyphenols determination..... | 79 |
| Figure 39 : The total polyphenol content, expressed as milligrams of Gallic acid equivalent per gram of extract, for various extract samples | 80 |
| Figure 40 : Standard calibration curve of Quercetin used for flavonoids determination | 80 |
| Figure 41 : Total flavonoids of every extracted sample..... | 81 |
| Figure 42: Variation of DPPH inhibition as a function of extracts concentration | 84 |
| Figure 43 : Comparison of the antiradical activity of the extracts of the two subspecies with the positive controls BHT. | 85 |
| Figure 44 : Extra virgin olive oils generated from the two wild olives..... | 99 |

Abreviation list

DNA: Deoxyribonucleic acid.

ABA : Abscisic acid.

RMF : Root mass fraction.

ROS : Reactive oxygen species.

RONS : Reactive oxygen and nitrogen species

OLE : Olive leaf extract.

TEAC : Trolox equivalent antioxidant capacity.

FRAP : Ferric reducing antioxidant power.

ISO : International standard organization.

AFNOR : French standardization association.

EO : Essential oil

CT : Canopy temperature.

DSI: Drought susceptible index.

EC : Electrical conductivity.

LA : Leaf area.

RWC: Relative water content.

LWL: Leaf Water Loss.

SLW: Specific Leaf Weight.

CCI: Chlorophyll content index.

RFC : Folin-Ciocalteu reagent.

AlCl₃ : Aluminum trichloride .

HPLC -DAD : High-performance liquid chromatography with diode-array detection .

DPPH : 1,1-diphenyl-2-picrylhydrazil radical.

BHT : Butylated hydroxytoluene.

IC50 : Half-maximal inhibitory concentration.

GC/MS : Gas Chromatography /mass spectrometry.

GC/DIF: Gas Chromatography coupled with flame ionization detector.

Rt : Retention times.

KI: kovats index.

CBS : SFAX Biotechnology center.

NIST: National institute of standards and technology.

PCA : Principal component analysis.

ANOVA: analysis of variance.

TPC: Total phenolic contents.

TFC: Total flavonoids contents.

UFA: Unsaturated fatty acids.

EVOO: Extra virgin olive oils.

MRSA: Staphylococcus aureus.

.

Table of contents

ملخص

Abstract

Acknowledgments

Dedication

Tables list

Figures list

Abbreviations list

Introduction 1

CHAPITRE I: BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CONCEPTS

Part I- Brief review of the Oleaceae family, genus *Olea* and *Olea europaea* L. complex

I-1- Brief description of the Oleaceae family 4

I-1-1-Taxonomy of Oleaceae family 4

I-1-2- Botanical Description of Oleaceae family 5

I-1- 2-1- Vegetative characters..... 5

I -1-2-2- Floral characters 5

I -1-3- Phylogenetic of the Oleaceae family 6

I -1-4- Distribution 6

I -1-5- Importance of the Oleaceae family 6

I -2- General data about the Genus *Olea* 7

I -2-1- Morphological features of the Genus *Olea* 7

I -2-2- Distribution 8

I -3- General features of *Olea europaea* L. complex 8

I -3-1- Systematic and distribution of olive tree 8

I -3-2- Morphological characteristics of the olive tree 9

I -4- *Olea europaea* subsp.*laperrinei* (Batt &Trab) 13

I -5- *Olea europaea* L.var.*sylvestris* (Miller lehr) 14

Part II :Impacts of drought stress on *Olea europaea* L.

II-1-Drought stress 16

II-2-Different mechanisms employed by plants to manage water deficit 16

II-3-Adaptative strategies to drought stress 17

| | |
|---|----|
| Part III: General data on oxidative stress, antioxidant systems and secondary metabolites | |
| II-1-General informations on free radicals and oxidative stress | 21 |
| III-2-Antioxidants | 22 |
| III-3-Antioxidant activity of olive leaf extract | 22 |
| III-4-Analytical methods for determining antioxidant activity in vitro | 23 |
| III-5-Secondary metabolites | 25 |

Part IV: Overview of essential oils and fixed oils

| | |
|--|----|
| IV-1-Definition of essential oils | 32 |
| IV-2-Physical and chemical properties of essential oils | 32 |
| IV-3-Essential oils generation | 33 |
| IV-4-Advantages of essential oils and their applications | 34 |
| IV-5-Chemical composition of essential oils | 35 |
| IV-6-Extraction techniques | 36 |
| IV-7-Analysis and identification of essential oils | 37 |
| IV-2- Olive oil | 40 |

CHAPITRE II: MATERIALS AND METHODS

| | |
|---|----|
| I-Biological Material | 43 |
| II-Physiological and Anatomical study for assessing the effects of drought stress | 45 |
| II-1-Physiological parameters | 45 |
| II-2-Anatomical Study..... | 49 |
| III-Identification and quantification of phenolic compounds and evaluation of antioxidant activity..... | 50 |
| III-1-Obtaining of plant extracts | 50 |
| III-2-Quantitative analysis of extracts | 52 |
| III-3-HPLC-DAD analysis for identifying of active biomolecules..... | 53 |
| III-4-Evaluation of antioxidant activity using DPPH test | 54 |
| IV- Essential oil and extra virgin oil extraction and the assessment of their antibacterial activity..... | 55 |
| IV-1-Essential oil extraction | 55 |
| IV-2-Extra virgin olive oils isolation | 56 |
| IV-3-Chemical Analysis of essential oils by gas chromatography (GC) | 56 |

| | |
|---|----|
| IV-4-Chemical Analysis of extra virgin oil by gas chromatography coupled to Mass Spectrometry Analysis (GC-MS) | 57 |
| IV-5- <i>In vitro</i> assessment of the antibacterial activity of the two essential oils and of the two extra virgin olive oils | 58 |
| IV-6- Statistical techniques for data analysis | 61 |

CHAPITRE II: RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Part I : Physiological morphological ,and Anatomical responses of *Olea europaea* L. subspecies to Drought stress

| | |
|---|----|
| I-1- Physiological responses of the two subspecies of <i>Olea europaea</i> L..... | 62 |
| I-5-Anatomical study..... | 71 |

Part II: Identification and quantification of phenolic compounds and evaluation of antioxidant activity

| | |
|---|----|
| II-1-Extraction yield of crude extracts | 78 |
| II-2-Quantitative analysis of the two subspecies extracts | 79 |
| II-3-HPLC-DAD analysis of the two subspecies extracts | 81 |
| II-4-Determination of antioxidant activity by DPPH [•] free radical scavenging activity of the two subspecies extracts | 83 |
| II-5-Discussion | 4 |

Part III-Essential oil extraction and antibacterial activity assessment

| | |
|---|----|
| III-1-Essential oils yield | 90 |
| III-2-Chemical profile of volatile oils | 90 |
| III-3- Antibacterial activity assessment of the two olives essential oils | 93 |
| III-4-Discussion..... | 65 |

Part IV- Extra virgin olive oil extraction and the evaluation of their antibacterial activity

| | |
|---|-----|
| IV-1- Extra virgin olive oil yield | 99 |
| IV-2- Chemicals composition of the two extra virgin olive oils (EVOO) | 99 |
| IV-2- Evaluation of the antibacterial activity of the two EVOO | 101 |
| IV-3-Discussion | 104 |
| Conclusion and perspectives | 108 |
| Bibliographic references | 111 |

Annexes

Introduction

Introduction

Introduction

Algeria is characterized by significant ecosystem diversity and is divided into three types of environments that are distinguished by relief morphology, and climate. As a result, we distinguish two Mediterranean regions the Tell in the north and the Steppe (comprises both the Saharan Atlas and the high plateaus), however the south or “desert” is a part of the Arabian Saharan region. From the North to the South of Algeria, from forests, maquis and matorrals to semi-arid and arid steppes and then towards desert ecosystems, following a variability of rainfall ranges, due to the interaction of the Mediterranean climate with the relief of the Atlas, creating a north-south decrease in rainfall and an increase in dry season length. This explains its notable degree of endemism and biological diversity, notably the great diversity of floristic heritage (**Meddour et al., 2023**).

Among them, the olive tree, *Olea europaea* L., is an extremely significant floristic heritage entity with agro-economic and environmental importance in Algeria (**Dsasi, 2018**), in which two forms of the wild olive tree that have been inventoried, one of which is commonly referred to as oleaster “*Olea europaea* L.var. *sylvestris* [Mill.] Lehr”, mainly in the northern region (**Breton & Bervillé, 2012**), and the other is known as ālew or āliwan among the Tuareg Berbers, it is an endemic subspecies was detected in the central Sahara which is “*Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* [Batt.& Trab.]Cif.” (**Chaker, 2013**), and represents a fundamental element of the ecosystem of the Hoggar mountains (**Besnard & Baali-Cherif, 2009**).

These two wild olives are characterized by great plasticity to colonized semi-arid and arid regions (**Arenas-Castro et al., 2020**). As a result, the role of Oleastre in olive cultivation may be crucial going forward, especially given the predicted significant reduction in productivity and growing area suitable for olives due to climate change (**Fanelli et al., 2022**). In order to select new olive cultivars with a proven potential for adaptation, and higher olive oil quality (**Baccouri et al., 2010**), it is imperative that the wild olive resources be thoroughly valorized and effectively conserved (**Fanelli et al., 2022**). Additionally, the laperrine’s olive tree, due to its adaption to an exceptionally dry environment, offers a potentially interesting genetic resource for enhancing the drought tolerance of the Mediterranean olive tree (**Besnard et al., 2012**).

Medicinal and aromatic plants are popular in all areas of the country and are passed down through rural populations among generations and passed down orally among older and illiterate women (**Ilbert et al., 2016**), these plants are used by the Tuaregs to treat themselves in the absence of doctors in certain isolated regions of the hoggar, and in Kabylia by mountain

Introduction

people to heal themselves when the roads are closed due to snowfall (Mokkadem, 2004). Among them olive tree which has an important medicinal value (Addab *et al.*, 2020), the low incidence of diseases and maintenance of health has been linked to frequent use of the two main olive tree products: olive oil and olive fruits. These products include considerable amounts of compounds with health advantages (Hashmi *et al.*, 2015). Despite Oleaster yields high-quality oil, especially for pharmacological applications (Bouarroudj *et al.*, 2016), little attention has been attracted to the production of this oil in Algeria, because it is more expensive (Aumeeruddy-Thomas &Caubet, 2017), and has a lower oil yield than cultivated one (Bouarroudj *et al.*, 2016). Regarding the laperrine'soil is not valued; neither its agroeconomic nor medicinal worth has been predicted or studied.

Olive leaves have also been used in traditional medicine to treat many human diseases (Özcan &Matthäus, 2017). Owing to their high phenolic contents, olive leaf extract has become one of the most efficient sources of plant polyphenols with significant antioxidant potential (Brahmi *et al.*, 2012). Moreover, the accumulation of phenolic compounds is linked to a plant's defensive mechanism against solar radiation and its capacity to block UV-B rays (Di Ferdinando *et al.*, 2014).

The volatile oils of olive leaves contain of several important chemical compounds that exert their beneficial health effects (Brahmi *et al.* 2012). Only a few studies have examined the chemical profile and beneficial health effects of olive essential oil, most of which have been conducted on cultivated olive in Tunisia (Brahmi *et al.*, 2012), Italy (Popovi *et al.*, 2021), Turkey (Vural &Akay, 2021) and Algerian cultivars (Boukhebt *et al.*, 2015), while no research has been conducted on the volatile fractions of wild olive in Algeria and only one study has been performed worldwide in Portugal on *Olea europaea* L. ssp. *sylvestris* (Makowska *et al.*, 2017).

From the perspective of the valorization of wild plants, Our thesis is part of the research work adopted by Valorization of Natural Biological Resources Laboratory (Ferhat Abbas Sétif 1 University), which aims to contribute to better understanding of our floristic heritage and to valorize it. In this context two wild olive samples were fixed in this research: *Olea europaea* L. var. *sylvestris* and *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei*. Despite their value cited above, the physio-anatomical mechanisms developed, as well as the chemical profile, and biological activities of their leaf extracts, essential oil, and extra virgin oil, remain less known or unknown like in our case of *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei*, because the majority of them were related to cultivated olives as previously mentioned.

Introduction

The objective of this study is to characterize and valorize the two wild olive resources in Algeria using the following frameworks:

- The study of their physiological and anatomical mechanisms developed to survive in their environmental conditions.
- The determination of the phenolic extract leaf's profiles and the valorization of these extracts as a natural antioxidant through evaluation of their antiradical potentials.
- Chemical characterization of their essential oils and extra virgin oils (EVOO), as well as the valorization of their medicinal value through the evaluation of their antibacterial activity.
- Describe how the different habitat factors of the two olives affect the chemical profiles of their leaf extracts, essential oils, and extra virgin oils, and the role of those chemicals in the ecophysiological adaptation to these conditions.

Our research was divided into three distinct chapters as follows:

- The first chapter is devoted to bibliographical concepts and divided into three parts (the first: a brief review of the two specimens, and their genus, and family; the second: the drought stress and its effect on *Olea europaea* L.; the third: on the antioxidant systems and secondary metabolites in olive extracts; the fourth: an overview of essential oils and extra virgin oils).
- The second chapter describes the plant material used, and all the techniques on which it is based the physiological and anatomical study, the quantitative and qualitative characterization of the extracts; the chemical analysis of essential oils and extra virgin oils; as well as the methods used in the assessment of biological activities (antibacterial and antioxidant activity).
- Third chapter the results are presented with a discussion, and finally a general conclusion is presented with some proposed perspectives.

CHAPTER I
BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CONCEPTS

Part I: Brief review of the Oleaceae family, genus *Olea* and *Olea europaea* L. complex**I-1- Brief description of the Oleaceae family****I-1-1 Taxonomy of Oleaceae family**

Oleaceae, or the family of dicotyledons, is a medium-sized group of woody plants that, has recently been inserted into the Lamiales order through numerous molecular studies (**Wagstaff & Olmstead, 1997; APG, 1998**) in (**Wallander & Albert, 2000**). The family comprises approximately 600 species distributed across 30 genera (**Cronquist, 1981; Grohmann, 1981; Bamford & de Wit 1993; Muzzalupo et al., 2014**), which are traditionally separated into two sub-family, Jasminoideae (with one to several erect ovules perlocule and 4-12 petals) and, Oleoideae (two pendulous ovules perlocule and 4 petals) (**Rohwer, 1996; Kim & Jansen, 1998; Besnard, 2002**).

According to the recent studies performed by **Wallander & Albert (2000) and Green (2004)**, through non-molecular (morphology, anatomical and chemical criteria) and molecular (phylogeny based on DNA sequences) data, have revealed that the Oleaceae family is currently divided into five tribes including, Myxopyreae, Fontanesieae, Forsythieae, Jasmineae and Oleae. This later monophyletic tribe being classified into four subtribes: Oleinae (12 genera), Fraxininae (*Fraxinus*), Ligustrinae (*Syringia* and *Ligustrum*), and Schreberinae (*Schrebera* and *Comoranthus*), the Oleae tribe is equivalent to subfamily Oleoideae (**Kim & Jansen, 1998**).

The paraphyletic Jasminoidea is divided into four tribes: Myxopyreae (*Myxopyrum*, *Nyctanthes*, *Dimetra*), Fontanesieae (*Fontanesia*), Forsythieae (*Forsythia*), and Jasmineae (*Myxopyrum*, *Nyctanthes*, *Dimetra*) (**Kim & Jansen, 1998**). Within the Jasminoidea subfamily, the genus *Jasminum* is the largest ,with over 200 species. Based on the findings of abovementioned studies, the different tribes and genera within the Oleaceae family was arranged in (**Figure 1**).

The composition of the Oleaceae family in genera and species differ depending on the authors:

- **Rohwer (1996)** reported that this family contains 25 genera and approximately 500 to 600 species.

- The oleaceae comprises approximately 600 species and 24 genera (Wallander & Albert, 2000; Green, 2002; Green, 2004; Besnard *et al.*, 2009).

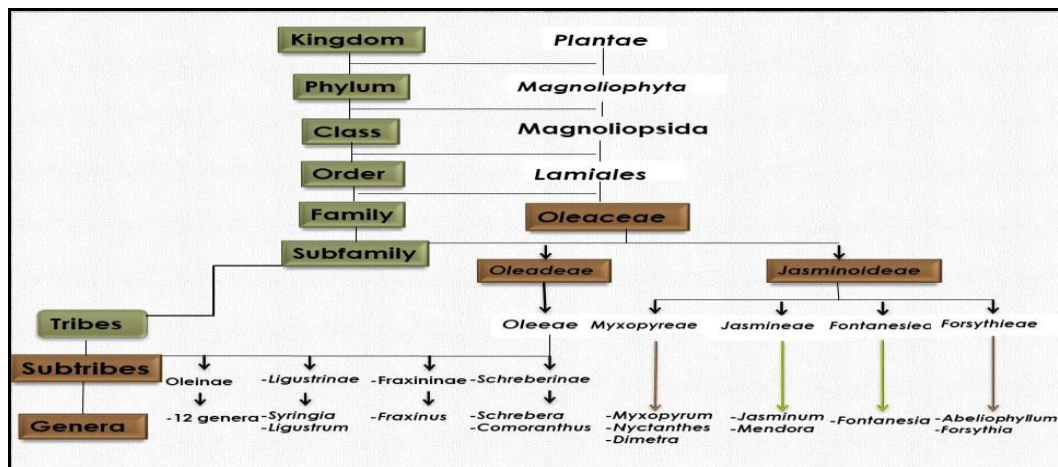


Figure 1: Taxonomy of the Oleaceae family and the phylogenetic tree of its tribes (Wallander & Albert, 2000).

I-1- 2-Botanical Description of Oleaceae family:

I-1- 2-1-Vegetative characters:

The Oleaceae is a monophyletic group well characterized by morphological synapomorphics that are frequently Trees (eg; *Olea europaea* L.), shrubs (eg; *Menodora* sp), rarely woody climbers (eg; *Jasminum* sp), however there are herbaceous species (eg; *Dimetra craibiana*). This family may be deciduous or evergreen (Wallander & Albert, 2000). The leaves are frequently opposite leaves or rarely alternative simple or compound (trifoliate or imparipinnate), petiolate with leaf margins that are entire crenulate or rarely serrated, without stipules (Simpson, 2019; Green, 2004).

I-1-2-2-Floral characters

- Flowers usually actinomorphic, bisexual or unisexual (plants sometimes dioecious) subdivided into two parts:

- Non-reproductive parts (floral perianth parts): the perianth was generally tetrameric and dichlamydeous. It consisted of two parts, one of which was the calyx, which was small with 4–15-valvate lobes, calyx rarely absent. (eg; *Fraxinus* sp.) . The other part was the corolla, which was frequently sympetalous and usually had 4-12-lobed (eg; *Jasminum*), with a variety of lobe arrangements, such as imbricate, valvate or convolute, and rarely corolla wanting.

- Reproductive parts: the male reproductive portion androecium with 2 stamens, rarely 4, epipetalous or sympetalous when the stamens are adhere to the Corolla tube; Anthers are dithecal. The Pollen grains were tricolpate. The female reproductive portion such as gynoecium included two united carpels that form a syncarpous, superior bilocular ovary with 2-lobed stigma and terminal style. The ovary often has 2 ovules per loculus, but occasionally has 1 to 4, with either anatropous or hemitropous form. Fruit: this family shows a substantial diversity of fruits berry, capsule, drupe or samara (**Simpson, 2019; Green, 2004**).

I-1-3- Phylogenetic analysis of the Oleaceae family

The basic chromosome number varies among family and tribes in which, Oleoideae is Monophyletic group. They all have $x = 23(2n=46)$ (**Taylor, 1945; Green, 2004**). In contrast, jasminoideae subfamily showed varying low basic chromosome numbers ($x = 5, 11, 12, 13,$ or 14) (**Taylor, 1945**).

I-1-4-Distribution

Wide-spread family throughout all continents except the Antarctic, in both northern temperate and southern subtropical ecosystems, from low to high altitude (**Wallander & Albert, 2000; Green, 2004**).

- Some genera are broadly distributed and occur on more than one continent (**Mitchell et al., 2014**), such as: *Jasminum* (200 species) in the tropical and subtropical parts of the old world; *Fraxinus* (45-50species), mainly the temperate and subtropical regions of the Northern Hemisphere, and *Olea* (more than 40species) tropical and subtropical parts of the old world.
- Genera with restricted distribution (**Wallander & Albert, 2000**), including: *Dimetra* (1 endemic species) Thailand; *Abeliophyllum* (1 endemic species) Korea, and *Hesperelaea* (1 endemic species) Northwest Mexico.

I-1-5-Importance of the Oleaceae family

Oleaceae species are culturally important, including ornamental species such as; Lilacs (*Syringa*), Forsythias, Roènes (*ligustrum*), Filaires, and Alaverts (*Phillyrea*), as well as fragrances plants (eg; *Jasminum*). Furthermore, it has an economic importance is due to the production of oil and fruits (eg; *Olea europaea* L.), and timber, as well as some species

cultivated for used as drupes and leaves, providing food sources to wild animal (eg;*Fraxinus*). Additionally, single species of Oleaceae might coexist with several other species as an example *Fraxinus excelsior* which associated almost 1000 other species (eg; fungi, insects, birds) (Argenson *et al.*, 1999; Wallander & Albert, 2000; Dupin *et al.*, 2020).

I-2-General data about the Genus *Olea*

The genus "*Olea*" appears from the Greek "elaia" and the Latin "*Oleum*"(Kaniewski *et al.*, 2012; Hashmi *et al.*, 2015) ; however, it is additionally known as "Olivo" in Spanish, "Olive" in English, French, and German, "Oliva" in Russian, Latin, and Italian, "Zaitun" in Arabic (Khan & Khan, 2016; Msomi & Simelane, 2017). The genera *Olea* belong to the monophyletic family of Oleaceae, and are classified into the sub-family Oleideae within the tribe Oleaceae (Wallander & Albert, 2000; Bernard *et al.*, 2002), which includes 33 species and 9 sub-species classified into three sub-genera, based on morphological characteristic (Green, 2002).

Tetrapilus contains 23 species is the most distinctive group with greater diversity, (Green, 2002; Besnard, 2009), main features defining sub genus *Tetrapilus* are the absence of peltate scales and the corolla tube being longer than the corolla lobes (Besnard, 2009). The subgenus *Olea* has two sections (*Olea* and *Ligustroides*): section *Olea* composed exclusively by the olive complex (*Olea europaea* L.), in which six subspecies have been identified and section *Ligustroides* (8 species), the indumentum and the panicle position are the main characteristics employed for differentiating these two sections (Vargas *et al.*, 2001; Green, 2002). Additionally, *Paniculatae* includes only one taxon (*Olea paniculata*) which is differentiated from the subgenus *Olea* by the presence of domatia on the undersides of the leaves and of both axillary and terminal panicles (Green, 2002; Besnard & Baali-Cherif, 2009).

I-2-1- Morphological features of the Genus *Olea*

Table 1: Distinctive morphological characters of *Olea* subgenus and sections. (Green, 2002; Bernard *et al.*, 2002; Besnard,2009)

| Subgenus | Flower characters | | | | Inflorescence position | Leaf characters | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| | Corolla tube | Stigma | Dioecy | Calyx tube Stricture | | Leaf blade margins | Peltate scales | Domatia in axils of veins |
| Subgenus <i>Tetrapilus</i> | Longer than the corolla lobe | Shortly bilobed or capitate | Present Or Absent | / | Axillary | Entire or serrate | Absence | Absence |
| | Equal or | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|----------|--------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------|----------|----------|
| Subgenus <i>Paniculatae</i> | | shorter than the corolla lobe | Capitate | Absent | / | Axillary and terminal | Entire | Presence | Presence |
| Subgenus <i>Olea</i> | Section <i>Olea</i> | Equal or shorter than the corolla lobe | Capitate | Absent | + or - membranous | Axillary (or subterminal) | Entire | Presence | Absence |
| | Section <i>Ligustroides</i> | Longer than the corolla lobe | Capitate | Absent | +or – coriaceous | Terminal (sometime axillary) | Entire | Presence | Absence |

I-2-2- Distribution

Table 2: Geographical distribution of *Olea* subgenus and its sections.

| | | Subgenus | Taxon | Geographical distribution |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| Genus <i>Olea</i> | | Subgenus <i>Tetrapilus</i> | 23 species (Green ,2002 ; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 2002 ;Besnard,2009) | South Eastern Asia (Green ,2002 ; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 2002 ;Besnard,2009) |
| | | Subgenus <i>Paniculatae</i> | <i>Olea paniculata</i> (Green ,2002 ; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 2002 ;Besnard,2009) | from Pakistan to New Caledonia (Green 2002 ;Besnard ,2009) |
| | Subgenus <i>Olea</i> | Section <i>Olea</i> | <i>Olea europaea</i> L. complex (6 subspecies) (Vargas <i>et al.</i> 2001; Green, 2002, Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 2002 ;Besnard,2009). | From China at East Southern Africa. Saharan mountains, Macaronesia Mediterranean basin (Green ,2002 ; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 2002 ;Besnard,2009) |
| | | Section <i>Ligustroides</i> | 8 species (Vargas <i>et al.</i> 2001; Green, 2002, Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 2002 ;Besnard,2009). | Central and Southern Africa (Green, 2002 ; Bernard <i>et al.</i> , 2002 ;Besnard,2009) |

I-3-General features of the *Olea europaea* L.complex

I-3-1-Systematic and distribution of olive tree

The *Olea europaea* L. complex is included in the *Olea* section and is the most popular member of the genus *Olea* (Kaniewski *et al.* , 2012), with six subspecies recognized (Vargas *et al.*, 2001; Médail *et al.*, 2001; Green , 2002; Besnard *et al.*, 2009). Studies of the level of specific ploidy for these 6 subspecies revealed that they are all diploid with the exception of *cerasiformis* (4x), *maroccana* (6x); the other subspecies are reported to be diploid (Besnard *et al.*, 2008) ,with cases of triploidy in *laperrinei* (2x-3x) (Baali-Cherif *et al.*, 2007; Besnard *et al.*, 2008; Besnard, 2009).

❖ Subsp. *cerasiformis* (Webb & Berth.) Kunk. & Sund: endemic to Madeira (Figure 2).

- ❖ Subsp. *cuspidata* (Wall.) Ciferri (1942): the most widespread subspecies in the world extend from the Arabian Peninsula through eastern and southern Africa, as well as from Southeast Asia to southwest China (**Figure 2**).
- ❖ Subsp. *europaea*: includes two varieties: Var *europaea* (cultivated olive) and Var *sylvestris* = oléastres (wild olive), (Miller Lehr): present in the Mediterranean basin (**Figure 2**).
- ❖ Subsp. *guanchica* P. Vargas *et al.*(2001): endemic to the Canary Islands (**Figure 2**).
- ❖ Subsp. *laperrinei* (Batt. & Trab.). Ciferri (1942): distributed only in the Sahara region in the Saharan massifs (Hoggar, Jebel Marra in Algeria) (**Figure 2**).
- ❖ Subsp. *maroccana* (Creut. & Burd) P. Vargas *et al.*(2001): located in the southwest of Morocco (Agadir's mountains) (**Figure 2**).

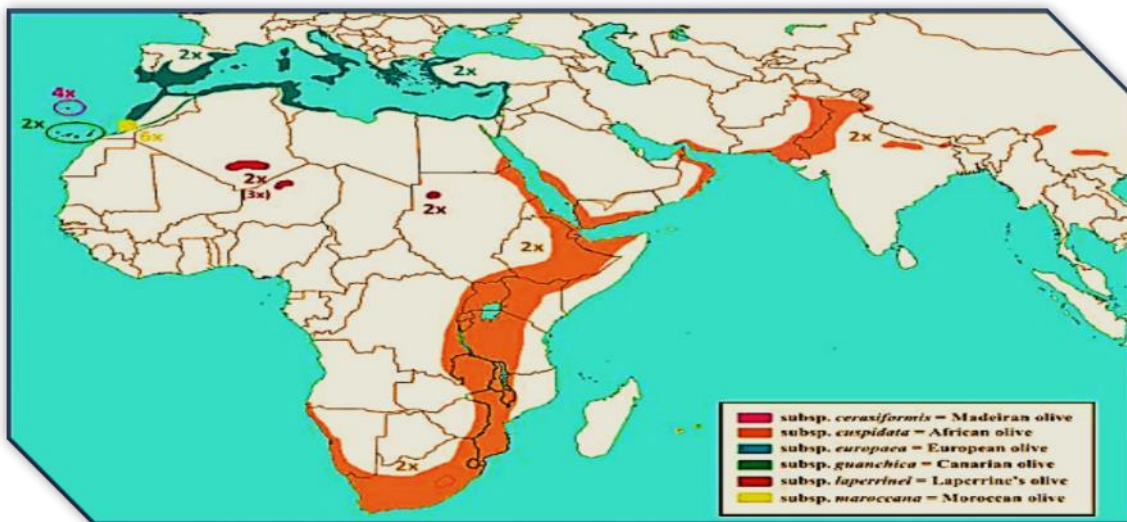


Figure 2: Distribution of the complex *Olea europaea* L. (six subspecies) worldwide (**Rubio de Casas *et al.*, 2006**).

I -3-2-Morphological characteristics of the olive trees

I -3-2-1- General appearance

The olive tree is a long-lived evergreen that reaches 1000 years of age, or more. Olive trees possess a titanic resistance that makes it practically immortal. Despite of cold winters and very hot and dry summers they continue to grow, bearing fruit that nourishes and heals (**Ivan, 2005**). Additionally it aholds historic importance in the context of religion; it is cited in the Koran (**Msomi& Simelane, 2017**).

I -3-2-1-Aerial part

- **Trunk:** straight and circular with a large diameter, as it ages; it deforms and emerges cords that give a tormented appearance characteristic of the olive tree. The cords develop into mother branches, and the secondary branches appear on them. In addition, branches are installed to give the developed and varied features of the tree, and all depends on the form of growth either horizontally or vertically (**Loussert & Brousse, 1978**). The color of the trunk varies depending on the age of the tree; up to its tenth year, the trunk is smooth and gray-green, before changing to a dark gray to gray-brown hue (**Rugini, 1998**).
- **Leaves:** are narrow, opposite, lanceolate, or linear sometimes ovate, the leaf margin is entire and has acute tips, with short petiole. The blade is glabrous on the upper surface and the underside has a silvery appearance due to the presence of covert hairs (**Argenson et al., 1999; Ivan, 2005**). Leaves dimensions range from 4-10 cm in length and 1-3 cm wide with 5–11 primary veins on either side of the midrib. (**Ali, 1982; Guillen et al., 1993**). According to **Loussert & Brousse (1978)**, olive leaves have longevity of around three years and exhibit distinctly xerophytic characteristics associated with the hypostomatic characteristic. In which the stomatal density fluctuates depending on the variety and cultivars for adapting to variations of the environmental conditions (**Abdulrahman & Al-Bamarny, 2020**).
- **Flowers:** are arranged in small clusters, creamy white in color, with feathery bubbles, varying in length from 1 to 2 cm (**Guillen et al., 1993**). Blooms in the spring they have a standard structure, consisting of 4 fused sepals, 4 fused petals, 2 stamens and 2 carpels, according to **Loussert & Brousse (1978)** and **Argenson et al. (1999)** the floral formula is as follow:

$$4 (S) + 4 (P) + 2E + 2C$$

Quezel & Santa (1963) reported that the number of flowers per inflorescence is a varietal character, however generally the inflorescences realized by 15 flowers in axillary clusters of 1-year wood, are functionally unisexual or bisexual a result of the formation of two distinct sorts of flowers a perfect flower with both male and female sexes and a staminate flower (**Bernie et al., 2006**), it flowers from May to June (**Boucher et al., 2011**). However, the floral parts can undergo anomalies: atrophy of

the stamens, the carpels, or deformation of the style all of which can cause infertility (Loussert & Brousse, 1978).

- **Fruit** : is an ovoid drupe with green color to black at maturity (Shu, 1996), with variable dimensions between 1 and 3cm (Loussert & Brousse, 1978; Argenson *et al.*, 1999), and weighs about 12 to 20 grams at maturity (Garcia-Gonzalez *et al.*, 2010), it is smaller in the wild olive than in cultivate one (Shu, 1996). It consists of three distinct parts, the first of which is a leathery Epicarpe with stomata (Mathew, 2011) covered with a waxy material impermeable to water (Loussert & Brousse, 1978), and fleshy mesocarp and rich in stored fat (Loussert & Brousse, 1978; Chiez, 1982), and a woody endocarp consisting of a solid core that forms an envelope around a single seed, which in favorable conditions, will give a new olive tree. The form of the core differs between varieties (Loussert & Brousse, 1978). Drop when ripe, if fruit isn't harvested in the "on" year, trees tend toward alternating bearing. Olives need to mature in 6-8 months, but table olives are picked sooner when they are solid, while oil olives remain on the trees until the oil content reaches 20–30% (Ivan, 2005).

I-3-2-2-Root system: the olive tree has a very extensive root system (Pagnol, 1996), that extends under the trunk at a depth of 50 to 70 cm (Loussert & Brousse, 1978). Even though they may extend 2-3 m below the surface in deep alluvial soils (Carr, 2013). Their development (number and extent of roots) depends on pedologic and climatic conditions, as well as on the mode of multiplication of the tree (Villa, 2003), therefore root system is either: pivoting if it comes from seed and in light soils or fibrous if it is obtained by cuttings and in heavy soils (Ben Rouina, 2001).

I-3-3-Physiological characteristics

I-3-3-1-The development of olive trees

According to Loussert & Brousse (1978), four distinctive phases in the life of an olive tree over years, as summarized in **Figure 3**:

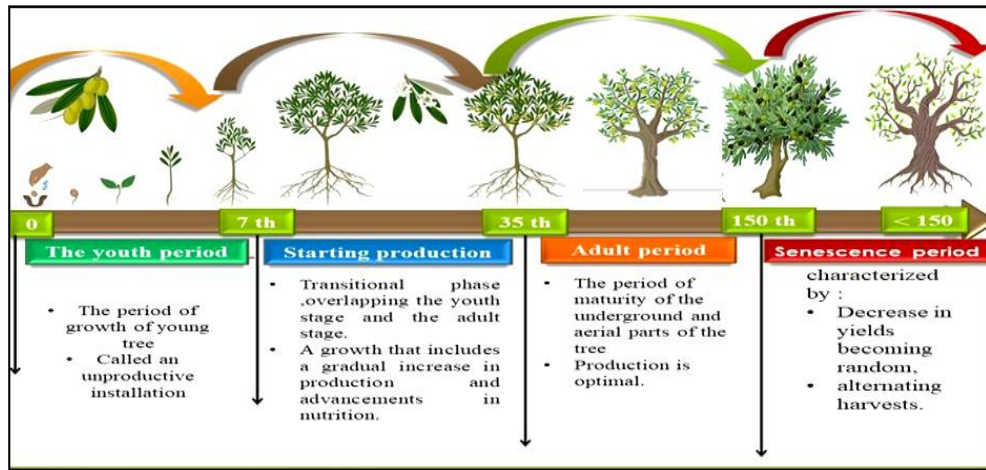


Figure 3: Life cycle of olive tree (Loussert & Brousse, 1978).

I-3-3-2-Annual life cycle

The phenological events of plants occur annually, but because of environmental conditions, their period may change each year. According to Loussert & Brousse, 1978 the climatic conditions and the olive tree's adaption area, have a significant impact on its vegetative cycle.

According to Loussert & Brousse (1978) and Daoudi (1994): the chronologies of vegetative cycle as follows (Figure 4):

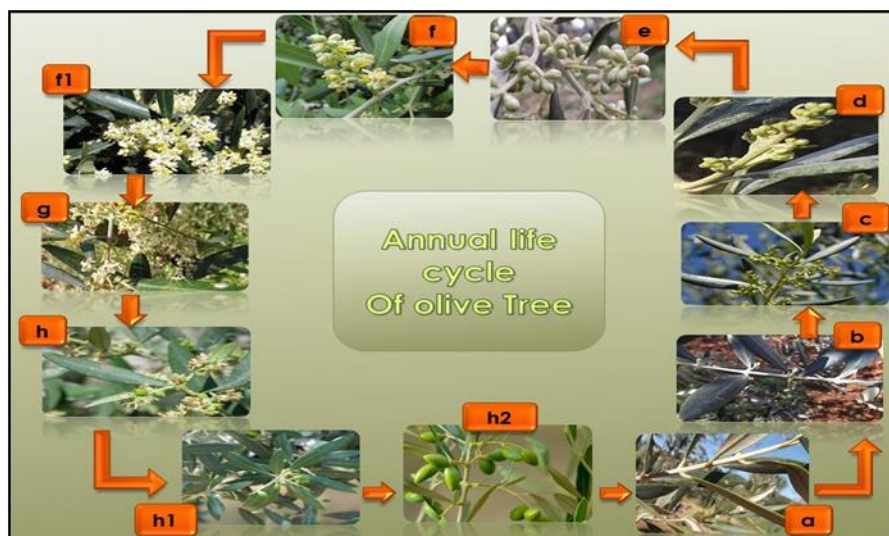


Figure 4: Annual life cycle of olive tree (a: Winter rest; b: Vegetative awakening; c: Formation of floral clusters; d: Buds swelling; e: Corollas differentiation; f: Start blooming; f1: Full bloom; g: Fructification; h: Fruit set; h1: Fruit enlargement; h2: Fruit ripening) (Loussert & Brousse, 1978).

I-4-*Olea europaea* subsp.*laperrinei* (Batt & Trab)

I-4-1- Classification of *Olea europaea* subsp.*laperrinei* (Batt & Trab)

The classification proposed by **Cronquist (1981)**, of the laperrine olive tree, called Aleou by the Tuaregs

Kingdom: Plantae

Sub- Kingdom: Tracheobionta

Phylum: Magnoliophyta

Sub- Phylum: Magnoliophytina

Class : Magnoliopsida

Sub-class : Asteridae

Order : Scrophulariales  **Order :** Lamiales

Family : Oleaceae

Genus : *Olea*

Species : *Olea europaea* (Linné, 1753)

Sub-species : *Olea europaea* subsp.*laperrinei* (Batt. et Trab.) Cifferi.

I-4-2-General features of the tree

It is rare to find a free foot and this tree has a generally typical bushy appearance with multiple shoots, (3 to 6 on average) with an average height varying from 1.5 to 4 m in height. Whose trunk has a diameter of approximately 0.4 to 0.5 m (**Benichou, 1962**), due to the difficult conditions of the Saharan climate the flowering events of Laperrine olive are rare (**Besnard, 2008**), the majority of trees do not flower every year (**Besnard et al., 2007b**) as well as, concerning fruiting only a few trees produce fruit (**Baali-Cherif & Besnard, 2005**). This tree can resist high altitudes of 1400 and 2700 m (**Besnard et al., 2007b**), and extremely poor rainfall conditions with average annual rainfall varying from 50 to 100 mm/year (**Besnard et al., 2009**), the populations of this tree are fragmented and difficult to reach due to its locations in wadi beds and cliffs on volcanic rocks (**Table 3**), (**Baali-Cherif & Besnard, 2005**).

Table 3: Morphological characters *Olea europaea* subsp.*laperrinei* according to **Baali-Cherif (2007)**

| Morphological characters of the vegetative parts | | Morphological Characters of the reproductive parts | | |
|--|----------|--|--------------------|---------|
| Branches | Leaves | Inflorescences | Flowers | Fruits |
| | -Shape : | Length:2-4 cm | Corolla diameter : | Shape : |

| | | | | |
|--|---|---|------------------------------|--|
| -Slender and flexible | Entire leaf margin and opposite Lanceolate or linear | Number of clusters per branch : 6-10 | 4-5mm | Ovoid drup dry Weight (g) 0,006-0,008 |
| -The tree's center:vigorous branches with exuberant foliages | Length : 4 - 6 cm 8 -15 times longer than the wide (Quézel & Santa,1963). | Number of flower per clusters :6-8 | | Dimension : 5-7 mm |
| -Tree's periphery : very short branches with very small leaves | Width : 0,5 - 0,7 cm Petiole length :0,2 - 0,5 cm | Flexible cluster, with main axis that has 2- 4 secondary branches | Peduncle length : 1-1,7mm | The epicarp changes from a tender green color to a blackish color When ripe The endocarp consists of a very hard core |
| | The color : adaxial face : green abaxial face : silver the midrib : flat | The color : white | | |

I-4-3-Distribution

Olea europaea subsp.*laperrinei* (Batt & Trab), or laperrine's olive tree, also known as the southern olive tree, this endemic taxon, naturally adapted to the arid areas of the Saharan mountains ranges (**Besnard et al ., 2012**). It represents an important genetic resource for the quality of its resistance to drought and has been described as heliophilic and xerophytic subspecies. Has been observed in Algeria only in the central Sahara (**Quézel & Santa,1963**), in Ahaggar, Taessa, Abeleheg, Hoggar, Tefedest, Tassili and Mouyedir and their distribution area extends from southern Algeria to north-eastern Sudan via Niger (**Green, 2002; Baali-Cherif et al., 2007**). **Besnard et al. (2007b)**, suggests that the Hoggar (Southern Algeria) is an important reservoir of genes for the taxon and may be its center of origin because it contains a great genetic diversity compared to other massifs and this notion was previously justified by **Wickens (1976)**, who stated that this taxon was introduced to Jebel Marra in Sudan by pigeons or by human from Hoggar settlements.

I-5-*Olea europaea* L.var.*sylvestris* (Miller Lehr)

I-5-1-Taxonomy of *Olea europaea* L.var.*sylvestris*

The taxonomic classification of the species according to **Cronquist (1981)**:

Kingdom: Plantae

Phylum: Magnoliophyta

Sub- Phylum: Magnoliophytina

Class: Magnoliopsida

Sub-class: Dialypetals

Order: Scrophulariales

According to APG II (2003); Ghedira (2008)

Order: Lamiales

Family: Oleaceae

Genus: *Olea*

Species: *Olea europaea* (Linné, 1753)

Sub-species: *O. europaea* subsp. *europaea* var. *sylvestris*

I-5-2-General aspects of oleaster trees

Wild olive trees (*Olea europaea* L.var. *sylvestris*), called oleaster, are considered to be one of the oldest trees in the world (Kassa *et al.*, 2019). It is a characteristic component of Mediterranean flora, in particular of the thermo-Mediterranean bioclimatic stage (Baali-Cherif & Besnard, 2005), which can attain up to 10 m in height, has a short and stocky tortuous appearance (Arab *et al.*, 2013), frequently appearing in the form of a shrub. The oleaster differs from the cultivated olive tree by the presence of short and thorny, almost quadrangular shoots (Terral & Arnold-Simard, 1996). It has several reed branches with opposite branchlets (Ali, 1982) and greyish bark (Sarwar, 2013). According to (Lousert & Brousse, 1978), there are several types of oleasters which differ in habit, leaf shape, flowering and fruiting times, including true oleasters (wild forms) and feral olive (domestic returned to wild) which results from hybridization between true oleasters and cultivars (Table 4) (Zohary & Hopf, 1994).

Table 4: Morphological features of *Olea europaea* L.var. *sylvestris* as described by Baali-Cherif (2007).

| Morphological characters of the vegetative parts | | Morphological Characters of the reproductive parts | | |
|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|
| branches | Leaves | Inflorescences | Flowers | Fruits |
| Robust branch with exuberant foliages | Forme : entire, ovoid, leathery or oblong | Length : 3- 6cm | Color : white | Shape : Ovoid drup |
| | Adaxial face : gray green Abaxial face : silver | Number of clusters per branch : (8-15) | Corolla diameter : 5-6 mm | Dry Weight 0,35-0,50g |
| | Length : 5- 8 cm 2 to5 times longer than the wide (Quézel & Santa,1963) | Number of flower per clusters (8-10) | Peduncle length : 1-2 mm | Dimension:4-6 mm |
| | -Width :1- 1,4cm -Petiole length : 0,3-0,6cm -The midrib : Protruding | | | -The epicarp changes from green toblack when ripe -The endocarp consists of fusiform hard core |

I-5-3-Distribution

This taxon is most frequently found in dry “xirophile” lands and forests in the Mediterranean region. Its current range is the Maghreb, southern Iberian Peninsula, Mediterranean islands, southern Italy, the Peloponnese, the coasts of Greece, Turkey, the Levant and northern Libya, much more sporadically on the northern Mediterranean coast (Zohary *et al.*, 2012).

Part II: Impact of drought stress on *Olea europaea* L.

II-1-Drought stress

Soil degradation and drought constitute major obstacles to plant growth, plants are frequently subject to extreme conditions of water potential, temperature, and salinity, which result in various types of stress (**Hopkins, 2003**). The onset of drought manifests itself through the combination on the one hand, the restriction of soil water availability and, on the other hand, the increase in evaporative demand (**Poormohammad Kiani, 2007**) environmental stress, notably water stress is one of the main environmental limitations of Mediterranean vegetation (**Di Castri, 1981**). Seriously restrict plant growth and plant productivity (**Wang *et al.*, 2011**). As they constitute a permanent threat to the survival of the latter (**Hopkins, 2003**), the plant's response to stress essentially depends on the intensity of the stress, its duration, the phase of the plant's development, and its state when stress is detected (**Yokota *et al.*, 2006**; **Demirevska *et al.*, 2009**). The development of adaptive mechanisms by the plant to handle stress, maintain their water status, and tolerate dehydration (**Oukara *et al.*, 2017**). Tolerance to water stress is manifested by modification of plant processes such as physiological, biochemical and morphological characteristics (**Doré *et al.*, 2006**; **Zid & Grignon, 1991**; **shakeel *et al.*, 2011**; **Oukara *et al.*, 2017**).

Additionally, it is defined as a decrease in the relative water content in plant tissues and osmotic potential, as well as a loss of turgor and stomata closure (**Braham, 1997**). As a result, photosynthesis is reduced and plant enzymatic processes generally slow down, all of which contribute to the reduction in growth (**Kasraoui *et al.*, 2004**). It is the result of a temporary decrease in water availability to plants (**Chaves & Oliveira, 2004**).

II-2- Different mechanisms employed by plants to manage water deficits

Plants respond to reduced water availability by employing different strategies, which can be divided into three separate mechanisms:

II-2-1-Drought escape

Plants can shift and/or shorten their vegetative cycle over time (**Amigues *et al.*, 2006**). With this strategy, plants complete their life or growth cycle before severe water stress occurs (**Tardieu, 2005**; **Basu *et al.*, 2016**).

II-2-2-Drought avoidance

It is a conservative strategy that allows the plant to avoid water deficit by avoiding tissues dehydration by reducing transpiration or increasing water uptake, (**Tardieu, 2003**; **Tardieu,**

2005; Antunes *et al.*, 2018). Water absorption is optimized by a larger allocation towards the development of the root system (Jackson *et al.*, 2000), reducing transpiration by stomatal regulation «stomatal closure induced by abscisic acid (ABA)», in which the closure of stomata reduces carbon assimilation and leads to slowed photosynthesis of transpiring leaf surface area by slowing tissue growth and falling of aged leaves (Chaves *et al.*, 2010; Muller *et al.*, 2011; Osmolovskaya *et al.*, 2018 ; Li *et al.*, 2018).

II-2-3-Drought tolerance

It consists of maintaining the important physiological functions of plant despite water deficits (Amigues *et al.*, 2006). As a result of the the osmotic adjustment phenomenon, the plant reduces its water potential by increasing the concentration of solutes and protective proteins to maintain cellular turgor ,which prevent stomata from closing, preserving physiological functions such as photosynthesis (Osmolovskaya *et al.*, 2018)

II-3-Adaptative strategies to drought stress

Acclimation of plants to water deficit is the result of different events, which lead to adaptive changes such as changes in plant morphology, anatomy, physiology and antioxidant response:

II-3-1-Morphological adaptation

Under stress conditions, the processes of plant adaptation differ from one species to another, resulting in morphological and physiological as well as biochemical changes in both aboveground and underground plant parts. Generally, when water availability is limited, trees develop their root systems (Markestijn &Poorter, 2009), by increasing the root/shoot ratio and the rooting depth, in which the growth of the root part is considerably more important than the aerial part (Wu & Cosgrove, 2000; Poorter *et al.*, 2012; Brunner *et al.*, 2015), because the roots are less sensitive than the shoots to growth inhibition caused by low water potential, (Wu &Cosgrove, 2000). These growth mechanisms are strongly influenced by the degree of the stress. Under moderate stress, Plants respond with a small increase in root mass fraction (RMF) while maintaining their aboveground growth, However, under extremely stressful conditions, plants show a significant increase in RMF, mainly as a result of a decrease in stem growth (Poorter *et al.*, 2012 ; Brunner *et al.*, 2015).

In this context, the olive root system emerges very parallel to the soil, making it better suited to absorbing water intermittent rainfall than the water of deep layers (Fernández &Moreno, 1999). Concerning drought adaptive mechanism of the root part olive tree adjustments were made to the root organogenesis, including the number, diameter, and depth of roots. Olive

root growth and dispersion are significantly influenced by soil properties (**Connor & Fereres, 2005**), the total root system is more important in dry than humid conditions (**Brito *et al.*, 2019**). In this manner deeper roots are developed to access more soil volume which enables them to use water reserves up to the deeper layers (**Assunta, 2010**), to maintain transpiration under stressful conditions and reduce the intensive drying of the upper soil layers through hydraulic redistribution from deeper layers to the surface (**Nadezhkina *et al.*, 2015**).

Water deficits slow the installation of new aerial organs and reduce the growth of preexisting organs (**Gaufichon *et al.*, 2010**). The leaf is the most reactive and adaptable organ to environmental stress (**Nevo *et al.*, 2000; Marchi *et al.*, 2008**). When a drought occurs decreasing plant water content, the cells shrink, and relaxes resulting in loss of turgor (**Farooq *et al.*, 2012**), which consequently reduce the leaf water potential (**Farooq *et al.*, 2009**) in (**Brito *et al.*, 2019**) and the speed of division of cells constituting plant tissues (**Granier *et al.*, 2000**). The modification of the appearance of the leaf depends on the stage of development at which the stress is applied, if imposed in an early stage of the cell expansion inhibits cell expansion and reduces leaf area while leaves will senesce and can fall off, if imposed after a substantial leaf area has developed (**Farooq *et al.*, 2012**). In the other hand, a decrease in the number of branches and growth rate could influence the number of leaves (**Farooq *et al.*, 2012; Shakeel *et al.*, 2011**).

II-3-2-Anatomical adaptation

Due to plant anatomical plasticity under drought stress an important adaptation mechanism was implemented to mitigate drought stress and various features appeared, such as the decrease in the size of vascular tissue and some major vascular bundles in the midrib, as stimulation of bulliform cell expansion, the increased in stomatal and chloroplast density, and reduction of stomatal size and leaf thickness (**Taratima *et al.*, 2020; Taratima *et al.*, 2021**).

Olive leaf posses particular anatomical structure that gives them more resilient to harm caused by drying ,including high mesophyll compactness, organized along sclereids in spongy parenchyma and two or three palisade layers connected to the upper epidermis (**Briton *et al.*, 2019**), in addition to the reduction in the leaf area plated with a waxy layer and stellar trichomes concealing. There is an increase in non-glandular leaf hairs and appearance of the small and abundant stomata on the abaxial leaf surface (**Bosabalidis & Kofidis, 2002; Briton *et al.*, 2019**).

II-3-3-Physiological adaptation

Stomata closure:

The first and foremost effect of drought is established on cell growth due to the reduction in turgor pressure which is controlled by a signals cascade «ex; Abscisic acid (ABA), cytokinins » which is generated from roots to shoots inducing the loss of turgor pressure leading to stomata closure, which is an important physiological adaptation to water deficits. This strategy is known as drought avoidance (**Shakeel *et al.*, 2011**).

Osmotic adjustment:

Other mechanisms may be implicated when drought persists for prolonged periods and the avoidance strategies are insufficient for sustaining plant growth In this case, plants might decrease their osmotic potential and maintain cell turgor by accumulating organic and inorganic solutes and protective proteins (known as an osmotic adjustment), cell wall hardening, ROS detoxification, and metabolic changes were also observed. This strategy is referred to as drought tolerance (**Shakeel *et al.*, 2011; Osmolovskaya *et al.*, 2018**).

Olive trees have demonstrated evidence of osmoregulation as a stress avoidance mechanism and exhibit a strong capacity for osmotic adjustment under drought conditions. To resist to these stress the tree should decrease its osmoticum potentiel (**Rieger, 1995 in Massenti *et al.*, 2022**). This enables the establishment a high water gradient between roots and plant which allows the extraction of water from the soil (**Xiloyannis *et al.*, 1999, Dichio *et al.*, 2006**). Different mecanisms of osmotic regulation have been developed by the accumulation of organic compatible solutes in olive leaf and root cells including sugars, sugar alcohols, amino acids. These solutes not only acumulate to maintain osmotic adjustment, but also enable the metabolic machinery to continue functioning by protecting cellular proteins and membranes. Olive tree have proven that cell wall elasticity is another factor that helps in osmotic adjustment (**Bacelar *et al.*, 2009 in Breton *et al.*, 2019**). This factor provides both maintaining turgor pressure and protecting against cell wall breakage, because of their capacity to shrink more readily under stress (**Joly & Zaerr, 1987**).

II-3-4-Biochemical adaptation

II-3-4-1-Reactive oxygen species (ROS) in plants

As an early line of defense against biotic and abiotic stresses, also referred to as oxidative stress, plants produce reactive oxygen species (ROS) such as oxygen ions, free radicals, and

peroxides. ROS are a natural by-product of normal oxygen metabolism and are crucial for cell signaling (**Shakeel *et al.*, 2011**). On the other hand, ROS levels rise dramatically under water stress, resulting in oxidative stress and subsequent oxidative damage, including DNA fragmentation, protein degradation, and ultimately cell death (**Apel & Hirt, 2004**).

II-3-4-2-Antioxidant enzymes in plants

The regulation of the antioxidant system is one of the most relevant mechanisms against oxidative stress caused by ROS, in which plants have an internal defensive system catalyzed by enzymes developed to avoid damage caused by (ROS) to guarantee normal cell function (**Horváth *et al.*, 2007**). The olive tree developed specific mechanisms to protect its photosynthetic systems, such as an increase in non-enzymatic antioxidant mechanisms including the accumulation of phenolic compounds and carotenoids as well as certain enzymatic antioxidant mechanisms (**Brito *et al.*, 2019**). According to a study result performed by **Abdallah *et al.* (2017)**, olive trees exposed for the first time to drought established memory of ROS which is translated by high levels of ROS signaling to keep the antioxidant system on alert.

Part III: General data on oxidative stress, antioxidant systems and secondary metabolites

III-1-General informations about free radicals and oxidative stress

III-1-1-Free radicals

Early in the 20th century, chemists first introduced the concept of free radicals, defining them as intermediate organic and inorganic molecules with various of suggested definitions (**Engwa, 2018**). Free radicals are chemical species (molecule, part of a molecule or an atom) that can exist independently, having one or more unpaired electrons in their atomic orbital (single electron on the peripheral layer of the molecular skeleton) (**Halliwell & Gutteridge, 2015; Engwa, 2018**). This species is therefore characterized by instability (**Afonso *et al.*, 2007**), and high reactivity. In order to reach a more stable state, these radicals can act as a reducer that gives a free electron to other molecules, or behave as an oxidant that can extract an electron from neighboring molecules. The majority of these radicals have a very short half-life (6–10 s) in biological systems despite their high reactivity (**Young, 2001**).

III-1-2-Free radical generation

Free radicals can originate from either extracellular or intracellular sources:

- Extracellular sources: some organic substances in the atmosphere have the ability to produce free radicals through non-enzymatic reactions with oxygen, including environmental pollution (aromatic hydrocarbons, pesticides...), extreme temperatures, radiation (X-rays, -rays), heavy or transition metals (eg ; Cd, Hg, Pb, As, metal ions such as Fe²⁺ and Cu⁺), microbial infections, medications, and their metabolites.
- Intracellular sources include operations carried out during normal metabolism in living organisms, including several cell organelles; such as mitochondria, peroxisomes, and the endoplasmic reticulum, as well as numerous enzymes, metabolism of fatty acids, and cell phagocytic activity (**Engwa, 2018 ; Martemucci *et al.* , 2022**).

III-1-3- Oxidative stress

In moderation, the body can benefit from free radicals. The antioxidant/prooxidant balance is thought to be in equilibrium under typical conditions. If this is not the case, then either linked to the deficit of antioxidants or an overproduction of radicals, then the excess of these radicals is called oxidative stress. In addition , oxidative stress can translate into the inability of the

body to defend it self against the attack of reactive oxygen and nitrogen species (RONS) (Sies, 2015), the primary cell molecules can be affected through excessive production of ROS and/or RNS which can lead to the denaturation of proteins with a decrease in their activity, enzymatic inactivation and alterations of amino acids, DNA filament fragmentation, base mutation, and altered gene expression, as well as glucose autooxidation, lipid peroxidation and alteration of membrane functions (Engwa, 2018; Martemucci *et al.*, 2022).

III-2-Antioxidants

An antioxidant is a molecule that reduces or prevents the oxidation of other substances, also defined as “any substance which, in low concentration relative to the substrate probably oxidized, prevents or slows down oxidation of this substrate”. Additionally, it is a molecule that can neutralize active forms of oxygen and maintain non-cytotoxic levels of free radicals levels at cell and organism (Halliwell, 1999; Santos-Sánchez *et al.*, 2019).

This functional definition covers a wide range of substances, including enzymes with specific catalytic properties and small water- or lipid-soluble molecules. This physicochemical variety allows the presence of antioxidants in all compartments of the body, whether intracellular, membrane, or extracellular (Carocho & Ferreira, 2013; Godic *et al.*, 2014).

III-3-Antioxidant activity of olive leaf extract

Several studies have demonstrated the powerful free radical scavenging ability and antioxidant activity of olive leaf extract (Cebe *et al.*, 2012; Makowska-Wąs *et al.*, 2017). Olive leaves are considered an inexpensive, sustainable, and abundant source of antioxidants (Lafka *et al.*, 2013). Generally, leaf extract has higher antioxidant activity than vitamin C and vitamin E (Suliman *et al.*, 2013), as in the case of olive extracts (Benavente-Garcia *et al.*, 2000). The antioxidant properties of olive leaves are mainly linked to the bioactive compounds that they contain, notably oleuropein and hydroxytyrosol which have powerful antioxidant properties (Goldsmith *et al.*, 2018), in which oleuropein showed antioxidant effects on intestinal mucosal damage (Alirezaei *et al.*, 2014) and on human breast cancer cell lines (Bulotta *et al.*, 2011). According to Jemai *et al.* (2008a), during the peroxidation of liver lipids, hydroxytyrosol exhibits antioxidant capacities by increasing the activities of (CAT) and (SOD). The other compounds identified in OLE have a hright antioxidant activity such as, rutin, apigenin (Sharififar *et al.*, 2009), tyrosol (Visioli & Galli, 2002), caffeic acid (Adjimani & Asare, 2015), and luteolin (Tsimogiannis *et al.*, 2007).

The high antioxidant capacity is not due only to single components, and combined effects of flavonoids, oleuropeosides, and substituted phenols (Suliman *et al.*, 2013). Similar to olive extract which is composed of an array of phenolic alcohols, phenolic acid flavonoids, and oleuropein, it exerts significant antioxidant capacities by reducing lipid peroxidation in the liver exposed to stress (Dekanski *et al.*, 2009), and increases renal glutathione concentration, which reduces nephrotoxicity (Tavafi *et al.*, 2012)

III-4- Analytical methods for determining antioxidant activity *in vitro*

Many methodologies are available to evaluate the antioxidant activity of substances or natural extracts. The methods are based on the use of free radicals such as TEAC, DPPH, TRAP, or metal ions for the FRAP test (Popovici *et al.*, 2009). The most widely used tests have been written.

III-4-1-DPPH radical Scavenging Assay

DPPH (2,2-diphenyl-1-picrylhydrazyl) is a characteristic purple radical (Alsalem *et al.*, 2020). It has an unpaired electron on a nitrogen atom (DPPH radical form). This electron becomes paired in the presence of an antioxidant accompanied by the change of color to yellow, therefore reduced form (DPPH-H), which can be quantified by UV/Visible spectroscopy from 515 nm to 518 nm as a function of time (Popovici *et al.*, 2009), in order to follow the Scavenging kinetics (Di Meo *et al.*, 2013). DPPH is one of the first free radicals used to study the structure-antioxidant activity relationship of phenolic compounds (Popovici *et al.*, 2009). The DPPH scavenging mechanism can follow two types of mechanisms on the one hand by the transfer of atoms and on the other hand, by the transfer of electron (Figure 5) (Chen *et al.*, 2004; Delattre, 2007). This test is also simple and very easy to implement because it only requires with the radical reagent DPPH and the antioxidant (Sirivibulkovit *et al.*, 2018).

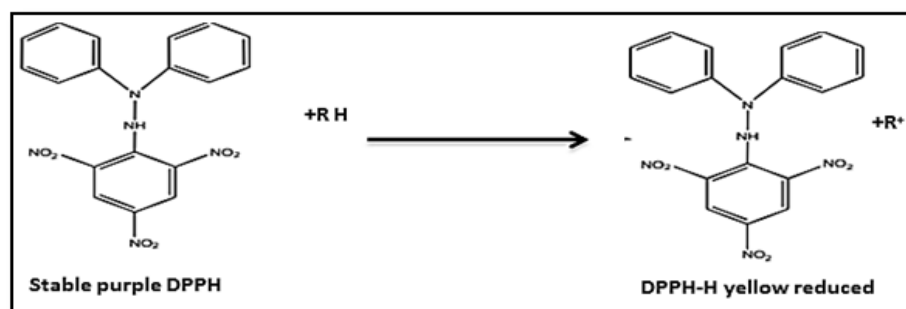


Figure 5: Chemical structure of stable DPPH and its reduced form (DPPH-H) (Gülçin, 2012).

III-4-2-Test TEAC (Trolox Equivalent Antioxidant Capacity)

This method provides an evaluation of the capacity of a compound trapping the radical cation ABTS \cdot^+ (2, 2'-azino-bis-3-ethylbenzthiazoline -6-sulfonic acid), which is colored blue-green transformed into a blue to green color during the Formation of ABTSH can be monitored by UV/Visible absorption spectrophotometry in the range of 600–750 nm. The particularity of this method is that the capacity of an antioxidant is expressed in relation to Trolox (**Karadag *et al.*, 2009**), which is a chemical analog of vitamin E (**Christen, 2000**).

III-4-3-Ferric Reducing Antioxidant Power (FRAP)

Method used to evaluate of antioxidant activity based on colorimetric electron transfer for the reduction of ferric iron (Fe+3) present in the $K_3Fe(CN)_6$ complex into ferrous iron (Fe+2), this reduction is done in the presence of an antioxidant (**Pellegrini *et al.*, 2003**), and the reaction is reflected by a change of color from yellow color of (Fe+2) to blue-green of (Fe+2) (**Figure 6**) (**Chou *et al.*, 2003**). The intensity of this color was measured by spectrophotometry at 593 nm (**Thomas, 2016**).

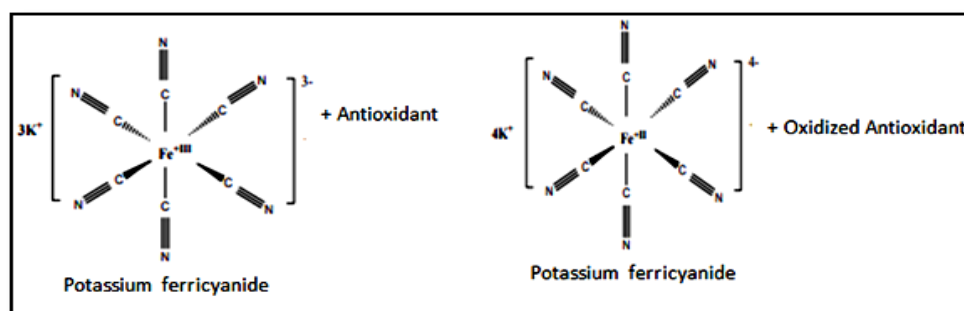


Figure 6: Reaction mechanism of the FRAP test (**Gülçin, 2012**)

III-5-Secondary metabolites

Secondary metabolites are frequently described as molecules that are not only essential for the maintenance of plant life processes, but also are fundamental substances for the defense and adaptability of plants against external attacks. Primary metabolites (such amino acids, lipids, and carbohydrates) are converted into a variety of secondary metabolites in higher plants (**Akula& Ravishankar, 2011**), and they are divided into various chemical classes principally alkaloids, terpenes and phenolic compounds (**Raven, 2009**). The physiological and developmental stage of the plant have a significant impact on the synthesis of these

substances (**Rao & Ravishankar, 2002**). Also they are essential frequently for providing defense against environmental stresses. In addition, they are important for adaptability in plant stress physiology (**Seigler, 1998**). Additionally, secondary metabolites contribute to giving plants their distinct odors, colors, and tastes (**Akula & Ravishankar, 2011**).

III-5-1- Phenolic compounds

Phenolic compounds often known as polyphenols are phytomicro nutrients (**Dacosta, 2003**) and the most commonly distributed secondary metabolites, ubiquitously present in the plant kingdom and accumulate in all plant parts including the roots, stems, leaves, flowers, and fruits (**Lattanzio, 2013**). Approximately 8,000 compounds have been identified as belonging to the immense family of polyphenols, which have been identified due to their structural features diversity (**Figure 7**) (**Dacosta, 2003**).

According to **Raven et al. (2007)**, phenolic compounds are distinguished by having an aromatic core to which at least one hydroxyl group (-OH) is attached and they are divided into two major classes based on the number of carbon atoms in the primary skeleton: non-flavonoids and flavonoids (**Hanasaki et al., 1994; Dacosta, 2003**).

III-5-1-1-Non-flavonoids compounds

Hopkins (2003) reported that non-flavonoids compounds mostly consist of phenol acids, lignins and tannins as shown in the (**Figure 7**).

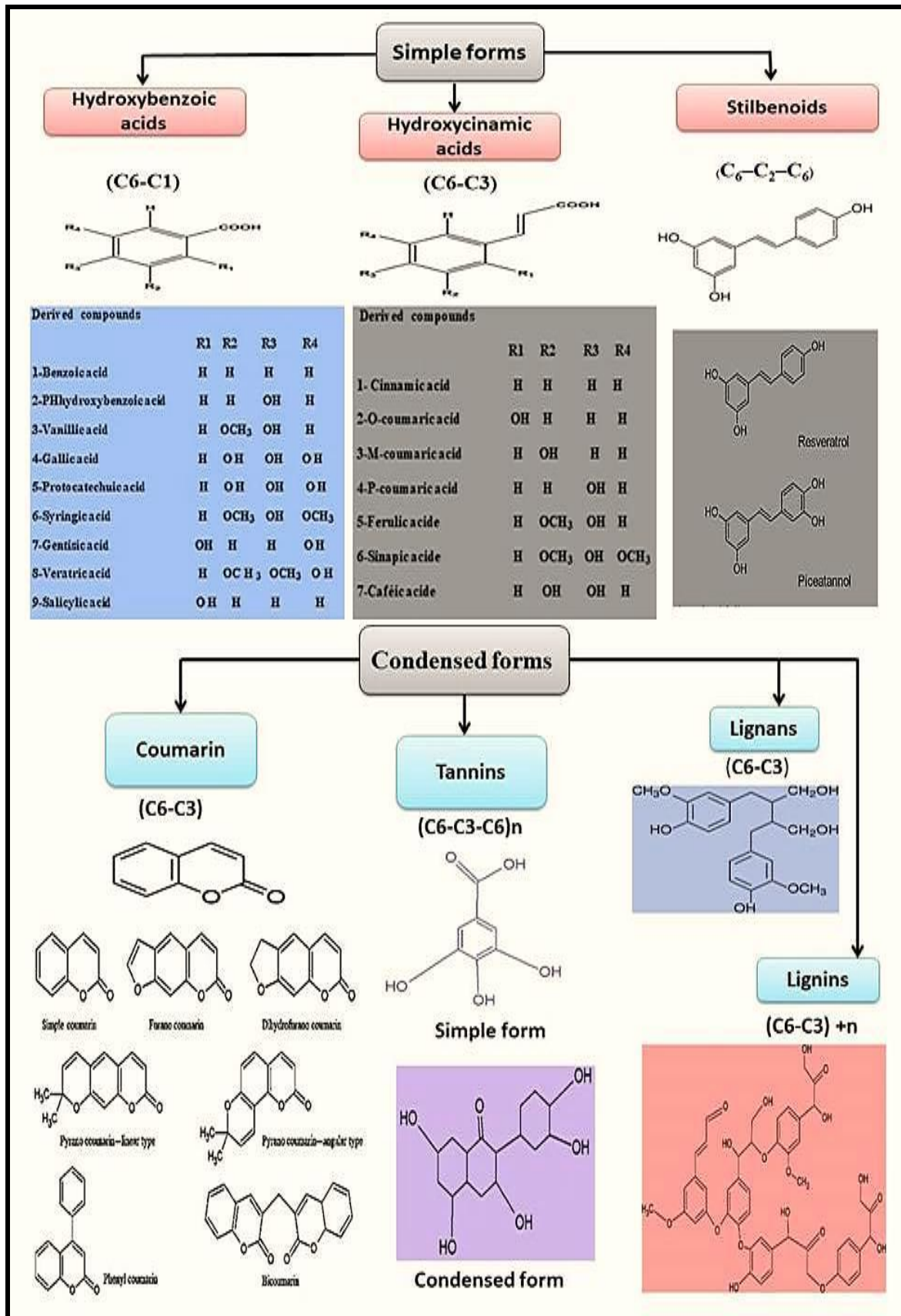


Figure 7: Basic structure of simple forms (Dykes & Ronney, 2006) and Condensed forms of phenolic acids and their main compounds derived (O'Connell & Fox, 2001).

III-5-1-2-Flavonoides compounds

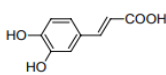
The term flavonoid brings together numerous natural compounds divided into several families, the most important of which are flavones and isoflavones. These pigments give plants their colors (**Bruneton, 1999**). Constitute the largest class of phenolic compounds. More than 4000 compounds have been identified, of which approximately 50% of polyphenols. These compounds have a basic structure formed of 2 benzene nuclei A and B connected by a nucleus C which is a pyranic heterocycle (C₆C₃C₆) (**Lobstein, 2010**). The different classes of flavonoids depending on the structure and oxidation state of the central nucleus C, flavonoids include the following classes: flavanones, flavones, flavanols (catechins), flavonols, flavonols, isoflavones, and anthocyanins (**Arrabi et al., 2004**).

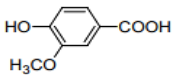
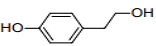
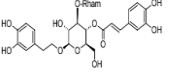
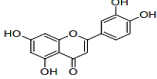
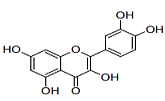
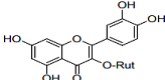
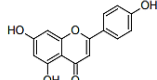
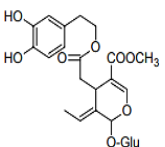
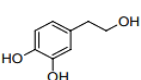
III-5-2-Phenolic compounds identified in olive leaves

According to the literature, the amount of phenolic compounds in olive leaves varies considerably from 2.8 mg/g (**Altiok et al., 2008**), to 198 mg/g, (**Djenane et al. 2019**), although in some instances it can even exceed 250.2 mg/of dry matter. (**Mylonaki et al., 2008**). According to the study carried out by **Brahmi et al. (2013)** and **Djenane et al. (2019)** the variability of the concentration of phenolic compounds in olive leaves is linked to several factors, including factors specific to the species such as the variety, age of the plantations, maturity, and post-harvest, as well as environmental factors that include climatic conditions, edaphic conditions. in addition the concentration of phenolic compounds can vary due to storage conditions before and after extraction and operating conditions such as the method of preparing olive leaf extracts. Quantification techniques and also depending on the extraction solvents (**Lafka et al ., 2013**).

The phenolic composition of olive leaves has been the subject of literature. A range of phenolic compounds have been identified through chemical analysis of olive leaf extract. The phenolics compound already identified in olive leaf extracts were shown in (**Table 5**).

Table 5: Phenolic compounds frequently identified in olive leaf extract

| Chemical classes | Phenolic compounds | Structures | References |
|------------------|--------------------|---|--|
| Phenolic acids | Caffeic acid |  | Kawsar <i>et al.</i> (2008) ;Dekanski <i>et al.</i> (2009) ; Omar(2010) ; Tavafi <i>et al.</i> (2012) ; Abaza <i>et al.</i> (2015) ; Makowska-Wąs <i>et al.</i> (2017) Djenane <i>et al.</i> (2019), Mechchate <i>et al.</i> (2020) |

| | | | |
|-------------------|----------------|---|---|
| | Vanilic acid |  | Kawsar <i>et al.</i> (2008);Omar(2010);Abaza <i>et al.</i> (2015) ;Makowska-Wąs <i>et al.</i> (2017) ; Djenane <i>et al.</i> (2019) ; Mechchate <i>et al.</i> (2020) |
| Phenolic alcohols | Tyrosol |  | Omar(2010);Tavafi <i>et al.</i> (2012) ;Abaza <i>et al.</i> (2015) ;Makowska-Wąs <i>et al.</i> (2017) ; Djenane <i>et al.</i> (2019) ;Mechchate <i>et al.</i> (2020) |
| | Verbascoside |  | Omar(2010);Vogel <i>et al.</i> (2015) Abaza <i>et al.</i> (2015) ; Makowska-Wąs <i>et al.</i> (2017) ; Djenane <i>et al.</i> (2019) ; Mechchate <i>et al.</i> (2020) |
| Flavonoids | Luteolin |  | Dekanski <i>et al.</i> (2009) ; Omar(2010);Vogel <i>et al.</i> (2015) ; Makowska-Wąs <i>et al.</i> (2017) ; Djenane <i>et al.</i> (2019) ; Mechchate <i>et al.</i> (2020) |
| | Quercetin |  | Dekanski etal (2009) ; Omar (2010);Olayinka <i>et al.</i> (2015) ; Makowska-Wąs <i>et al.</i> (2017) ; Djenane <i>et al.</i> (2019) ; Mechchate <i>et al.</i> (2020) |
| | Rutin |  | Omar(2010);Makowska-Wąs <i>et al.</i> (2017) ; Djenane <i>et al.</i> (2019); Mechchate <i>et al.</i> (2020). |
| | Apigenin |  | Dekanski <i>et al.</i> (2009) ; Omar(2010);Vogel <i>et al.</i> (2015) ; Makowska-Wąs <i>et al.</i> (2017) ;Djenane <i>et al.</i> (2019) ; Mechchate <i>et al.</i> (2020). |
| Secoiridoides | Oleuropein |  | Benavente-Garcia <i>et al.</i> (2000) ;Al-Azzawie <i>et al.</i> (2006) ;Altiok <i>et al.</i> (2008) Dekanski <i>et al.</i> (2009) ;Omar(2010) ;Tavafi <i>et al.</i> (2012) Vogel <i>et al.</i> (2015) ; Afaneh <i>et al.</i> (2015), Alhamdz <i>et al.</i> (2015) ;Qadir <i>et al.</i> (2016) Makowska-Wąs <i>et al.</i> (2017) ; Djenane <i>et al.</i> (2019) ;Mechchate <i>et al.</i> (2020). |
| | hydroxytyrosol |  | Erbay <i>et al.</i> (2010) ; Omar(2010);Tavafi <i>et al.</i> (2012) ; Vogel <i>et al.</i> (2015) ;Makowska-Wąs <i>et al.</i> (2017) ; Djenane <i>et al.</i> (2019) ; Mechchate <i>et al.</i> (2020). |

Numerous plant species belonging to different families include phenolic acids, phenolic alcohols, and flavonoids, however, only the Oleaceae family contains secoiridoids (Díez&Adamos, 1997). Oleuropein, demetiloleuropein, ligstroside, and nüzhenide are the compounds categorized as secoiridoids in olives.Oleuropein is the primary component of olive within the secoiridoid structure (Mazza, 1993). Additionally according to Altiok *et al.* (2008) and Goldsmith *et al.*(2018), oleuropein, is the main phenolic of olive leaves, accounts for 29% of the components in olive leaf extract.

III-5-3- Biological effects of phenolic compounds

III-5-3-1-Functions of plant phenolics compounds

Plant phenolics are thought to play crucial physiological role because they may attach to certain proteins and enzymes, and also change the enzymatic balances in the process; they participate in redox chains and alter a number of operations related to morphogenesis, respiration, and growth. Additionally, polyphenols are often involved in the defense mechanisms of plant; the biosynthesis of these substances is a response to biotic and abiotic stress including pathogen infection, insect and herbivore predation, and nutritional poverty, as well as an increase in the formation of free radicals and other oxidative species in plants (Lattanzio, 2013). Plant phenolics are regulated by genetic factors involved in the stress response, including morphological, biochemical, and physiological change (Figure 8) (Calatayud *et al.*, 2013).

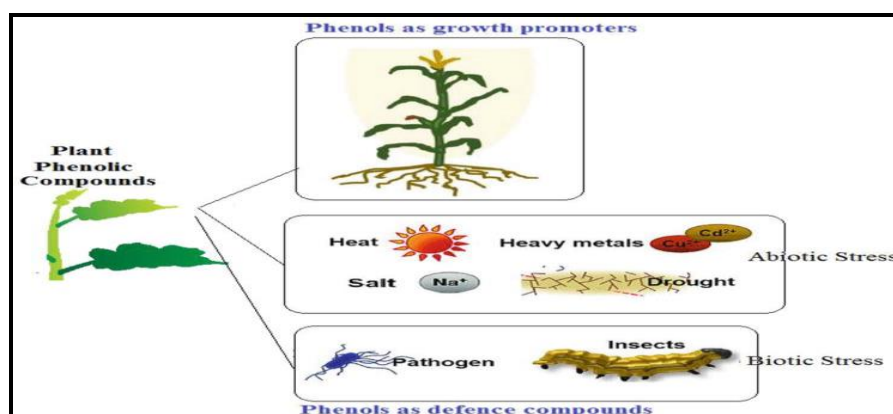


Figure 8: Overview of the function of plant phenolic compounds (Prastyusha, 2003).

III-5-3-2-Advantages of polyphenols in human health

Many plants are used in phytotherapy, and their effects are often attributed to the phenolics chemicals that contain. These chemicals have biological effects that are beneficial to human health. Polyphenols are potent antioxidant agents, the position of hydroxyl groups on aromatic nuclei (Halliwell, 1994; Rolland, 2004) and the capacity of aromatic compounds to support electronic delocalization are two structural factors that influence the potency of polyphenols as antioxidants. Additionally, polyphenols can exert their effects through a variety of strategies, including inhibiting the enzymes responsible for oxidative stress, chelating the metal ions that generate reactive oxygen species, and safeguarding antioxidative defense systems (Halliwell, 1994).

Due to the high levels of antioxidants contained in these compounds, polyphenols have anti-aging effects (**Pandey & Rizvi, 2009**), which explains why anti-aging cosmetic products contain them (**Mena et al., 2014**), in addition, several polyphenols have anti-inflammatory effects (**Sakurai et al., 2010**), and a significant antibacterial activity is exhibited by these compounds (**Ghnimi, 2015**). Polyphenols have an anti-diabetic effect that may influence glycemia levels through a variety of mechanisms, such as the inhibition of gut absorption of glucose or the uptake of glucose by peripheral tissues (**Pandey & Rizvi, 2009**).

Flavonoids are typical phenolic compounds, that have been shown to exhibit several pharmacological and biochemical activities, including their function as potent metal chelators and free radical scavengers and antioxidants with the ability chain-breaking. The biological advantage of flavonoids includes reducing the activity of harmful metals that cause oxidative stress, such as iron and copper it is interesting to note that flavonoids are known to possess antioxidant-dependent vitamin C-sparing and vitamin C-stabilizing properties (**Kandaswami & Middleton, 1994**). Concerning their pharmacological effects, flavonoids have Neuroprotective effects, such as Alzheimer disease (**Pandey & Rizvi, 2009**), their effect can be explained by inhibiting the acetylcholinesterase (AChE) which is the target enzyme in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease (**Brühlmann et al., 2004**). Other flavonoids classes has also been reported to possess anticancer property like Quercetin (**Karakaya, 2004; Pandey & Rizvi, 2009**).

The therapeutic value of olive leaves is associated with the presence of oleuropein, which has a variety of pharmacologic and health-promoting properties(**Al-Azzawie et al., 2006**), including, anti-inflammatory activity (**Puel et al., 2006, Vogel et al., 2015**), hypoglycemic and cardioprotective effect (**Al-Azzawie et al., 2006**), anti-cancer effects (**Sedef et al., 2009**), neuroprotective effect (**Sun et al., 2017**), and antimicrobial activity (**Bisignano et al., 1999**). Additionally, it possesses powerful antioxidant activity–(**Benavente-Garcia et al., 2000**). These findings suggest that oleuropein can be extracted from olive leaves as a renewable natural resource (**Savournin et al., 2001; Briante et al., 2002; Bouaziz & Sayadi, 2005**).

III-5-4- Analysis of phenolic compounds

III-5-4-1-High-Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC)

- **Principle of the proposed technique**

According to **Panaiva (2006)** and **Ali (2022)**, high-performance liquid chromatography analysis consists of exploiting the interactions of solutes with two phases, one mobile phase and the other stationary phase under high pressure. The latter solutes are separated according to several parameters such as the affinity of the solute in the eluent, the polarity or the electric charge. After separation, the solutes are identified and measured using a detector coupled to the chromatographic column. The mode of operation of HPLC is described in detail below. Thus, at a given moment, the mixture to be separated is injected into the inlet of the column, and is entrained by the mobile phase (**Figure 9**). The constituents of the mixture are then collected and identified according to their adsorption and desorption rates. Chromatography results show a representative plot of constituent (peak) according to their retention time at the outlet of the column.

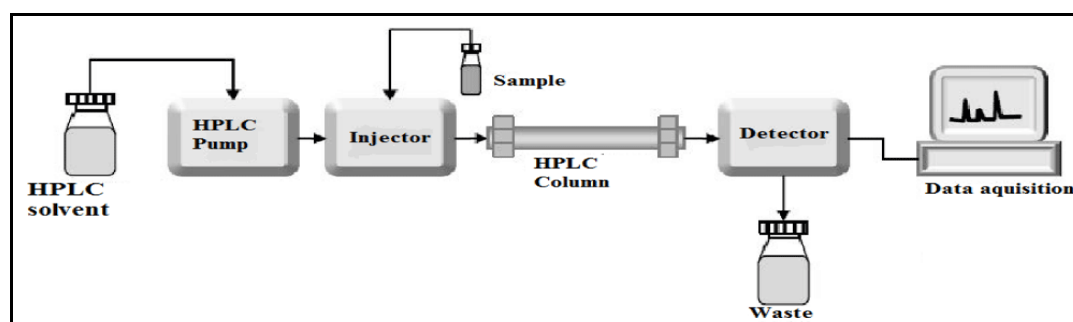


Figure 9: Component of high-performance liquid chromatography HPLC (**Ali, 2022**).

- **Qualitative and Quantitative analysis**

It makes it possible to distinguish among the various components of a mixture. The retention times (R_t in min) were compared to commercial standards chosen under identical conditions. The chromatogram's peak areas are calculated as the basis for the quantitative analysis. These areas correspond to the product concentrations that were examined. It is possible to quantify a particular compound by comparing its area to that of an appropriate standard. A calibration curve showing the area as a function of concentration was created for this purpose. The subsequent injection of the same volume (v) of the sample to be assayed makes it possible, using the measurement of the peak area reported on the calibration curve, to determine the mass or concentration of the sample (**Panaiva, 2006**).

Part IV: Overview of essential and fixed oils

IV-1-Definition of essential oils:

The term “essential oil” was coined in the 16th century by Swiss physician Parascelsus von Hohenheim to designate the active compound of a natural remedy. Today there are approximately 3000 essential oils (**El Kalamouni et al., 2010**). Many authors have attempted to define essential oils as follows:

- Following ISO (the International Standards Organization) , and AFNOR (the French Standardization Association) it is defined as follows: “Product obtained from a vegetable raw material, either by steam distillation or by mechanical processes from the epicarp of Citrus, or by dry distillation” (**ISO, 1997; AFNOR (1986,2000)**).
- Tenscher *et al.* (2005) defined as: a mixture of lipophilic, volatile and often liquid compounds synthesized and stored in specialized cellular structures.
- As defined by **Naeem et al. (2018)** these compounds are concentrated hydrophobic liquids containing volatile compounds obtained from plants.
- As stated by **Kar et al. (2018)** complex compounds characterized by a strong odor and are formed from various plant metabolites. They are clear and soluble in lipid/organic solvents and have a density lower than that of water.

IV-2-Physical and chemical properties of essential oils

Aromatic plants are plant species that produce essential oils that are synthesized by plants for defense, signalling, or as part of their secondary metabolism (**Bauer et al., 2008; Steward, 2005**). They play important roles in plant defense against both biotic and abiotic stresses and serve as chemical signals allowing the plant to control or regulate its environment (ecological role) such as, the attraction of pollinating insects repellent to predators (**Pavela, 2015; Zuzarte& Salgueiro, 2015; Dhifi et al., 2016**), inhibition of seed germination, or communication between plants (emission signals chemically signaling the presence of herbivores. EOs contained in herbs are responsible for different scents that plants emit (**Dhifi et al., 2016**). Aromatic plants are distributed worldwide and belong to a limited number of families including, Asteraceae, Cupressaceae, Lamiaceae, Lauraceae, Rutaceae, Myrtaceae, Piperaceae, and Poaceae (**Svobod& Greenaway, 2003; Bruneton et al., 2004**). These EO are complex mixtures that may contain over 300 different compounds (**Dhifi et al., 2016**). Although they have common physical properties, they can vary depending on their chemical composition (**Caissard et al., 2004**).

- ✚ **Lipophilic:** poorly soluble or insoluble in water but soluble in alcohol, ether, and fixed oils (Dhifi *et al.*, 2016), whose solubility is total in fatty oils which represent their best solvents, it is high in alcohols and in organic solvents (Franchomme & Pénéol, 2001).
- ✚ **Liquid:** are generally liquid at room temperature (Dhifi *et al.*, 2016), however, there are exceptions; viscous, solid, or even a solid-liquid mixture is produced when extracted from star anise (Kaloustian & Hadji-Minaglou, 2012).
- ✚ **Volatile:** are volatile, this is what makes them steamable and particularly fragrant. This characteristic also differentiates them from fatty or “fixed” vegetable oils. If the latter leaves indelible stains, the trace left by the essential oil tends to disappear almost quickly. As volatility is closely linked to chemical composition, monoterpenes are, for example, much more volatile than sesquiterpenes (Fernandez & Chemat, 2012).
- ✚ **Colors:** most essential oils have an almost imperceptible yellow. They darken aging (oxidation), but there are some exceptions, where the flow of blue oils from annual tansy, the green of bergamot zest, and the red (*Satureja sp.*). In some extreme cases, aged and oxidized essential oils present a significant toxic risk (Fernandez & Chemat, 2012 ; Faucon, 2012).

IV-3-Essential oil generation: Plants may secrete essential oils through secretory glands placed either internally (inside the plants) or externally (on the plant surface) (Svoboda & Greenaway, 2003). They are generated by a variety of plant organs such as the root part (rhizomes, and roots) or aerial part (flowers, herbs, buds, leaves, fruit, bark, seeds, and wood). Because they are toxic to cells, they can accumulate in particular histological structures including glandular trichomes, secretory cavities, and resin ducts (Asbahani *et al.*, 2015 ; Fahn, 2001). The synthesis of essential oils can be affected by many factors, such as biotic and abiotic (exogenous source), as well as by the stage of a plant's overall growth and certain organs (endogenous source) (Sangwan *et al.*, 2001 ; Gobbo-Neto & Lopes, 2007). Many parameters including ontogeny, rate of photosynthetic activity, photoperiod, nutrition, humidity, salinity, soil nature, storage structures and growth regulators, affected the production of essential oils both quantitatively and qualitatively (Sangwan *et al.*, 2001), as well as there are numerous reports on differences in oil content and composition in aromatic plants due to seasonal variation. Microclimatic factors such as temperature, rainfall distribution and geographical features especially altitude also contribute to differences in

chemotype of certain essential oil bearing plants. The type and nature of oil constituents and their individual concentration levels are important attributes particularly in terms of biological activities of the essential oils (**Bakkali *et al.*, 2001**).

IV-4-Advantages of essential oils and their applications

IV-4-1- Phytotherapeutic and Pharmacological activity:

As a result of their potential as medicinal agents, essential oils are used as decongestants for the respiratory system as peppermint oil (**Naeem *et al.*, 2018**). During recent years many reports have confirmed various activities of essential oils, such as antimicrobial activity (**Essien *et al.*, 2018**), anti-inflammatory activity (**Kar *et al.*, 2018**), and antioxidant activity due to the bioactive components of essential oils (**Lesgards *et al.*, 2014**). These properties are the result of their chemical composition (**Kar *et al.*, 2018**).

The pharmaceutical industry also uses essential oils in a growing number of forms (spray complexes, lozenges, capsules, toothpastes etc.). These preparations containing essential oils meet the requirements for plant-based medicines, and are used to enhance the sensory qualities of pharmaceutical drugs. The primary application of essential oils in pharmaceutical is aromatherapy. Moreover, they can be used as balms, compresses and creams (**Naeem *et al.*, 2018**).

IV-4-2-Application of essential oils

Essential oils are widely used as flavor enhancers in many areas of the food industry (**Garneau,2005**), and are also included in the composition of foods in the form of herbs or spices. Their great antimicrobial activity (**Fernandez &Chemat ,2012**), and antifungal activity (**Kumar *et al.*,2008**) allow them to be the preservatives of foods with excellence.

The global natural perfume market has experienced significant growth because of the increasing use of natural fragrances such as essential oils due to their numerous health benefits such as aromatherapy (**Campolo *et al.* ,2017**), in contrast to artificial fragrances which include chemicals that can cause endocrine disruptors and carcinogens (**Ramezani *et al.* ,2008**). Essential oils are also used in cosmetic products as preservatives because of their biological properties (**Fernandez &Chemat ,2012**).

Some reviews on the potential of essential oils in the agricultural industry as repellents and insecticides have been published owing to their phytotoxicity, and they are intended to replace

synthetic products. The stored product sector is the perfect candidate for developing of new EO-based alternative pest control strategies. Products based on essential oils have already confirmed their effect on stored product protection (**Ramezani *et al.*, 2008; Campolo *et al.*, 2017**).

IV-5- Chemical composition of essential oils

IV-5-1-Terpenoids

Terpenoids are a set of molecules with very varied structures, ranging from simple carbon chains to complex cyclic arrangements. All of these molecules have one thing in common: they all come from the condensation of isoprene subunits C₅H₈ (**Thormar, 2011**).

The classification of terpenoids is based on the number of isoprene units (**Figure 10**), is pentacarbon molecules that comprise them (**Thormar, 2011; Dewick, 2002**).

There are more than 30,000 different terpenes, making it the largest group of natural products known. Monoterpenes are by far the most represented, followed by sesquiterpenes (**Thormar, 2011**). In nature, terpenes exhibit various chemical functions: alcohols, oxides, aldehydes, ketones, carboxylic acids, and esters (**Breitmaier, 2006**).

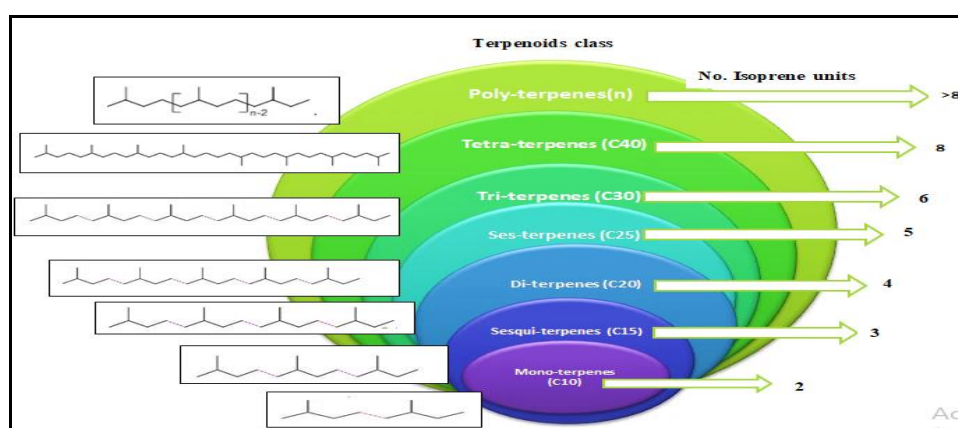


Figure 10: Classification of terpenoids based on number of isoprene units (**Mosquera *et al.*, 2021**).

IV-5-2-Aromatic compounds

Aromatic compounds are phenylpropane derivatives (C₆-C₃), which are much less present in the composition of essential oil, but they are considered an important set because they are generally responsible for the organoleptic characteristics of essential oils. Very often, these are phenols (Eugenol, chavicol) present in the essential oil of clove (Eugenol), alcohols (cinnamic alcohol) present in the Balsam of Peru essential oil, aldehydes (cinnamic aldehyde) found in cinnamon essential oil, methoxy derivatives (Anethol, estragol, elemicin) such as

fennel essential oil (Anethole) or methylene dioxy (apiole, myristicin, safrole) which make up the essential oil of parsley (apiole) (Mayer, 2012).

IV-5-3-Compounds of various origins

Depending on the recovery method used, essential oils can contain various aliphatic compounds, generally of low molecular mass which can be produced during hydrodistillation: hydrocarbons (linear or branched, saturated or unsaturated), acids (C3 to C10), alcohols, aldehydes, acyclic esters and lactones (Bruneton, 1995; Ghestem *et al.*, 2001).

IV-6-Extraction techniques

Once the plant raw material has been identified, it is appropriate to use an extraction method adapted to obtain it. Currently, distillation remains the reference method.

IV-6-1-Hydrodistillation

This method, which is one of the oldest and simplest methods, has recently been abandoned in favor of new distillation processes for reasons of quality and production cost (Duval, 2012). Today, it is a standardized method, whether for the extraction of essential oils or for quality control (AFNOR, 1996).

According to Bousbia (2011), the process consists of immersing the vegetable raw material in a still filled with water placed on a heat source until it boils. Boiling water penetrates the plant cells so that the water vapor carries away the plant's volatile substances. This steam is collected and condensed. The essential oil made up of these different volatile substances separates by gravity from water with which it is immiscible (Figure 11).

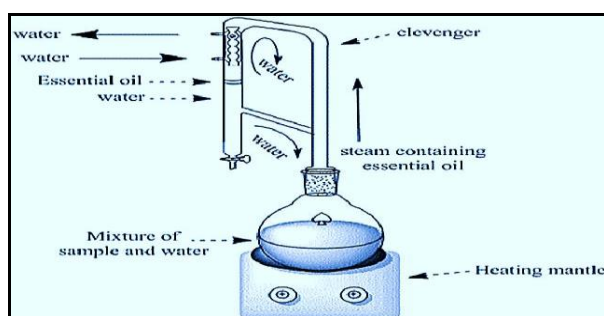


Figure 11: Hydro-distillation Clevenger apparatus system (Samadi *et al.* , 2017).

The heat applied to the plant raw material allows the cells to burst and the molecules contained therein to be released. An azeotropic mixture is formed comprising water and

volatile molecules whose boiling temperature is close to 100°C while the boiling temperature of aromatic molecules alone is often much higher (**Lucchesi, 2005**).

IV-6-2-Steam training technique

Steam distillation is a more recent variant of distillation in which no direct contact is made between plant matter and water. Here, water vapor is produced in a separate boiler, then injected at the base of the still in which the plant is located. The steam rises into the still and passes through the plant. In the same way as in hydrodistillation, we witnessed a bursting of the cells and the formation of a mixture of azeotrope, recovered at the top of the tank and condensed (**Lucchesi, 2005**).

IV-7-Analysis and identification of essential oils:

The characterization of essential oils is an essential step in their valorization. It is therefore necessary to develop rapid, reliable and appropriate analytical tools to identify and quantify the different constituents of these complex mixtures.

IV-7-1-Analysis of essential oils by gas chromatography (GC)

Gas chromatography (GC) is an analytical method that allows the separation of volatile compounds or compounds probably vaporized by heating without decomposition. It is essential for its acceptable cost, automation possibilities, robustness, reproducibility and modularity (**Fernandez & Chemat, 2012**). GC is based on the sharing of the analyte between a mobile gas phase and a phase (liquid or solid) immobilized on the surface of an inert support (**Skoog *et al.*, 2003**). GC comprises of three main parts according to **INSA (2015)**:

- **Injector:** the sample is introduced with a microsyringe, through an elastomer septum, into the vaporization chamber. The injector has a dual function. The sample is brought to the vapor state and then brings it into the gas flow at the top of the column.
- **Column:** placed in a temperature-regulated enclosure. It comes in the form of a silica tube, rolled up on it self and with a length ranging from 1 to more than 60 m. Entrained by an inert carrier gas; the analytes studied are separated according to their ability to interact with the stationary phase.
- **Detector:** this module make it possible to detect or even identify compounds at the column outlet.

The identification of a substance can be facilitated by knowing its retention time which is a characteristic value for a given stationary phase. The retention time, specific to each compound which depends on the operating conditions (nature of the stationary phase, temperature programming, aging of the column), does not represent a sufficient basis for identification (**Bicchi *et al.*, 2008**).

IV-7-2-Chromatographic Retention indices

The identification of a compound cannot be based solely on the knowledge of its retention time which is a value linked to the nature of the stationary phase and the experimental conditions used. Retention indices, which are more reliable than retention times, are preferred for essential oils analysis. They are calculated from the retention times of a range of linear alkane standards at constant temperature (Kovats Index, KI) (**Kovats, 1965**) or by temperature programming (Retention Indices, RI) (**Souici *et al.*, 2007; Lourici & Messadi, 2009**). For each constituent of a mixture, the retention indices are calculated on polar and nonpolar columns. Then, they are compared with those of reference compounds. However, for the same compound, it is common to note discrepancies when comparing the retention indices obtained in the laboratory with those in the literature, particularly for compounds eluted at the end of the column and in the case of the polar column (**Joulain, 1994**).

IV-7-3-Gas Chromatography coupled to Mass Spectrometry (GC/MS)

The coupling of GC with mass spectrometry (GC-MS) in electronic impact mode (SM-IE) is the most widely used technique in the field of essential oils. The principle of mass spectrometry consists of bombarding a molecule with electrons that will be fragmented; the different positive fragments obtained constitute the mass spectrum of the molecule. This technique provides structural information from the observed fragmentations but allows us to know, in most cases, the molar mass of a compound. It makes it possible to identify compounds by comparing their mass spectrum with those of reference compounds contained in commercial computerized spectral libraries (**Adams, 2007**). In most cases, the use of mass spectrometry and retention indices calculated on two columns with different polarities in CPG, allows the identification of a large number of constituents in essential oils (**Bicchi *et al.*, 2008**).

IV-7-4-Gas Chromatography coupled with Flame Ionization Detector (GC/FID)

The flame ionization detector (FID) is the most popular detector. The operating principle of the proposed method is as follows. When the solute is burned in a hydrogen flame, it is

formed by the combustion of CO, furthermore CO₂ which are then ionized into CO⁺ CO₂⁺. These ions are collected by an electrode, often in the shape of a cylindrical grid centered around the axis of the flame and brought to a potential varying between 100 and 300 V. The ionic current is then amplified and recorded. It is a universal detector that responds to any organic compound: (it does not respond to permanent gases as well as to a certain number of mineral and organic gases: CO, CO₂, COS, CS₂, SO₂, H₂O, NH₃, NO, N₂O, HCOOH, HCHO, SiCl₄). This detector is very sensitive but requires very stable gas flow rates. The very weak current resulting from the detection is strongly amplified and transformed into a voltage measurable by an electrometer. The peak area varies according to the quantity of compound eluted in a linear relationship over a very wide range of concentrations. Moreover the response (signal/mass) of the FID detector is quite comparable for many organic compounds, and the GC/FID is very useful for quantitative and in particular the semi-quantitative analysis of essential oils (by direct normalization of the areas of the chromatogram without any prior calibration) (**Bouderdara, 2013**).

IV-2- Olive oil

IV-2-1-Definition Olive oil and its beneficial effects

Olive oil is a fruit juice from the olive tree considered as versatile product, one of the components of the Mediterranean diet recommended by many dieticians, it is very well known for its virtues and beneficial effects on human health (**Figure 12**). It has acquired a place in the research of its medicinal and cosmetic properties, also has a heritage dimension, a market value and a use value (**Serra, 2009; Terral *et al.*, 2009**), thanks to its physicochemical characteristics and organoleptic products which are defined by the commercial standard of the International Olive Council (**COI, 2009**) and at European level, by Annex I of Regulation (EEC) No. 2568/91 (EEC, 1991). Owing to these characteristics the oil sector becoming a strategic economic sector that plays an important role internationally, but olive production and the quality of the oil extracted depend very strongly on the cultivar (**Ouaouich & Chimi, 2007**), which gives an olive oil with its sensory profile (**Demnati, 2008**).

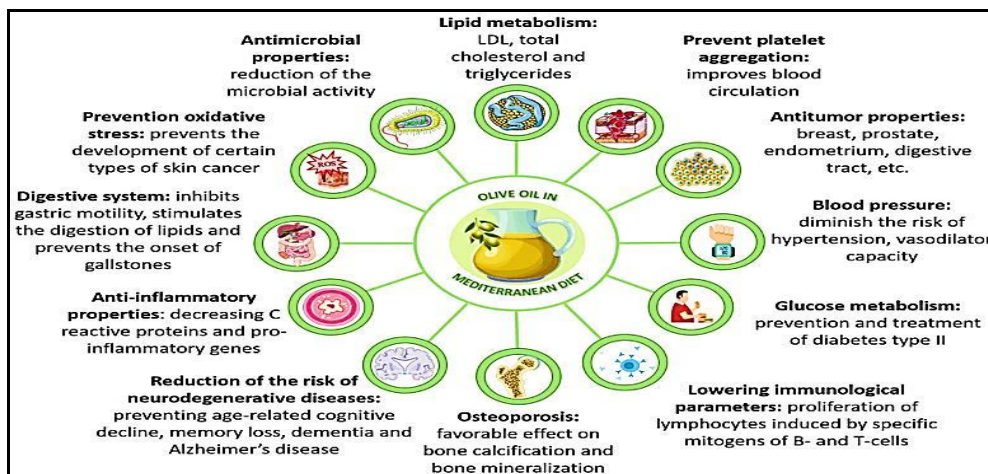


Figure 12: Beneficial and health effects of olive oil (**Jimenez-Lopez *et al.*, 2020**).

IV-2-2-Production of olive oil

IV-2-2-1- Olive oil extraction

IV-2-2-1-1- Preliminary operations

This step corresponds to the olive harvest and is the first step that must be performed carefully respecting the period and the method of picking (**Amouretti & Comet, 1985**), it is performed when the fruits reach their physiological maturity stage. Several harvesting techniques have been adopted, and these are performed either by picking, digging, or by mechanical means using pneumatic combs or shakers, and manual harvesting remains the best technique, because it preserves the fruit and consequently produces quality oils (**Iddir, 2020**). The transport of olives is the second stage in which olives are transported in appropriate containers

such as wooden or plastic containres that allow good ventilation of the olives without the risk of crushing. On the other hand, transporting olives in jute bags is not very suitable, because this method inevitably causes damage to the drupes, especially if they are very ripe. They are the source of the biological processes that alter oil quality (Argenson *et al.*, 1999). Storage is necessary when the reception rate is greater than the crushing capacity, the duration must be as short as possible, 2 to 5 days maximum, because prolonged storage represents a main cause of deterioration in the quality of the oil, unused, damp musty and rancid). a long shelf life leads to fermentation, an increase in the acidity level, the peroxide index, as well as the deterioration of the organoleptic properties of the oil (Chimi *et al.*, 2007), leaf stripping is necessary to avoid too greenish coloring of the oil this operation can be carried out manually or using a vibrator sieve very often accompanied by vacuum cleaners.

IV-2-2-1-2-Grinding

Constitutes the first mechanical phase of the extraction it self, in this operation, the olive tree is subjected to actions that cause rupture of the cell walls and membranes resulting in the release of cell juices and oil. Two types of crushers are more widespread: stone grinder (traditional installations) and hammer crusher (modern installations) (Iddir, 2020).

IV-2-2-1-3- Malaxing

This operation aims to homogenize the dough and detach the lipid cells; increase the percentage of free oil and assembly of oil droplets (Boskou, 2006; Iddir, 2020).

IV-2-2-2- Extraction processes

IV-2-2-2-1-Batch processes (Pressure extraction)

Once the olive paste which is composed of pomace and a must containing the oil and vegetable oils. is homogenized and coalescence is carried out, the following step consists of the separation of the two solid-liquid phases by simple pressure, in which the solid phase (the remains of the stones, the skin and the pulp of the olives devoid of its oil) and the liquid phase (contains oil). Oil is separated from vegetable waters by natural decantation (Hamlat ,2022).

IV-2-2-2-2-Continuous processes (Extraction by centrifugation)

Olive oil extraction is performed in successive phases. These are horizontal centrifuges subject to constituent differences according to two or three phases and separation and carried out according to differences in specific weight:

- **Continuous three-phase system:** using a horizontal centrifuge called a “decanter”, which works continuously, the liquid and solid phases are separated. These centrifuges are called three-phase because they separate: the pomace the oil the vegetable oils For

good oil-water and vegetable oil-oil separation, the oily phase and the aqueous phase each undergo vertical centrifugation (El Hajjouji *et al.*, 2007).

- **Continuous two-phase system:** in this process the decanter separates the oil and mixes the pomace and vegetation water in a single phase of pasty consistency called wet pomace or 2-phase pomace. This two-phase decanter allows slightly higher oil yields to be obtained than those obtained by the conventional three-phase decanter and the press system (Chimi, 2006).

IV-2-3-Chemical composition of olive oil

Like all vegetable oils, olive oil is composed of a saponifiable fraction (triglycerides, phospholipids, etc.) made up of fatty acids and their derivatives, and an unsaponifiable fraction or minor components (Figure 13), which includes sterols, alcohols aliphatics, pigments, hydrocarbons, aromatic compounds, tocopherols and phenolic compounds (Berra, 1998). The chemical composition of olive oil largely depends on the fruit variety, agronomic conditions, degree of maturity, extraction processes and storage conditions (Dugo *et al.*, 2004).

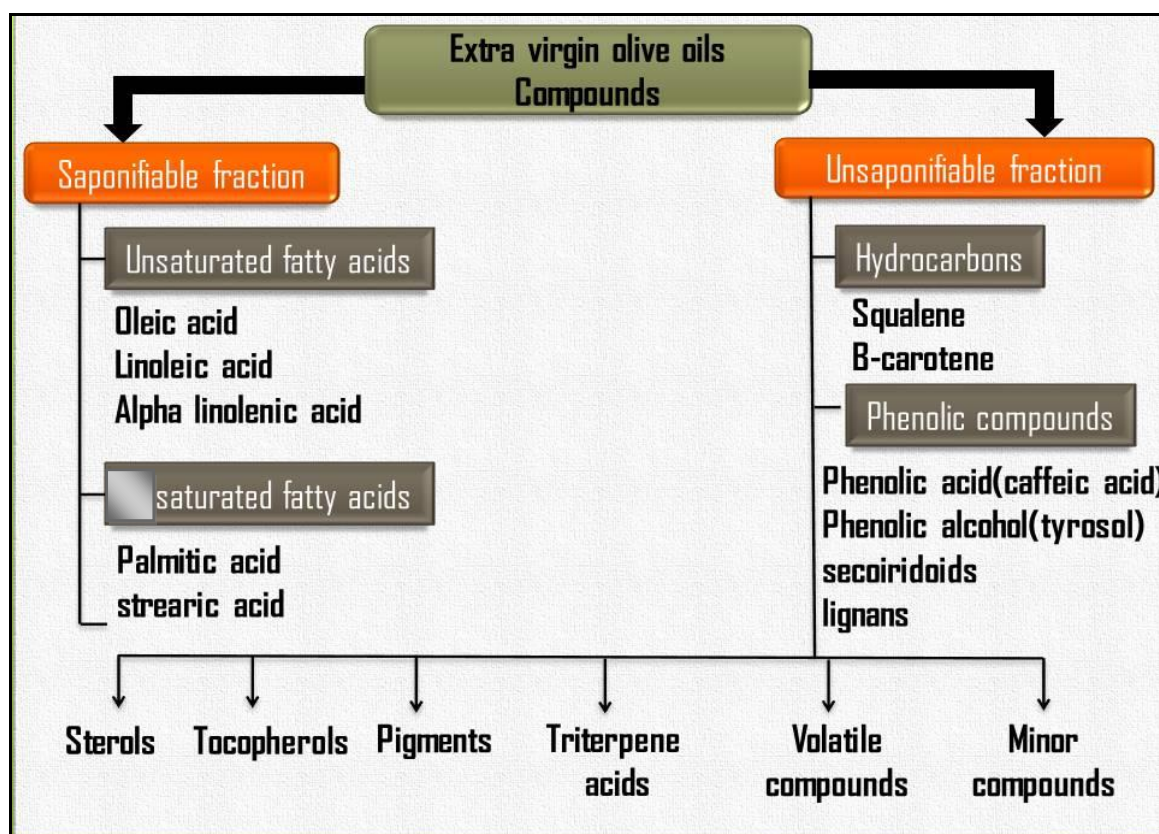


Figure 13: Main chemical compounds of olive oil (Joshi & Zanwar, 2021).

CHAPTER II

MATERIALS AND METHODS

I-Biological Material

The aerial parts (stems, leaves, fruits) of two wild subspecies of *Olea europaea* L. harvested, during the month of February 2021 for the laperrine olive and in the spring for the other (leaves, stems), while the fruits that were collected during the beginning of November concerning the subspecies that collected in the central Sahara Hoggar "Tamanrasset" in the case of *Olea europaea* subsp.*laperrinei*, and in the beginning of December for the other subspecies that were sampled from the Sétif region in the case of *Olea europaea* L .var *sylvestris*. For each one, two stations were prospected, the lists of the stations under investigation and the geographic coordinates are shown in (Table 6, Figure 14).

Identification of specimens: subspecies were identified using:

-Identification Keys: were provided by **Ozenda (2004)** and **Quézel & Santa (1962–1963)** keys.

- Online Herbariums: by comparing them to specimens from online herbariums, such as ENSA (National Superior School of Agronomy; Algeria) and MPU (Herbarium of North African Vascular Plants of Montpellier; France)

- Online Databases: Tela Botanica and APD (African Plant Database)

The identification of subspecies was also confirmed by Pr: Tarek Hamel, at the University of Annaba. Reference specimens for *Olea.europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* and *Olea europaea* L.var. *sylvestris* have been deposited in the herbarium of the Valorization of Natural Biological Resources Laboratory (L.V.R.B.N) of the Faculty of Nature and Life Sciences, Ferhat Abbas University. The specimens were registered under the numbers 23 /OEL 27 and 23 /OES 28.

Table 6: Altitude and geographic locations of the sampling sites of *Olea europaea* L.var. *sylvestris* and *Olea europaea* subsp.*laperrinei*.

| Plant | <i>Olea europaea</i> subsp. <i>Laperinie</i> | | <i>Olea europaea</i> L.var. <i>sylvestris</i> | |
|------------------|--|---------------------|--|-------------------|
| Harvest region | Mountainous massifs of high plateau 'Setif' (Figure 14) | | Massifs of Hoggar 'Tamanrasset' (Figure 14) | |
| Harvest sites | Amoucha | Oued Elbared | Ilman | AkarAkar |
| Longitude (East) | 05° 41 E | 05° 40 E | 05°47 E | 05 °70 E |
| Attitude (North) | 36 °38 N | 36° 37 N | 23°21N | 23 °05N |
| Altitude(m) | 693m | 814m | 1952m | 1861m |
| Harvest | 20 ^o C | 21 ^o C | 24 ^o C | 22 ^o C |

| | | | | |
|---|--|---------|---|---------|
| temperature (air temperature) | | | | |
| Harvest time | 14:00 h | 13:00 h | 13:30 h | 12:00 h |
| Bioclimatic stage | Belongs to the semi-arid bioclimatic stage with a cold winter | | Belongs to the Saharan bioclimatic stage with a hot winter | |
| sampling substrate characteristics | Olive populations are frequently difficult to reach due to high mountain ranges, notably in the Oued El Bared station (Figure 15). | | Olive populations are often difficult to reach because of their rocky, granitic sampling substrate (they grew on volcanic rocks), accompanied by coarse sand, for example the Ilaman station, the olive populations grew on a wadi bed (Wadi Ilaman) (Figure 15). | |

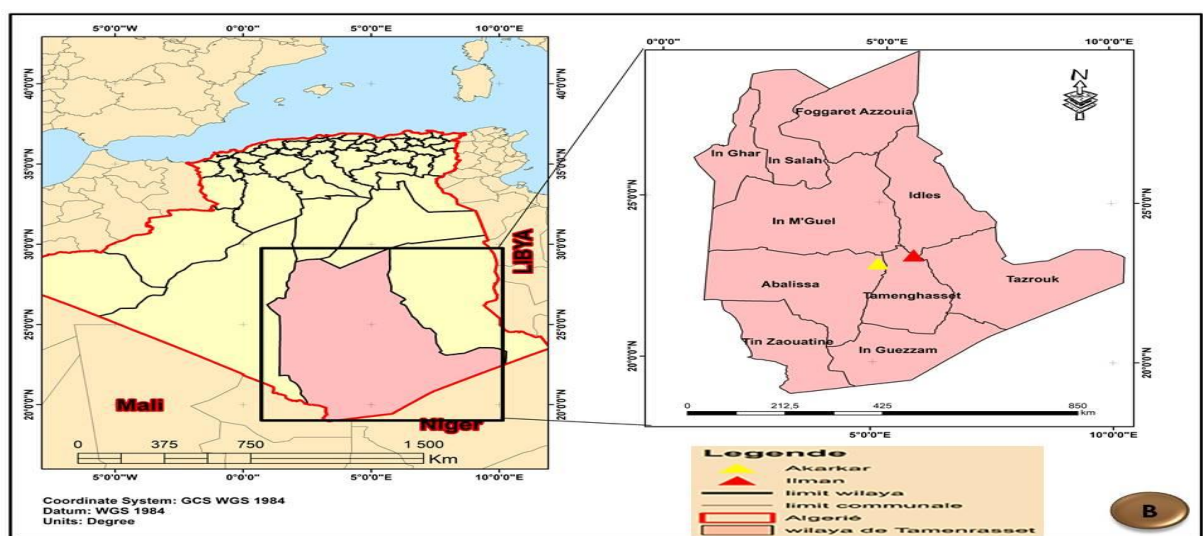
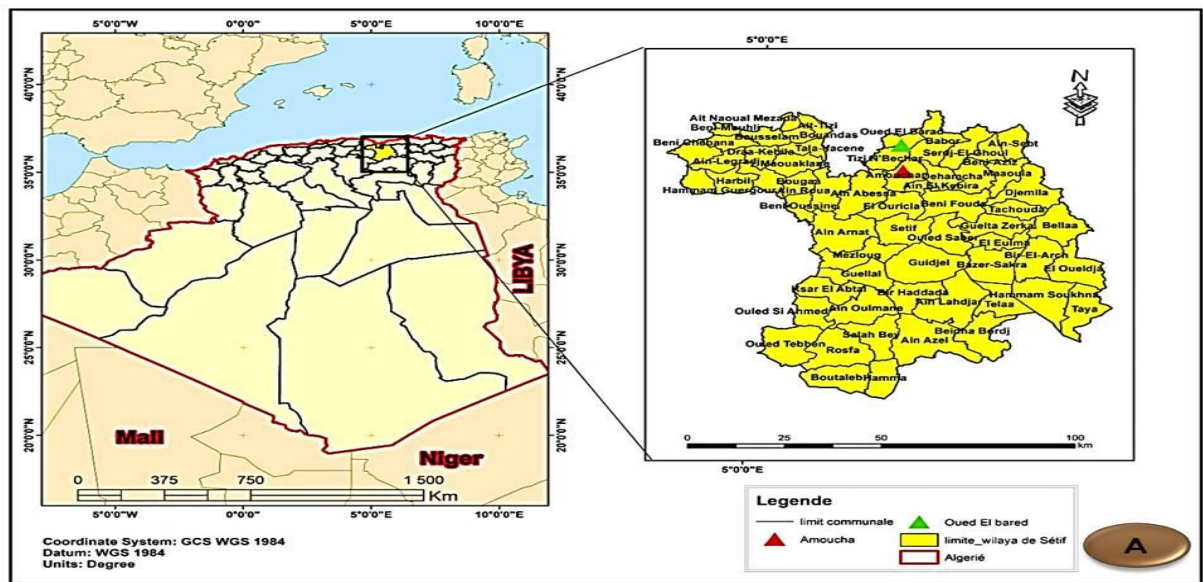


Figure 14: Location of the harvesting sites (A) of *Olea europaea* L.var. *sylvestris*, and (B) of *Olea europaea* subsp.*laperrinei*.

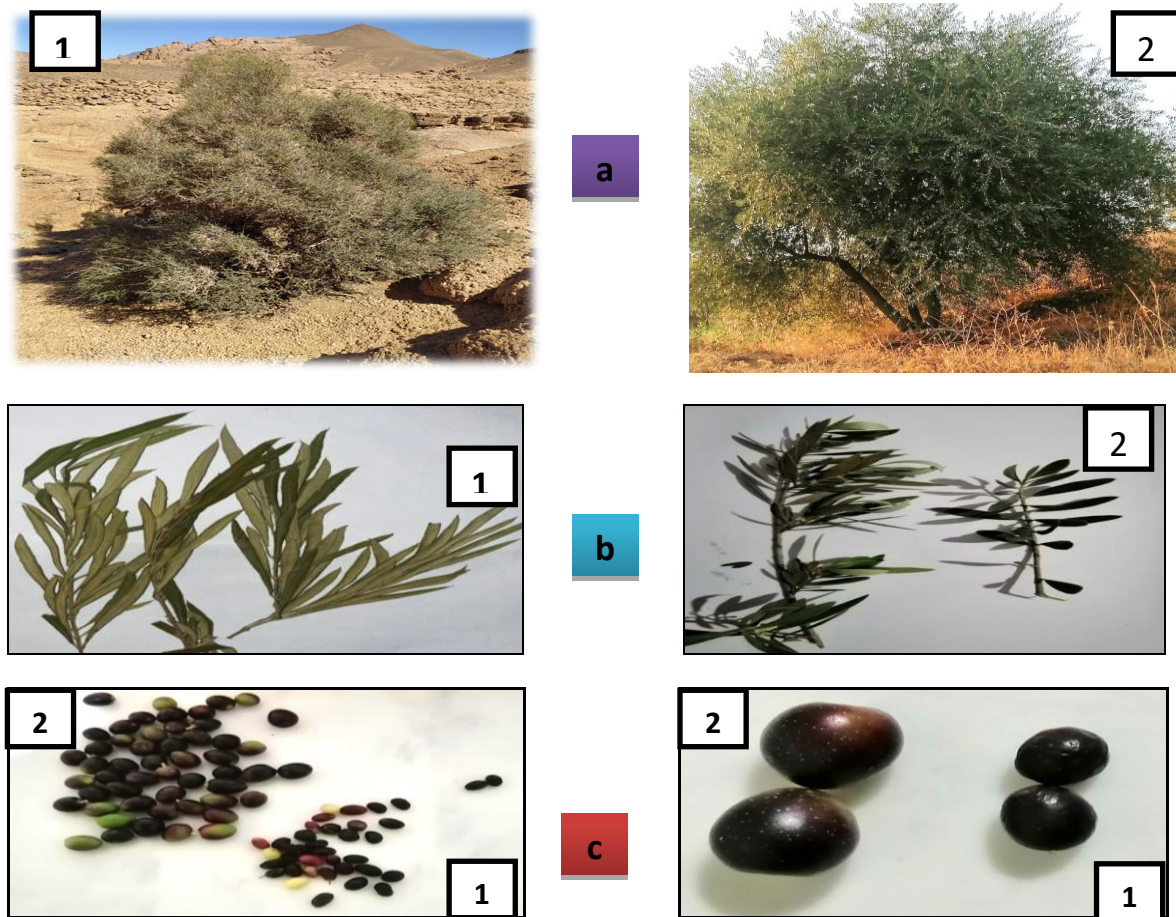


Figure 15: Different parts of the two subspecies, a: Tree, b :Leaves, c : Fruits, (1) : *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei*, (2) : *Olea europaea* L. var. *sylvestris*.

➤ Selection of plants

Our work is part of the promotion of wild biodiversity and natural products from these food and medicinal plants. The subspecies under investigation were selected based on a review of the literature, which indicated that these subspecies have either not been investigated at all or have been rarely investigated. Through this study, we aimed to contribute to a better understanding the capacity of resistance to water stress, chemical and phenolic composition and biological activities of these spontaneous subspecies.

II-Physiological and anatomical study for assessing the effects of drought stress

II-1-Physiological parameters

The purpose of the current study was to compare two subspecies of olive tree, of *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* and *Olea europaea* L. var. *sylvestris* are located in two different bioclimatic stages; one of them belongs to the Saharan bioclimatic stage (Tamanrasset sites) and the other from the semi-arid bioclimatic stage (Setif sites) in terms of water stress rate,

physiological responses, and adaptive potential, by applying the following physiological parameters :

II-1-1-Canopy temperature [CT]:

Canopy temperature is an integrative trait that reflects the plant water status or the resultant equilibrium between the root water uptake and shoot transpiration (**Berger *et al.*, 2010**), in which the water is released in the form of vapor through the process of transpiration, which allows the temperature of the aerial parts of the plant to be regulated and helps it get rid of the absorbed heat in the form of Light radiation (**Oulmi, 2015**). The canopy temperature was determined using the «Teletemp Corp., Fullerton, CA, Modèle AG-42» infrared thermometer (**Figure 16**), as used in the study of **Patel *et al.* (2001)**. The average of three readings was obtained for each leaf. Three duplicates were used for each measurement. The measurements were made at midday; plants are exposed to high temperature, which activate their resistance mechanisms. The difference between the air temperature (T_a) and canopy temperature (T_c) is known as canopy temperature depression (CTD), and it can be calculated using the formula used by **Akkuzu *et al.* (2010)**:

$$\Delta T = T_a - T_c$$



Figure16: Measurement of canopy temperature using infrared thermometer.

II-1-2-Drought susceptibility index [DSI]:

The cell destruction test is one of the few experiments applied at the plant cell level to estimate the physiological effects of stresses on the cell. This test is based on estimating the injury caused by heat shock by measuring electrical conductivity, which shows the measurement of chemicals leaking from the affected tissues into distilled water (**Oulmi, 2015**). The drought susceptibility index (membrane stability index MSI) was determined according to the method described by **Merbah *et al.* (2020)**. This index was determined after cutting 1-cm² leaf pieces which were washed three times with distilled water

to remove adhering dust which may affect the test results, before being placed in a tube containing 10 ml of distilled water; each tube contained a sample of 10 pieces of the leaves and manually shaking the tubes periodically and leaving them at laboratory temperature for 24 hours. The electrical conductivity (EC1) was then recorded using a Conductivity Meter (Figure 17). Subsequently, the same samples were placed in a water bath at a temperature of 100°C, for 60 minutes a second reading (EC2) was then taken (Bastam, 2013; karimi *et al.*, 2018; Merbah *et al.*, 2020) (Figure 23). The membrane stability index (membrane permeability) was calculated by the following formula:

$$DSI (\%) = \frac{EC1}{EC2} \times 100$$



Figure 17: Determination of membrane stability index, **A:** record of electrical conductivity (EC1); **B** and **C:** place of the same samples in a water bath; **D:** record of the electrical conductivity (EC2).

II-1-3-Leaf area [LA]:

The leaf area index is an essential variable in method- estimates of the plant canopy reaction to global changes in the environment, which makes it indispensable for many investigations of the interaction between the atmosphere and vegetation (Awal *et al.*, 2004). Therefore, it is valuable in the assessment of the relationship between plants, soil, and water, plant protection strategies, and heat transmission in plants (Pandey & Singh, 2011). The mean leaf area was estimated using the formula proposed by Awal *et al.* (2004) and Pandey *et al.* (2011):

$$LA (\text{cm}^2) = 0.771 \times (l \times I)$$

Where;

LA: Mean area of a leaf (in cm²).

L: Mean length of five leaves expressed in cm.

I: Mean width of five leaves expressed in cm and **0.771** is the regression coefficient of the estimated area through a millimeter sheet.

II-1-4-Relative water content [RWC]:

The RWC is directly related to the water status of plants (**Bacarrillo-López *et al.*, 2021**), and referred to the hydration level (actual water content) relative to its maximal water holding capacity at full turgidity (**Mahlare *et al.*, 2003**). After collection the leaves were instantly weighed to determine their fresh weight. The leaves were then placed in a test tube containing distilled water, in the absence of light and at a laboratory temperature, for 4 h in order to obtain the saturation weight, after wiping off excess water with absorbent paper drying. The sample was then dried in an oven at 65°C for 16 h to obtain the dry weight. Subsequently the relative water content is calculated according to the relationship mentioned by **Cansev (2012); Gouiâa *et al.* (2013)** and **Karimi *et al.* (2018)**:

$$\text{RWC (\%)} = \frac{\text{FW} - \text{DW}}{\text{TW} - \text{DW}} \times 100$$

RWC: Leaf relative water content;

FW: Fresh weight;

DW: Dry weight;

TW: Turgid weight.

II-1-5-Leaf water loss [LWL]:

Specific leaf area (SLA) and specific leaf weight (SLW) are reciprocal to each other. So leaves with lower SLA and/or higher SLW are thicker, while leaves with higher SLA and lower SLW are thinner, SLW is reported to be related to drought tolerance in several crops and has been suggested as a selection criterion for breeding programs targeting low rainfall areas. Genotypes with a high SLW (thick leaves) have leaves with a small surface area to volume ratio, which is thought to be an advantage in using water efficiently (**Amanullah, 2015**). Leaf water loss, also known as rate water loss [RWL], was calculated (g/g) using the following relationship according to (**Berka & Aid, 2009**) with some modifications:

$$\text{LWL (mg cm}^{-2} \text{ min}^{-1}) = \frac{(\text{PF1} - \text{PF2})}{\text{SF} \times 30}$$

LWL: Leaf water loss;

FW1: Fresh weight at time 0;

DW2: Dry weight after 30 m;

SF: Leaf area.

II-1-6-Specific Leaf Weight [SLW]:

According to **karimi *et al.* (2018)**, this value, calculated by dividing the dry weight of leaves by their leaf area:

$$SLW(\text{mg}/\text{cm}^2) = \frac{DW(\text{mg})}{LA(\text{cm}^2)}$$

SLW: Specific leaf weight

DW: Leaf dry weight

LA: Leaf area.

II-1-7-Chlorophyll content index [CCI]:

Chlorophyll decreasing it is an indicator of drought stress, thus when plants are exposed to limited water availability, several changes occur in their photosynthetic pigments, such as Chlorophyll (Mickky *et al.*, 2018). That is why we calculated this index to evaluate the effect of stress on the chlorophyll contents in the two olives. A portable, non-destructive, and lightweight instrument (CCM-200 plus; Opti-Sciences Tyngsboro, MA, USA) was used to estimate the chlorophyll content index for olive leaves (Figure 18). Measurements were performed on the fifth fully developed leaf by counting down from the top of the olive branch. Three readings were recorded for each leaf and the average. Three duplicates were used of each measurement (Khaleghi *et al.*, 2012; Esmail pour *et al.*, 2015).



Figure 18: Measurement of leaf chlorophyll content using a portable CCM-200.

II-2-Anatomical Study:

II-2-1-Preparation of histological sections: the cross sections of young fresh stems and leaves were chosen from the two subspecies of the olive tree “*Olea europaea* subsp.*laperrinei* and *Olea europaea* L.var.*sylvestris*”, the different steps ordered manner are summarized in Figure 19.

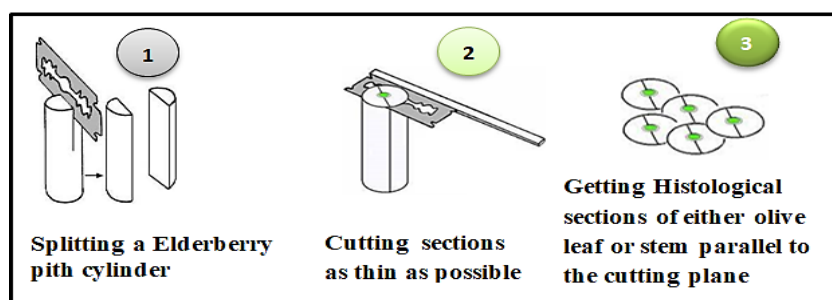


Figure 19: Different steps for preparing histological sections.

II-2-2-Histological double-staining procedure

A histological study of anatomical sections of the leaves and stems of the two subspecies was performed using the double staining technique (Prat, 2007). The sections were placed in successive solutions; first, in diluted bleach then in diluted acetic acid to destroy the cellular contents where the cell walls were respected by successively acting with green iodine and carmine, while the cellulosic walls turned pink, and the walls of lignified or sclerotized cells turn green, the experimental protocol detailed in figure 20.

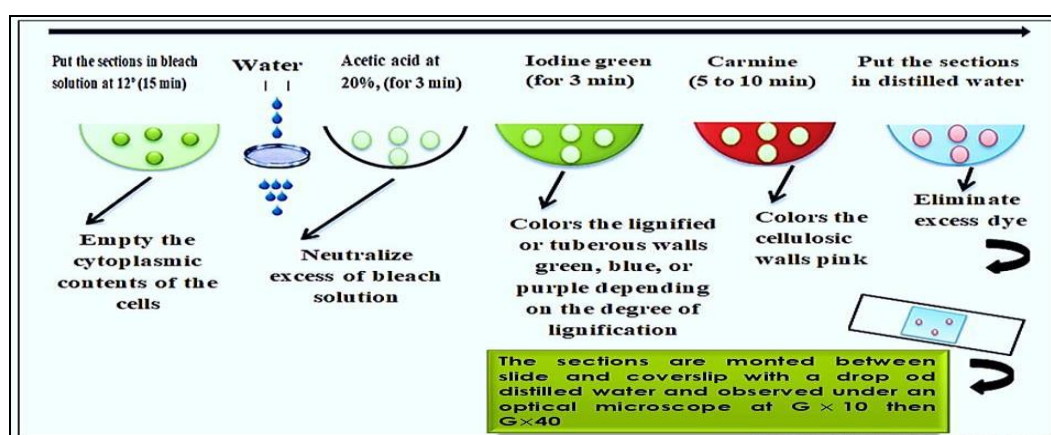


Figure 20: Different steps for double-staining histological sections.

III-Identification and quantification of phenolic compounds and evaluation of antioxidant activity

III-1-Obtaining plant extracts

The extraction of active components from plants, using standard procedures and selective solvents is a crucial step in medicinal plant research (Azwanida, 2015; Handa *et al.*, 2008). One technique that is frequently used in this regard is maceration, which has been labeled the "Green method" (Vongsaka *et al.*, 2013), despite this, it has been proposed that as being more applicable than other contemporary extraction techniques (Dhanani *et al.*, 2013).

III-1-1-Aqueous extraction

The water extracts was prepared for our investigation using maceration; it was adjusted in accordance with the method of Bougandoura *et al.* (2012). 5 g of dried leaves from each plant were dissolved in 100 ml of distilled water. After maceration for 24 h in the dark at ambient temperature (approximately 20 °C) (Figure 21), the mixtures were filtered through Wattman filter paper (N°1) to remove the grounds from the filtrate. The operation is repeated a second time with 50ml of the same solution and the filtrates obtained were added and

lyophilized, the extracts were then powdered and kept refrigerated (4°C) until used, the extraction procedure is illustrated in **figure 22**.

III-1-2-Methanolic extraction

Identical to the aqueous extraction, the methanolic extract of the two plants were prepared from 5g of the dry leaves, were macerated in 100 ml of hydroalcoholic solution (20% distilled water - 80% methanol) at room temperature and in the dark for 24 and 48 h (Figure 21). The mixture was then filtered on Wattman paper (No.1). Using 50ml of the same solution, the procedure was repeated. The extracts were collected by Filtration, which were then evaporated to a dry states (**Djeridane *et al.*, 2006**). The dry extracts were stored at -18 °C until use, and the extraction procedures are illustrated in **figure 22**.



Figure 21: Maceration of two olive leaves in water and methanol.

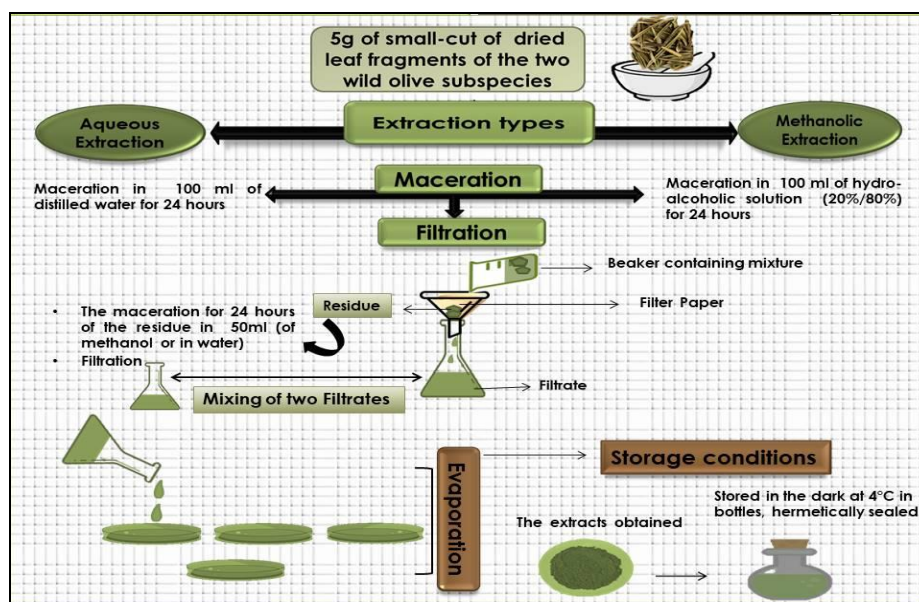


Figure 22: Schematic of different extraction steps.

III-1-3-Plant extraction yield determination

Based on the dry weight of 5g of the leaves, the yield of dried extracts was determined using the following formula:

$$Y\% = (M1 / M2) \times 100$$

Where:

Y%: Yield of dried extracts

M1: Extract mass in g after solvent evaporation

M2: Dry plant material mass in grams (**Bouaziz et al., 2008**).

III-2- Quantitative analysis of extracts**III-2-1- Total phenolic content**

The total phenolic content in the different extracts was determined by the method using the method of Folin- Ciocalteu reagent. The phenols present in the different extracts undergo an oxidation reaction in the presence of Folin- Ciocalteu reagent (RFC), resulting in the appearance of a blue discoloration that is proportional to the concentration of polyphenols contained in olive leaf extracts (**Singleton et al.,1999**).

The total polyphenol content is determined by extrapolation on the standard curve, which was established from a series of dilutions (10 -100 µg/ml) of a stock solution (100 µg/ml) of gallic acid serving as a reference. Put 0.1ml of each extract in test tubes, then added a volume of 0.5 ml of 50% Folin-Ciocalteu reagent; shake vigorously then left to act for 1 min before adding 1.5 ml of 20% sodium carbonate. After 2 h of incubation at ambient temperature and in the dark, the absorbances were read from the spectrophotometer at 760 nm. The same operation was carried out for gallic acid at different concentrations by introducing 100ml of the latter into a series of tubes and adding the other reagents. The standard is represented by methanol with added Folin-Ciocalteu and sodium carbonate. The results are expressed as mg equivalent of gallic acid/g of extract.

III-2-2-Determination of total flavonoids

Using the aluminum trichloride AlCl₃ method, which is based on the formation of a flavonoid complex with aluminum chloride, the total flavonoid content was determined. A volume of 1 ml of AlCl₃2% solution (prepared in methanol) was added to 1 ml of sample solution (prepared in methanol), then they are mixed and shaken vigorously. After 30 min of incubation at room temperature, the absorbance was measured at 430 nm. The yellow coloring indicated that the extracts contained flavonoids. The same operation is carried out for quercetin at different concentrations by introducing 1 ml of the latter into a series of tubes and

adding 1 ml of 2% AlCl_3 , the quercetin was used as a standard for calibration. The results are expressed as mg equivalent of quercetin / g of extract (Kosalec, 2004).

III-3-HPLC-DAD analysis for identifying the active biomolecules

Chromatographic analyses were performed to determine the phenolic chemicals in each extract, using an AGILENT series 1260 HPLC-DAD machine, under the following conditions of operation:

Diode array detector, autosampler, column thermostat, and quaternary pump, with different types (A 1260 DAD VL) (1260 TCC) and (1260 Quat pump VL), all of which are included in the instrument. Separation by chromatography was performed on a column with particle size (100mm× 4.6mm x 3.5 μm) with Agilent type ZORBAX Eclipse XDB-C18.

The elution settings were: a flow rate of 0.5 mL/min, sample injection volume of 10 μL , column temperature of 40°C, mobile phases A and B of 0.1% acetic acid in water and 100% acetonitrile, respectively. The elution program was as follows: A; 0–22 min, 10%–50% B; 22–32 min, 50%–100% B; 32–40 min, 100% B; 40–44 min, 100–10% B. The re-equilibration process took six minutes.

The samples were identified at 254, 280, and 330 nm in the DAD detector scan range of 190 to 400 nm. A volume of 5 μl was injected into each sample and reference standard. Furthermore, the phenolic compounds of each sample were identified by comparing their peak areas with those of the internal standards. The results are expressed as mg/g and (mg/ml). **Figure 23** shows the various procedures use in the identification and quantification of the detected chemicals.

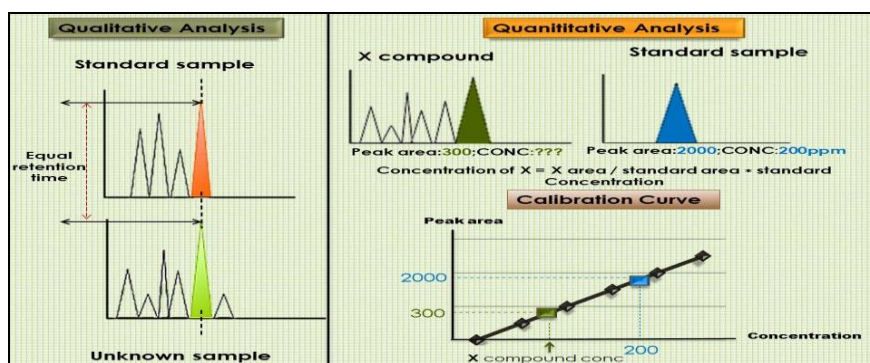


Figure 23: Methods used for the identification and quantification of compounds detected via HPLC analysis.

III-4-Evaluation of antioxidant activity using DPPH test

A slight modification was made to the method published by **Kulsic *et al.*(2004)** in order to assess the anti-radical scavenging activity *in vitro*, using the 1,1-diphenyl-2-picrylhydrazil (DPPH) radical (0.004% in methanol). After dissolving 4 mg of DPPH in 100 ml of methanol, 1 ml of a 0.004% (w/v) DPPH solution was added to 1ml of extracts, prepared at different concentrations for each extract (20ug/ml; 40ug/ml; 60ug/ml; 80ug/ml; 100ug/ml). The mixtures were shaken vigorously and then, incubated in the dark at laboratory temperature during 30 min.

Positive control: BHT (Butylated hydroxytoluene), whose absorbance was measured under the same conditions as the samples, whereas the negative control (the standard) consisted of 1mL of methanol and 1mL of DPPH solution (0.004%), all determinations were performed in triplicate. The optical density (DO) was measured at 515 nm and recorded. The percentage of radicals scavenging activity of DPPH of each extract was calculated as follow:

$$PI\% = [A_{\text{control}} - A_{\text{sample}} / A_{\text{control}}] \times 100$$

Where:

A_{control} : optical density of the control;

A_{sample} : absorbance of the positive control or samples after 30 min.

Antioxidant activity results are expressed as IC50 value (μg extract/ml) (concentration providing 50% inhibition of DPPH radicals), which were calculated graphically by interpolation from linear regression analysis (from the regression equation which is represented by the percentage of trapping as a function of the concentrations of the plant extract), a greater ability to scavenge free radicals is indicated by a lower IC50 value. **Figure 24** provides an illustration of the DPPH test process.

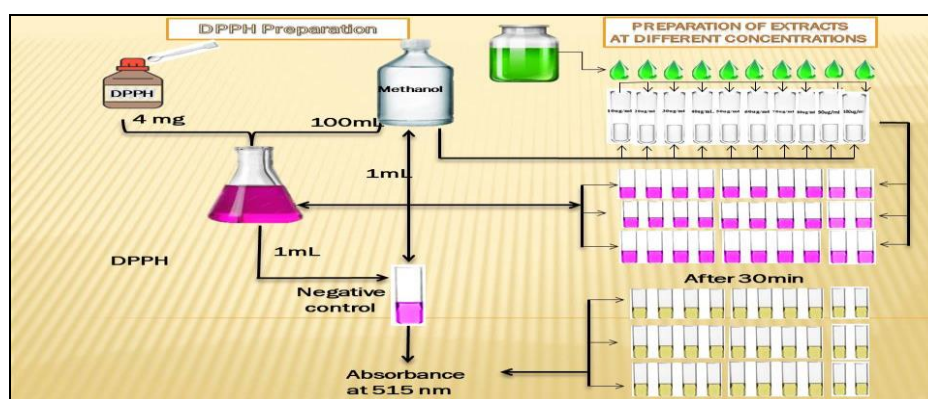


Figure 24: Protocol used to evaluate the antioxidant activity using DPPH test.

IV- Essential oil and extra virgin oil extraction and the assessment of their antibacterial activity

IV-1-Essential oil extraction

The isolation of essential oils from the two wild olive subspecies was ensured by hydrodistillation, using a Clevenger-type apparatus. This method was based on the power of water vapor in transporting essential oils. 400 g of each sample of dried plant material and 500 ml of distilled water were placed in a flask. When the mixture reaches a boil, the essential oil-laden vapors rise to the condenser in the assembly through the vertical tube. Oil droplets accumulated in the tube previously filled with distilled water fell back into the little buret. The water slowly returns to the heated tank through the diagonal conduit while the oil floats on top. After boiling, the extraction process took three hours to complete, the obtained essential oils were stored in colored glass tubes that were enclosed, light-protected, and kept at 4°C until use.

IV-1-2-Extraction yield determination

The yield of essential oils is expressed by the ratio of the quantity of essential oils obtained after distillation of biomass expressed as a percentage calculated by the following formula:

$$Y\% = \frac{EO\ M}{PM\ M} \times 100$$

Y% : Essential oils yields ;

EO M: Essential oil Mass (g);

PM M: Plant matter Mass (g).

IV-2-Extra virgin olive oils isolation

The two wild olives oils were extracted using traditional method based on cold pressing. The different extraction steps are illustrated in **Figure 25**.



Figure 25: Protocol used for the extraction of extra virgin olive oils.

IV-3-Chemical analysis of essential oils by gas chromatography (GC):

The chemical analysis of essential oils was carried out at SFAX BIOTECHNOLOGY CENTER “CBS” in Tunisia at the level of a specialized unit (US19CBS03): Analytical Services Provider Unit (UPSA).

IV-3-1-Gas Chromatography coupled to Mass Spectrometry (GC/MS) Analysis: The isolated essential oils from the two subspecies were analyzed using Gas Chromatography on a Hewlett Packard G 6890 apparatus, equipped with an agilent mass spectrophotometer with a direct capillary interface and fused silica capillary column Agilent 19091S- 433, in order to separate and identify the constituents of essential oils .

IV-3-2-Gas Chromatography coupled with Flame Ionization Detector (GC/DIF) Analysis: The quantitative determination of essential oils was performed by gas chromatography Hewlett-Packard Model 7890 equipped with a flame ionization detector (CPG/FID). To obtain the same elution order with GC/MS, simultaneous auto-injection was done on a duplicate of the same column, applying the same operational conditions for the standardization of the retention time. The operating conditions were as follows:

❖ Operating conditions

- Capillary column: HP-5MS Phenyl Methyl Siloxane (30m x 250 μ m x 0.25 μ m film thickness).
- Carrier gas: Helium was used at about 20ml/min, pulsed spinless mode and the injector size were 10.0 μ L/min.
- Ionizing energy: The mass spectral detector was operated in electron impact mode with ionizing energy of 70 eV scanning from m/z 35.0 to 550.0.

- The ion source temperature was 230°C and the quadrupole temperature was 150°C.
- Oven programming:
- The GC temperature program was started at 190°C for 15min, and then increased to 280°C a rate 4°C/min.
- The detector and injector temperature were set to 280°C and 250°C respectively.
- MS Acquisition parameters [Scan Parameters]: Low Mass: 35.0; High Mass: 550.0.
- GC Injector: Injection Volume 1.00 microliters.

In our study, the programming conditions of the two gas chromatographers were constant, therefore, the retention time of compounds remained constant. The compounds were identified by comparing their mass spectra with those of authentic standards that were stored on the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST, 2002) and those described by Adams (2007). Additionally, their Kovats retention indices were compared to a homologous series of n-alkanes (Gallori *et al.*, 2001).

IV-4-Chemical Analysis of extra virgin olive oils by gas chromatography coupled to Mass Spectrometry (GC-MS): chemical analysis of extra virgin olive oils was carried out at the SFAX BIOTECHNOLOGY CENTER “CBS” in Tunisia at the level of a specialized unit (US19CBS03): Analytical Services Provider Unit (UPSA).

The two extra virgin olive oils isolated were analyzed using Gas Chromatography on a Hewlett Packard G 6890 apparatus, equipped with an agilent mass spectrophotometer with a direct capillary interface and a fused silica capillary column Agilent 19091S- 433, in order to separate and identify the extra virgin oils constituents. The operating conditions employed were as follow:

❖ Operating conditions

- Capillary column: HP-5MS phenyl methyl siloxane (30m x 250µm x 0.25µm film thickness).
- Carrier gas: Helium was used at approximately 1.0 mL/min, pulsed spinless mode and the injector size were 10.0µL/min.
- Ionizing energy: The mass spectral detector was operated in electron impact mode with ionizing energy of 70 eV scanning wavelenghts of m/z 35.0 to 550.0.
- The ion source temperature and quadrupole temperature were 230°C and 150°C.

- Oven programming :
- The GC temperature program started at 190°C for 15min, was then elevated to 280°C at rate 4°C/min.
- The detector and injector temperature were set to set at 280°C and 250°C respectively.
- MS Acquisition parameters [Scan Parameters]: Low Mass: 35.0; High Mass: 550.0.
- GC Injector: Injection volume 1.00 µL.

IV-5-In vitro assessment of the antibacterial activity of the two essential oils and the two extra virgin olive oils

IV-5-1- Disk diffusion method

According to **Rahal (2005)** the disk diffusion method "aromatogram method" was used with a little modification to evaluate the antibacterial activity of *Olea europaea* var.sylvestris and *Olea europaea* subsp.laperrinei essential oils and extra virgin olive oils.

IV-5-1-1-Principle

The principle of the aromatogram method consists to place sterile disks of 6 mm in diameter on the surface of an Muller-Hinton agar that has been poured into a petri dish then and has been already inoculated with a pure bacterial culture, then impregnated with a precisely defined amount of essential oils to be tested, and antibiotics in order to compare the results. Following incubation, a halo of inhibition of microbial growth appeared around the disk containing the essential oil and extra virgin olive oil , signaling biological activity, the results were read by measuring the diameter (in mm) of inhibition observed (**Figure 26**).

IV-5-1-2-Bacterial strains employed

The seven bacterial strains referenced were used to assess the antibacterial activity of the essential oils from the two subspecies. Three Gram-negative bacteria (*Pseudomonas aeruginosa* ATCC 27853, *Escherichia coli* ATCC 25922 and *Klebsiella pneumonia* ATCC 700603), and four Gram-positive bacteria (*Staphylococcus aureus* ATCC 25923, *Bacillus subtilis* ATCC 6633 and *Staphylococcus aureus* ATCC 43300 and *Enterococcus faecalis* ATCC 51299) and concerning the extra virgin olive oils were tested with the same bacterial strains. The strains used were acquired from the bacteriology laboratory of the University Hospital Center (CHU) Sâadana Abdenour of Setif, Algeria as well as from the Pasteur Institute of Algeria. Gentamicin (GENT), an antibiotic, was used as a positive control.

IV-5-1-3-Culture Media Preparation

After preparation and sterilization, the Muller Hinton agar was evenly dispersed in 90 mm diameter sterile petrie plates with a 4 mm thickness. The solution was allowed to cool and solidify at room temperature on the work surface.

IV-5-1-4-Preparation of essential oils and extra virgin oils dilutions

The essential oils used are in their pure state so that they can be used in the aromagram technique, the following dilutions: 1/2, 1/4, 1/10 (v/v) in Hexan were prepared. The extra virgin oils were diluted were prepared 1/1, 1/2, 1/4, 1/10(v/v).

IV-5-1-5-Inoculum preparation

The bacteria to be tested were cultured on a nutrient agar (isolation) that was favorable for their growth and then incubated in the dark at 37°C for 18 hours. In order to obtain young and well-isolated colonies, turbid suspensions were prepared by taking 3 to 4 well-isolated and identical colonies using a platinum loop placed in 5 ml of sterile physiological water with 0, 8% NaCl and then stirred with a vortex. A first reading of the concentration of the suspension is taken using a spectrophotometer at an absorbance of 625 nm and must be between 0.08 and 0.1. If one of the values found at the first reading was not included in the interval, it was adjusted either by adding physiological water if it is greater than the maximum value, or by adding colonies, if it is less than the minimum value. The prepared inoculum for more than 15 minutes.

IV-5-1-6-Streaking bacteria and disc deposition

Within 15 minutes after adjusting the density of the bacterial suspension. The swab was introduced into the bacterial suspension and spread over the entire dry agar surface, from top to bottom, in tight streaks in a motion, zigzag by rotating the box approximately 60°, after each application, to obtain an equal distribution of the inoculum. The goal of each application is to have a uniform distribution of the inoculum.

Using bunsen burner forceps, sterile discs 6 mm are placed on the previously inoculated agar. The disks are loaded with 10 µl of the different dilutions of the essential oils and extra virgin oils using a micropipette. Other disks impregnated with 10 µl of Hexan are used as negative controls. Gentamicin used as positive control. The test was carried out in triplicate, let diffuse for 30 min, and finally incubated at 37°C for 24 hours in the oven.

IV-5-1-7-Reading the results

The absence of clear zones around the disc indicates no inhibitory effect of the essential oil or extra virgin oil, but the presence clear zones around the disc, indicates the presence of inhibitory activity. In this case, the inhibition diameter around the discs was measured and expressed in mm, followed by the interpretation of the sensitivity of bacteria to essential oils or extra virgin oils according to the scale of **Ponce *et al.* (2003)**(Table 7).

Table 7: Diameter scale of Bacterial sensitivity

| Inhibition diameter | Species sensitivity |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| < 8 mm | – Not sensitive |
| 9-14mm | + Sensitive |
| 15-19 mm | + + Very sensitive |
| > 20 mm | + + + Extremely sensitive |

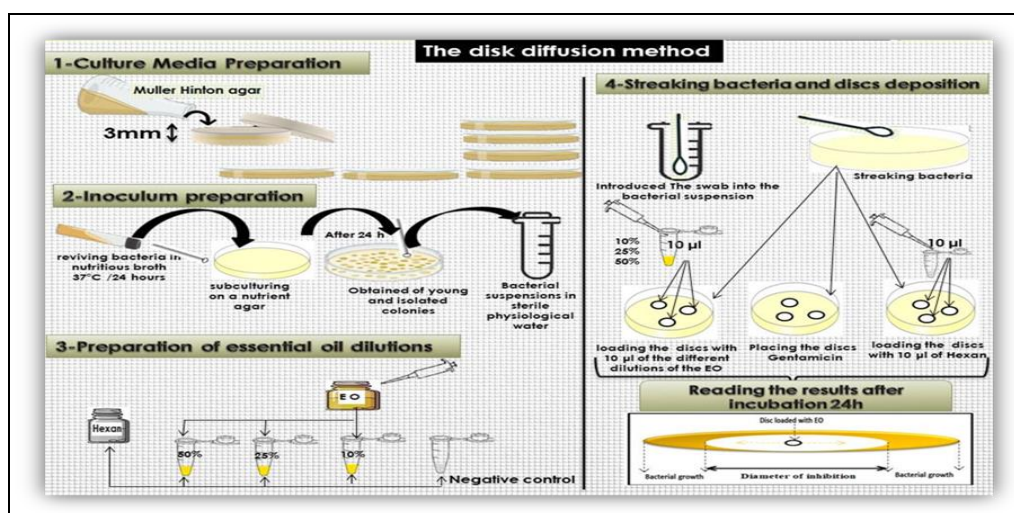


Figure 26: Assessment of antibacterial activity using the disk diffusion method.

IV-7- Statistical techniques for data analysis

The experimental data obtained in the yield, total polyphenols, and total flavonoids and in the evaluation of the antiradical activity were expressed by means \pm S.D.

a- Principal component analysis (PCA)

This multi-variable analysis was carried out to visualize the relationships of the variables (the physiological parameters measured) with the axes that represent in present study the two olive populations, to extract information on the level of the water stress exerted on the two subspecies, as well as the PCA analysis biplot was developed to identify the species under stress between the two species tested using the “**R Core Team, 2020**” software.

b- Analysis of variance (ANOVA)

The analysis of variance was carried out using "Costat 6.400, 1998" Software and the comparison performed at 95% ($P = 0.05$) was used to determine if there were any significant differences in:

- a- Responses of the two subspecies in the two regions to stress, according to physiological parameters measured.
- b- Phenolic and flavonoids contents and antioxidant activities of aqueous and methanolic extracts of the subspecies studied in this study.
- c- The data of the antibacterial activity between of two essential oils were investigated and between the results of the antibacterial activity of the two extra virgin wild olive oils.

CHAPTER III
RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Part I: Physiological morphological ,and anatomical responses of *Olea europaea* L. subspecies to drought stress

I-1-Physiological responses of the two subspecies of *Olea europaea* L.

I-1-1-Variance analysis (ANOVA) of the physiological tests measured of the two subspecies between their stations in each region

I-1-1-1- Variations in the physiological tests results of *Olea europaea* L.var.sylvestris between the two northern collection sites

The results show that the difference in the physiological test values of the two northern stations (Amoucha and Oued El Bared),was not considerable for the following tests: relative water content (RWC), leaf area (LA), leaf water Loss (LWL), specific leaf weight (SLW) and drought susceptible index (DSI).

The only exceptions were the canopy temperature (CTD) and chlorophyll content index (CCI), for which Oued El Bared station had the highest values (4.15 c°) and (7.23%) respectively (**Table 8 and Figure 27**).

Table 8 :Variability of several physiological tests obtained from *Olea europaea* L.var.sylvestris between the two stations Amoucha and Oued El Bared

| Collection Stations | RWC (ns) | LA (ns) | LWL(ns) | SLW(ns) | DSI(ns) | CTD(***) | CCI(**) |
|---------------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| -Amoucha | 83.89(a) | 4.19(a) | 11.16(a) | 11.21(a) | 73.51(a) | 1.24(b) | 6.47(b) |
| -Oued El Bared | 82.12(a) | 3.74(a) | 9.83(a) | 13.08(a) | 73.46(a) | 4.15(a) | 7.23(a) |
| Mean | 83.01 | 3.96 | 10.49 | 12.15 | 73.49 | 2.69 | 6.85 |
| Min | 82.12 | 3.74 | 9.83 | 11.21 | 73.46 | 1.24 | 6.47 |
| Max | 83.89 | 4.19 | 11.16 | 13.08 | 73.51 | 4.15 | 7.23 |
| LSD 5% | 6.71 | 1.22 | 2.96 | 4.72 | 2.82 | 0.40 | 0.33 |

ns: non significant, *: significant at (p= 0.05), **: significant at (p= 0.01), ***: significant at (p= 0.001)

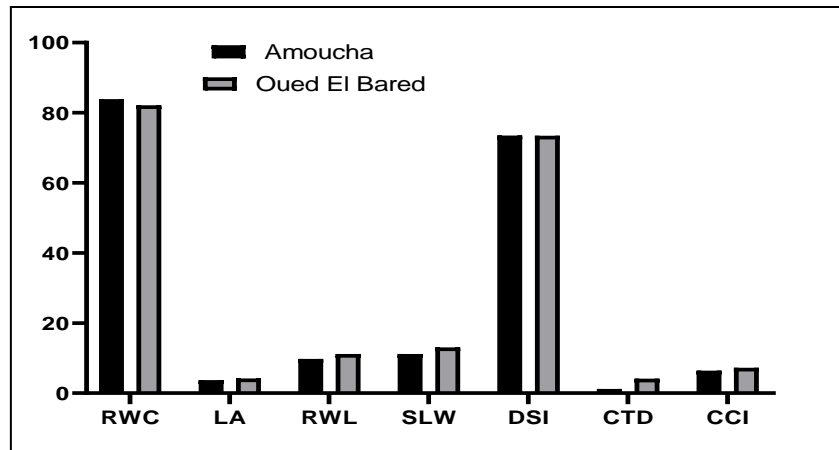


Figure 27: Variations of several physiological tests calculated from *Olea europaea* L.var. *syvestris* in the two Northern stations "Amoucha and Oued El bared".

I-1-1-2-Variations in physiological tests results of *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperinie* between the two southern stations

The results show that there was a significant difference between the two southern stations Akar-Akar and Ilaman concerning the RWC, LWL, and DSI. The Ilaman station had the highest RWC and DSI tests values compared to Akar-Akar station. in contrast, the results of the tests RWL represented a greater value in the Akar-Akar station. There were variations in the other tests between the two study locations, but they were not statistically significant (Table 9 and Figure 28).

Table 9 : Variability of several physiological tests obtained from *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperinie* between at the two stations Akar-Akar and Ilaman

| Collection Stations | RWC (*) | LA (ns) | LWL (*) | SLW (ns) | DSI (***) | CTD (ns) | CCI (ns) |
|---------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| -Akar-Akar | 68.19(b) | 1.36(a) | 4.85(a) | 11.60(a) | 43.68(b) | 4.33(a) | 3.94(a) |
| -Ilaman | 74.19(a) | 1.33(a) | 3.73(b) | 10.81(a) | 64.83(a) | 4.86(a) | 2.64(a) |
| Mean | 71.19 | 1.35 | 4.29 | 11.21 | 54.25 | 4.60 | 3.29 |
| Min | 68.19 | 1.33 | 3.73 | 10.81 | 43.68 | 4.33 | 2.64 |
| Max | 74.19 | 1.36 | 4.85 | 11.60 | 64.83 | 4.86 | 3.94 |
| LSD 5% | 3.77 | 0.29 | 1.03 | 1.65 | 4.57 | 1.72 | 1.97 |

ns: non significant, *: significant at (p= 0.05), **: significant at (p= 0.01), ***: significant at (p= 0.001)

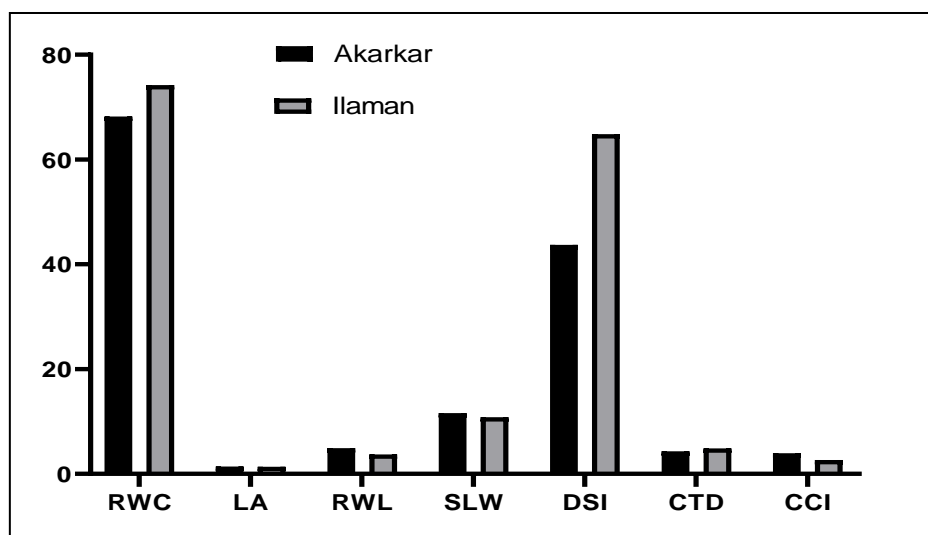


Figure 28: Variations of several physiological tests calculated from *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* at the two southern stations "Akar-Akar and Ilaman".

I-1-2-Variance analysis (ANOVA) of physiological tests results from the two subspecies therefore between the two northern and the southern regions

The findings indicate that there are notable differences between the two subspecies (*Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* and *Olea europaea* L.var. *sylvestris*), there was a difference between the two regions, southern (Akar-Akar and Ilaman) and northern (Amoucha and Oued El Bared) respectively (**Figure 29**). **Table 10** shows that the northern region had the highest values for the RWC, LA, RWL, DSI, and CCI tests, while the southern regions had the highest values for the CTD test. Additionally, a difference, although not statistically significant, between the two regions for the SLW test.

Table 10 : Comparative study of stress rates between the two subspecies, originating from the northern and southern regions using physiological tests

| Subspecies studies | RWC (***) | LA (***) | RWL (***) | SLW (ns) | DSI (***) | CTD (***) | CCI (***) |
|---|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| - <i>O. e. sylvestris</i> from North region | 83.01(a) | 3.97(a) | 10.50(a) | 12.15(a) | 73.49(a) | 2.69(b) | 6.85 (a) |
| - <i>O. e. laperrinei</i> from South region | 71.19(b) | 1.35(b) | 4.30(b) | 11.21(a) | 54.25(b) | 4.60 (a) | 3.29(b) |
| Station effect | 13,46 | 0.14 | 0.03 | 0.85 | 333.95 | 8.90 | 0.22 |
| Region effect | 419,12 | 20.57 | 115.45 | 2.65 | 1109.63 | 10.83 | 38.04 |
| Interaction station region* | 45,32 | 0.17 | 4.49 | 5.29 | 336.99 | 4.24 | 3.17 |
| Cv % | 13,12 | 14.78 | 13.24 | 13.38 | 2.63 | 15.14 | 12.30 |
| LSD 5% | 3,20 | 0,52 | 1.30 | 2.08 | 2.23 | 0.74 | 0.83 |

ns: non significant, *: significant at (p= 0.05), **: significant at (p= 0.01), ***: significant at (p= 0.001)

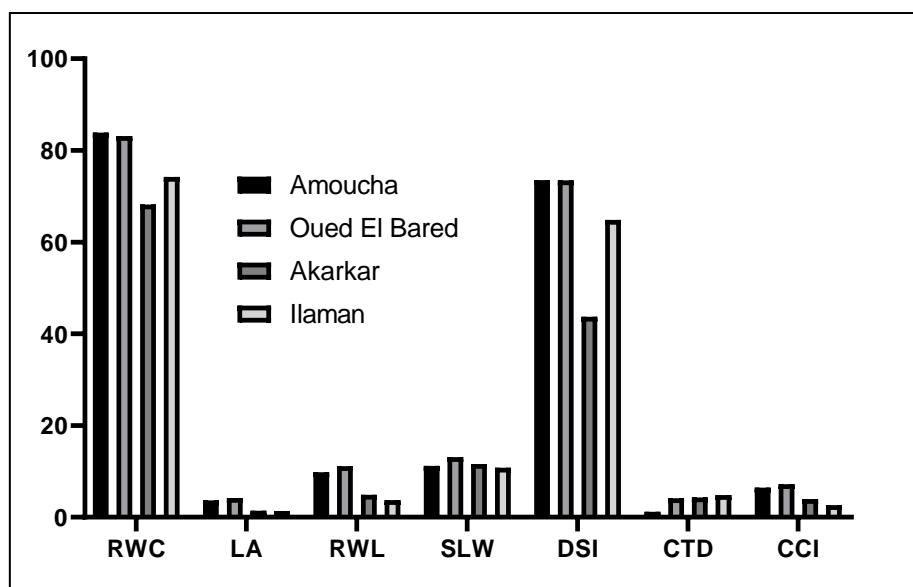


Figure 29: Variation in physiological tests results between the two harvest regions

I-1-3-Principal component analysis (PCA)

A principal components approach was developed in our study to combine between the different physiological tests calculated from the two subspecies harvested from different sites in the two northern and southern regions to extract information on the most stressful subspecies, in this multivariable analysis, each index is considered as a quantitative variable to be explained.

Principal component analysis showed that the first two axes explain respectively 73.39 and 18.32% (**Table 11; Figure 30**). They explain all the information with a percentage of 91.71%, also this analysis shows that the following tests namely RWC, LA, RWL, DSI and CCI ($r = 0.940; 0.997; 0.983; 0.808$ and 0.956 respectively) were significantly and positively correlated with PC1(axe1), while SLW and CTD ($r = 0.812$ and 0.645 respectively) were significantly and positively correlated with PC2 (axe2).

Table 11:Correlations of seven measured physiological indices with the two first axis

| Axis | % of var | Physiological indices | | | | | | |
|------|----------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|-------|
| | | RWC | LA | RWL | SLW | DSI | CTD | CCI |
| PC1 | 73.39 | 0,940 | 0,997 | 0,983 | 0,582 | 0,808 | - 0,621 | 0,956 |
| PC2 | 18.32 | - 0,262 | 0,074 | 0,146 | 0,812 | - 0,275 | 0,645 | 0,188 |

The biplot predicts that the two sites Amoucha and Oued El Bared (northern region) are positively linked to PC1 (coordinates: 2.070 and 2.452) and characterized by high values of RWC, LA, LWL, DSI and CCI, thus PC1 is the axis of non-stress conditions (Table 12 and Figure 30). The sites of Akar-Akar and Ilman experiences are negatively linked to the same axis (coordinates: - 2.368 and - 2.154) and characterized by lower values of these physiological indexes, therefore PC1 the stress axis in the case of the southern region, there is a difference in the specific weight leaf and the temperature between the two regions but this difference could not differentiate the regions.

Table 12:Coordination of different harvest sites with the two first components

| Axis | Northern region | | Southern region | |
|------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| | Amoucha | Oued El bared | Akar-Akar | Ilman |
| PC1 | 2,070 | 2,452 | - 2,368 | - 2,154 |
| PC2 | - 1,519 | 1,424 | 0,676 | - 0,582 |

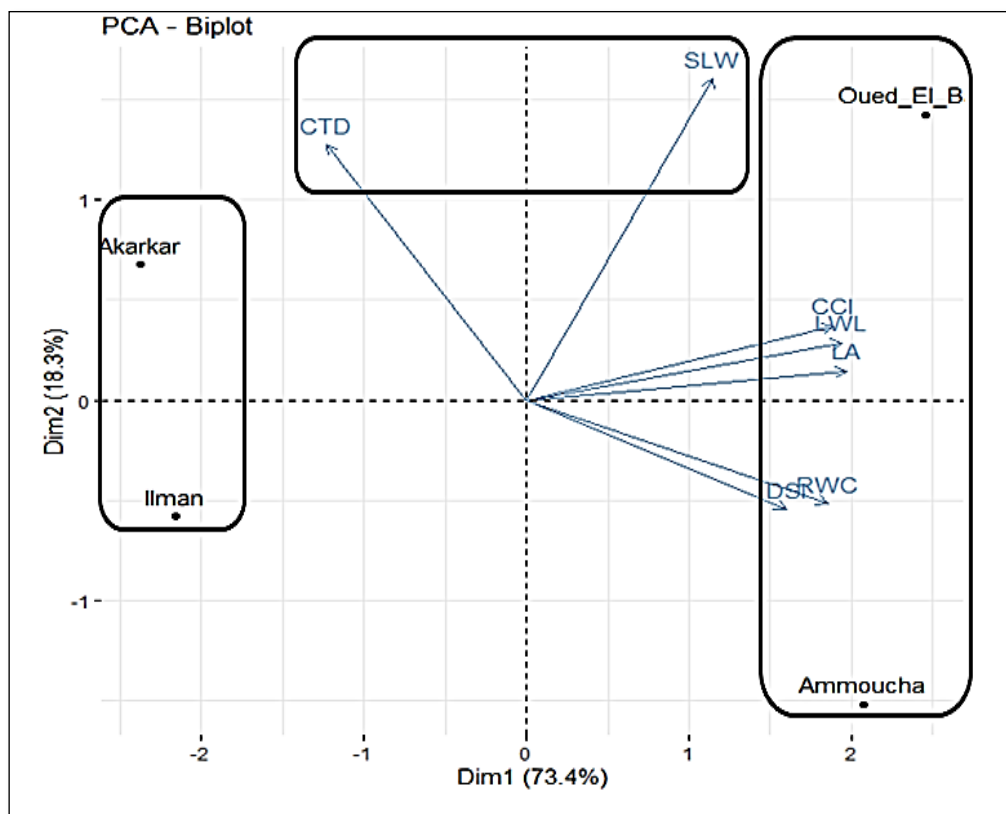


Figure 30: Biplot of principal component analysis of physiological index of two olive subspecies; *Olea europaea* subsp.*laperrinei* and *Olea europaea* L.var. *sylvestris* according to seven drought tolerance indexes.

I-4-Discussion

Despite the two collection stations of *Olea europaea* L.var. *sylvestris* belong to the same bioclimatic stage, but there is a difference which has been noted concerning the temperature and Chlorophyll content indices, the difference in temperature value can be explained by the difference of exposure of the two stations to the sun light (**Djeridane et al., 2006**), which the station of Oued El Bared was well lit, wind speeds were significant in the Oued El Bared station during the measurement period, suggesting that wind may have an influence on canopy temperatures. Since aerodynamic resistance slowly decreases with increasing wind speed, the canopy temperature was less affected but the wind speed at lower speeds had more effect (**Akkuzu et al., 2010**), while the variability of chlorophyll content can also be explained by sun light and soil, as previously mentioned, sun light was more important in the Oued El Bared station which accounts for their height chlorophyll content because, sun light is an essential factor for the synthesis of chlorophyll, which in turn requires a number of elements from the soil, such as phosphorous (P) and nitrogen (N). As a result, the soil condition should also affect the levels of chlorophyll (**Li et al., 2018**).

Olea europaea subsp. *laperrinei* showed a difference in three physiological tests between the two southern stations, with the Ilaman site exhibiting higher values for the membrane stability index and relative water contents. The closing of the stomata produces a considerable reduction in the progressive water loss by evapotranspiration, consequently maintaining the amount of water in leaves, which explains this increase in RWC and the decrease in RWL (**Berka & Aïd, 2009**), the high DSI value can be explained by leakage, which occurs when cell membranes are damaged and become more permeable under drought stress conditions (**Dwivedi et al., 2018**). In contrast, the Akar Akar station demonstrates a lower RWC value and the highest rate of water loss, which may be explained by the fact that the leaves in this case did not limit their stomata closure, which increases transpiration and, consequently reduces the water content (**Berka & Aïd, 2009**).

The species of arid regions are resilient to severe rainfall fluctuations and dry conditions (**Berka & Aïd, 2009**), because they are armed with constitutive morphological and anatomical modifications that help conserve water (**Kar et al., 2011**). Olive trees are one of the species that adequately enhance the semi-arid and arid zones of the Mediterranean basin through its hardiness and flexibility of adaptation (**Gouiâa et al., 2013**). One of the morphological adaptations of plants to different environmental conditions is their shape and size of leaves

(Poorter *et al.*, 2012; Catoni *et al.*, 2017). The leaf is the most reactive and adaptable organ to environmental stress (Nevo *et al.*, 2000; Marchi *et al.*, 2008).

Additionally, the leaf area index is an essential variable in method estimates of plant canopy reaction to global changes in the environment, making it indispensable for many investigations of the interaction between the atmosphere and vegetation (Awal *et al.*, 2004). Therefore, it is valuable for assessing of plant nutrition, the relationship between plants, soil, and water, plant protection strategies, and heat transmission in plants (Pandey & Singh, 2011). The leaf structure more accurately depicts the consequences of water stress than do the stem and roots (Guerfel *et al.*, 2009).

According to the study findings, RWC and LA were higher in values in *Olea europaea* L.var. *sylvestris* than that of *Olea europaea* subsp.*laperrinei*. The reduction in water contents and leaf area of the Saharan subspecies can be explained by drought stress, in which the occurrence of drought decreases plant water content, the cells shrink and relax resulting in loss of turgor (Farooq *et al.*, 2012), which consequently reduces the leaf water potential (Farooq *et al.*, 2009), and decreases the speed of division of cells constituting plant tissues (Granier *et al.*, 2000), as a result, it inhibits cell expansion and decreases leaf area (Farooq *et al.*, 2012). The decrease of leaf area under water stress is an adaptative strategy developed by plants to prevent a higher rate of transpiration and to decrease radiation-absorbing surfaces as a result of a water deficit (Karimi *et al.*, 2018). Generally the reduction of leaf water potential in the olive tree is accompanied by an accumulation of soluble sugars and proline to osmotically adjust to its environment (Gouiâa *et al.*, 2013). In addition, not only water stress but also altitudinal gradients are often accompanied by changes of water gradient, which has a clear effect on the plasticity of leaf structures (Liua *et al.*, 2021).

Concerning the RWL value, *Olea europaea* subsp.*laperrinei* has a lower rate due to the modification of the micromorphological characteristics of the leaf under stress (Kröber *et al.*, 2015), as previously indicated the restriction in the expansion of the leaf area in response to drought stress is an adaptation mechanism to minimize water loss (Karimi *et al.*, 2018). Furthermore, Guerfel *et al.* (2009) and Gouiâa *et al.* (2013), noticed that under conditions of high temperature, olive plants can reduce excessive water loss by closing their stomata (Guerfel *et al.*, 2009), as well as the size and number of stomata will be reduced therefore the rate of transpiration to achieve a dynamic equilibrium through these conditions (Ait-Said *et al.*, 2005; Guerfel *et al.*, 2009, Ennajeh *et al.*, 2010). Therefore, the elevated rate of water

loss noticed in *Olea europaea* L.var. *sylvestris* can be explained by the size of their high leaf area and their stomata architecture.

A lack of water leads to plant tissue degradation, and changes the shape and function of membranes (Dwivedi *et al.*, 2018). The ability of a cell membrane to remain stable and function optimally under limited water conditions is a crucial factor in plant drought resistance and temperature adaptation. Since the membrane serves as the first line of defense and contains several heat-sensitive sensors that assist the plant in activating its defense system before it is exposed to heat shock (Borhan & Ghassemi-Golezani, 2015). In the current study, the height value of DSI was observed in *Olea europaea* L.var. *sylvestris* this high value can be explained by leakage, which occurs when cell membranes are damaged and become more permeable (Dwivedi *et al.*, 2018). In contrast the lowest value of the membrane stability index was observed in *Olea europaea* subsp.*laperrinei* subspecies which indicates of the plant resistance to drought.

Olea europaea L.var. *sylvestris* had higher chlorophyll contents than the saharan subspecies, certain factors might explain this variability, such as environmental challenges and notably drought stress which causes the decrease of chlorophyll (Agastia *et al.*, 2000). In addition, many investigations have noticed that high altitude affects plant leaves by thickening cuticles, and barrier tissues while decreasing the rate of photosynthesis (Mathur *et al.*, 2014; Ahmad *et al.*, 2016; Kuster *et al.*, 2016). Furthermore, climate can affect the synthesis of chlorophyll as high temperatures which can damage a series of enzymatic reactions that are essential in chlorophyll synthesis (Li *et al.*, 2018), as well as precipitation, water, and the production of chlorophyll are tightly connected, in particular, the lack of water in leaves affects the production of chlorophyll and accelerates its degradation, since water plays the role of a solvent for mineral salts in order to absorb them by plants and considered as the transmit through which nutrients are transported in plants. Additionally, soils should play an important role in regulating chl because chlorophyll synthesis requires many elements from soils such as nitrogen (N) and phosphorous (P) (Li *et al.*, 2018), thus the decrease in chlorophyll content can be due to the deficiency of mineral salts in soil (Tränkner *et al.*, 2018).

The two subspecies showed a significant difference in the canopy temperature index which is more important for *Olea europaea* subsp.*laperrinei*, this increase is mainly related to drought stress as mentioned above this taxon under drought conditions was reducing its relative water content and tends to close its stomata in order to reduce transpiration rates. As transpiration

decreases, the leaf temperature increases (**Borhan & Ghassemi-Golezani,2015**). Significance of less evaporative cooling due to a decrease in the vaporization of water molecules. As a result, the temperature of the leaf rises, which elevates the saturation vapor pressure of water molecules inside the leaf (**Konrad *et al.*,2021**).

I-5-Anatomical study

Morphological similarities and variations were observed between olives grown in their different natural habitat, where the leaf of *Olea europaea* var. *sylvestris* is small, simple, thick, subsessile, lanceolate, and pointed at the apex relatively (**Figure 15b**). Nervation of the leaf is reticular. The upper surface is dark-green and shiny; while the lower surface shimmers silver and tomentous (densely pilous), this is because leaf hairs were more abundant on the abaxial surface of the leaf in young and mature leaves (**Figure 15b; 36a,b**).

The morphological characteristics of leaves of *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* are somewhat similar, but they differ from it in other characteristics (**Figure 15b**) as their leaves have a smaller leaf area and appear pale green with increased leaf thickness, the main vein (Midrib) does not appear clear "it is flat in shape for Laperrine leaf and is salient in shape for the Oleaster leaf" (**Figure 32a,b; 35a,b,c**), in addition, the density of leaves hairs "peltate scales" in both surfaces was much higher in the Saharan sample (**Figure 33a,b; 36a,b**), and the same goes to the number of stomata which increased in the desert sample (**Figure 33c,d; 36c,d**). The same observation was recorded for the braches and stems, which have less thikness and width than the Saharan tree (**Figure 15b**).

No significant differences were observed between the anatomical study performed on young fresh stems, where it noted that both cross sections in stem of two subspecies consisting of pith, vascular stacks, cortex, and epidermis layer which is more thicker and contains of trichomes "peltate scales" where it was more dense in the Laperrine stem (**Figure 31a,b,c; 34a,b,c**).

Concerning to the cross sections of leaves, the results showed that both cross section samples consisting of epidermis that appeared thicker, more cutinized and an increase in trichomes were observed in the desert sample (**Fig. 32c,d; 35b,c**), also we noted that there is a difference in the shape and width of the main vein which is smaller and very narrow for Laperrine leaf, while it's appearance is salient in shape and larger for the Oleaster leaf (**Figure 32a; 33a,b**).), also we noted that there is a difference in the shape and width of the main vein which is smaller and very narrow for laperrinei leaf, while it's appearance is salient in shape and larger for the Oleaster leaf (**Figure 32a; 33a,b**). The palisade parenchyma was thicker with laperrine leaves (it consists of three layers), whereas in oleaster leaves, it consists of two layers (**Fig.32 a,b,c; Fig. 34a,b,c**).

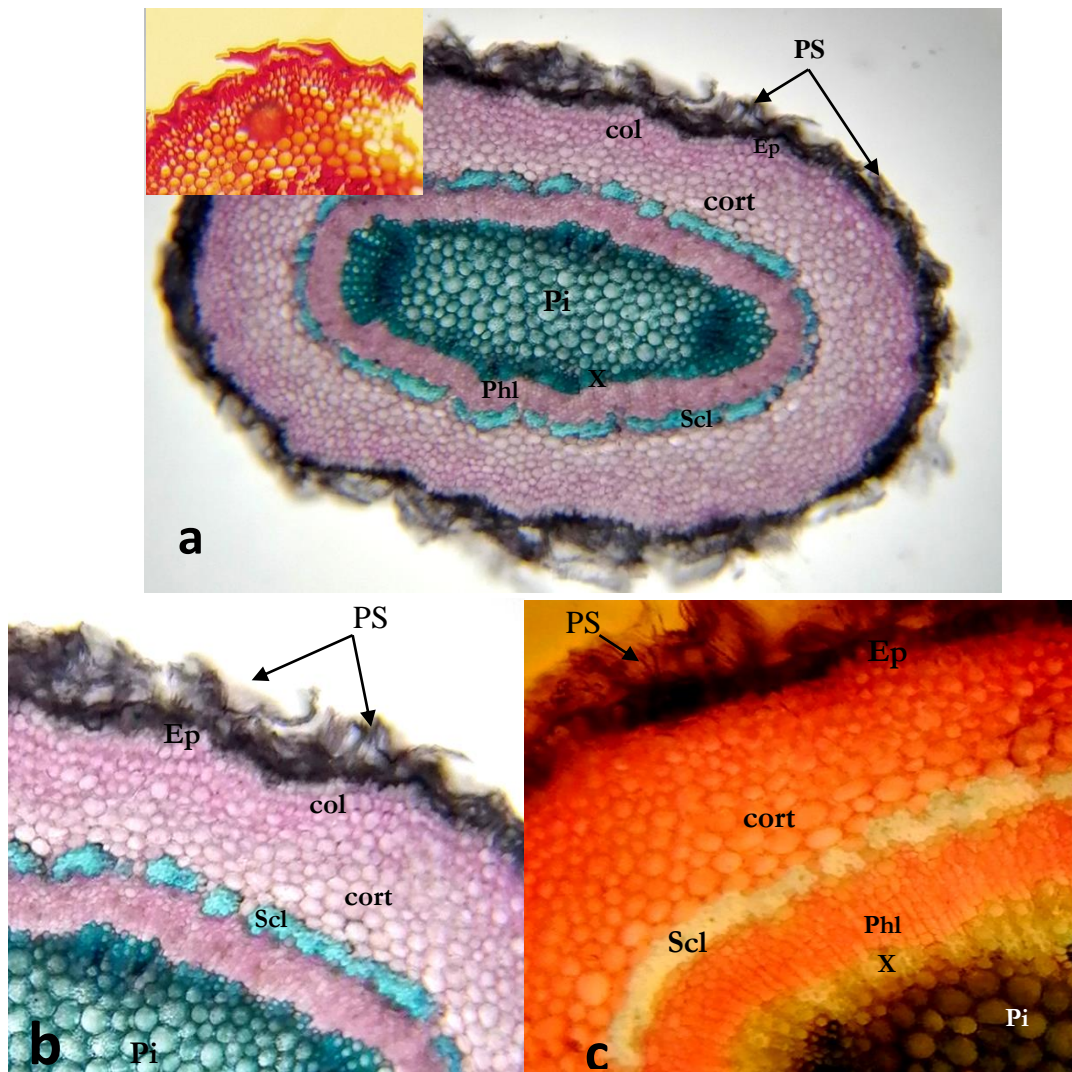


Figure 31: (a, b, c): Cross sections in the stem of *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* ($\times 100$)
a, b, c: general views showing different tissues, structures and positions of the trichomes, PS: peltate scales, Ep: Epidermis with thick cuticle, Col: Collenchyma tissue Cor: cortex, scl: Sclerenchyma tissue, Phl: phloem, X: Xylem, Pi: Pith.

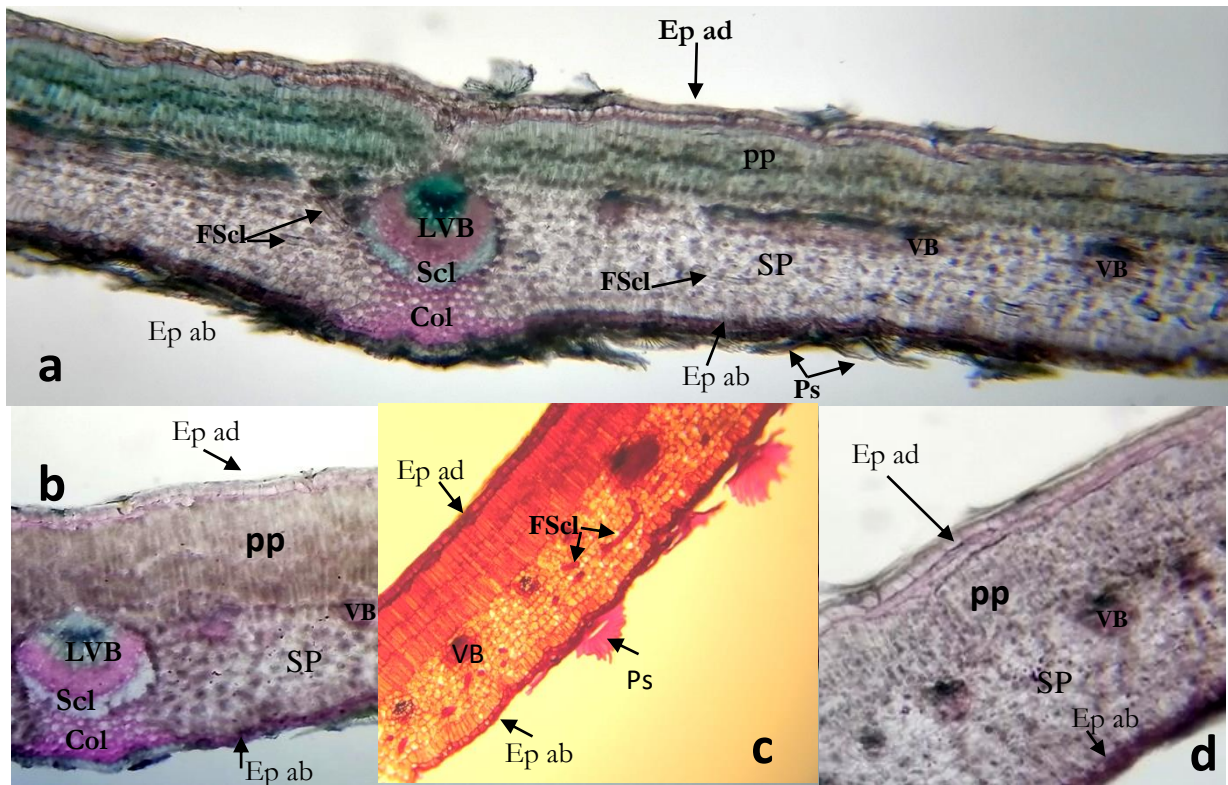


Figure 32: Cross sections in fresh leaves of *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* (×100)

A,b,c: general views showing different tissues (×100); Ep: Epidermis on both Upper surface and underside of leaf (EPad: epidermis adaxial, EPab: epidermis abaxial), LVB: Larger vascular bundle, VB: Vascular bundle, Col: Collenchyma tissue, Scl: Sclerenchyma tissue, SP: Spongy parenchyma, PP: Palisade parenchyma, FScI: Sclerenchyma fibers (filamentous scleroids), PS: Peltate scales.

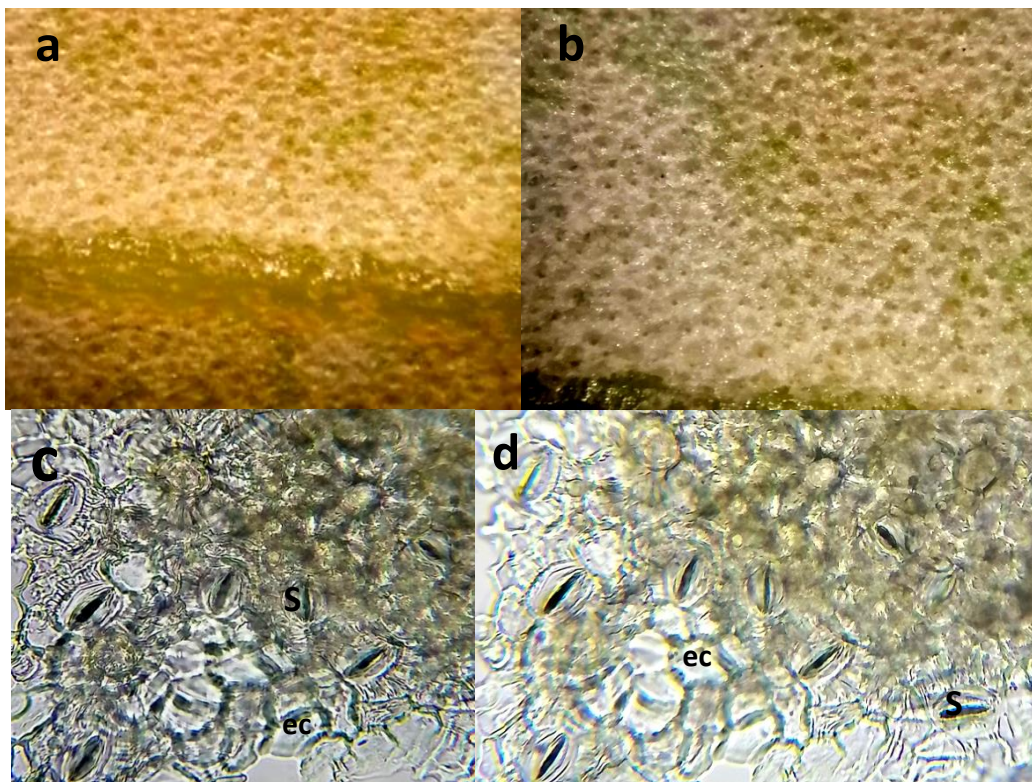


Figure 33: Trichomes and stomas on young leaves of *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* (×10)

a: Upper surface of leaf; b: underside of leaf; c, d: Paradermal section of the lower epidermis: "ec: epidermal cell, s:stomata"

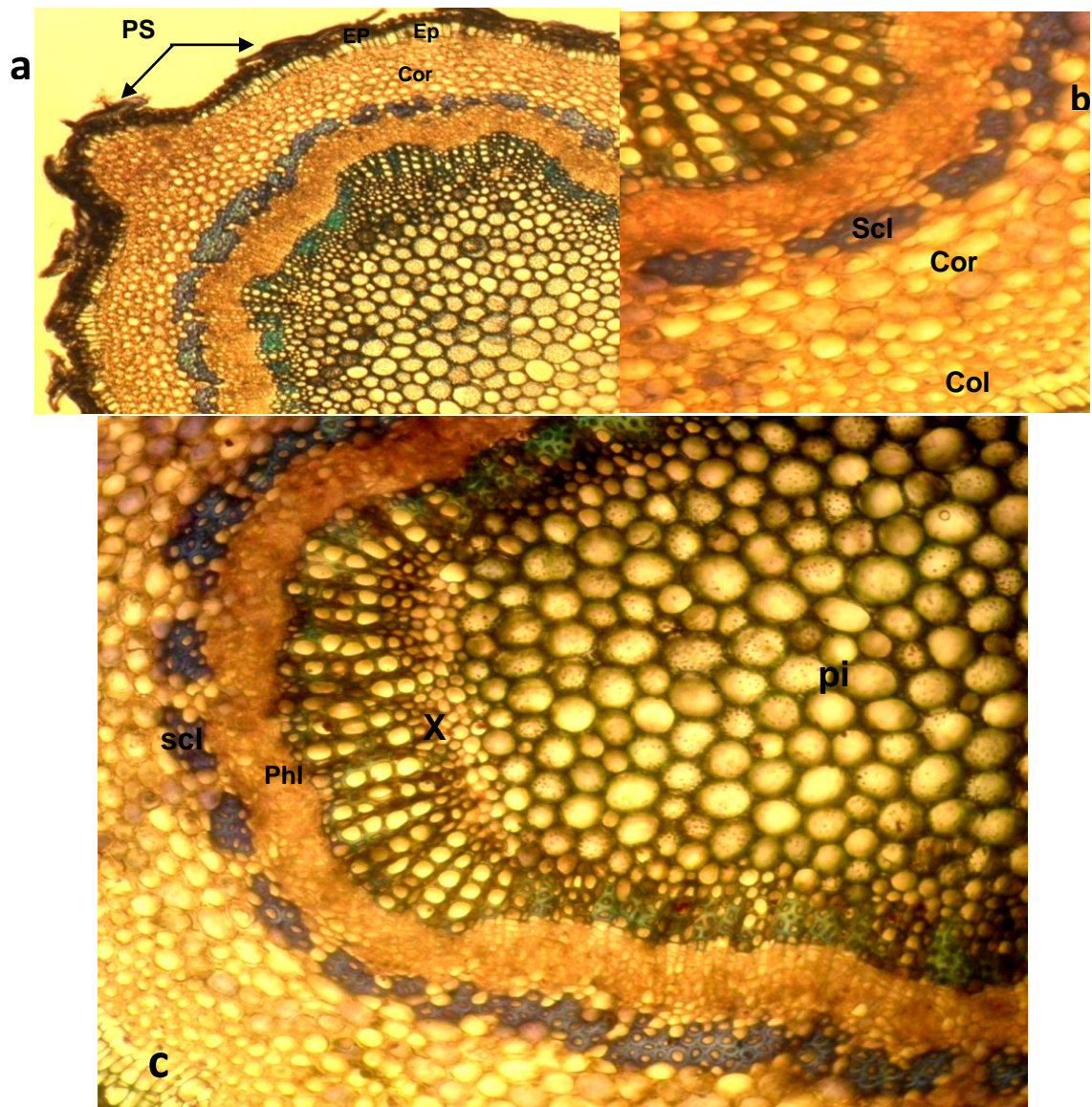


Figure 34: Cross sections in stem of *Olea europaea* var. *sylvestris* ($\times 100$)
 a, b, c: general views showing different tissues, structures and positions of the trichomes, PS: peltate scales, Ep: Epidermis with thick cuticle, Col: Collenchyma tissue Cor: cortex, scl: Sclerenchyma tissue, Phl: phloem, X: Xylem, Pi: Pith.

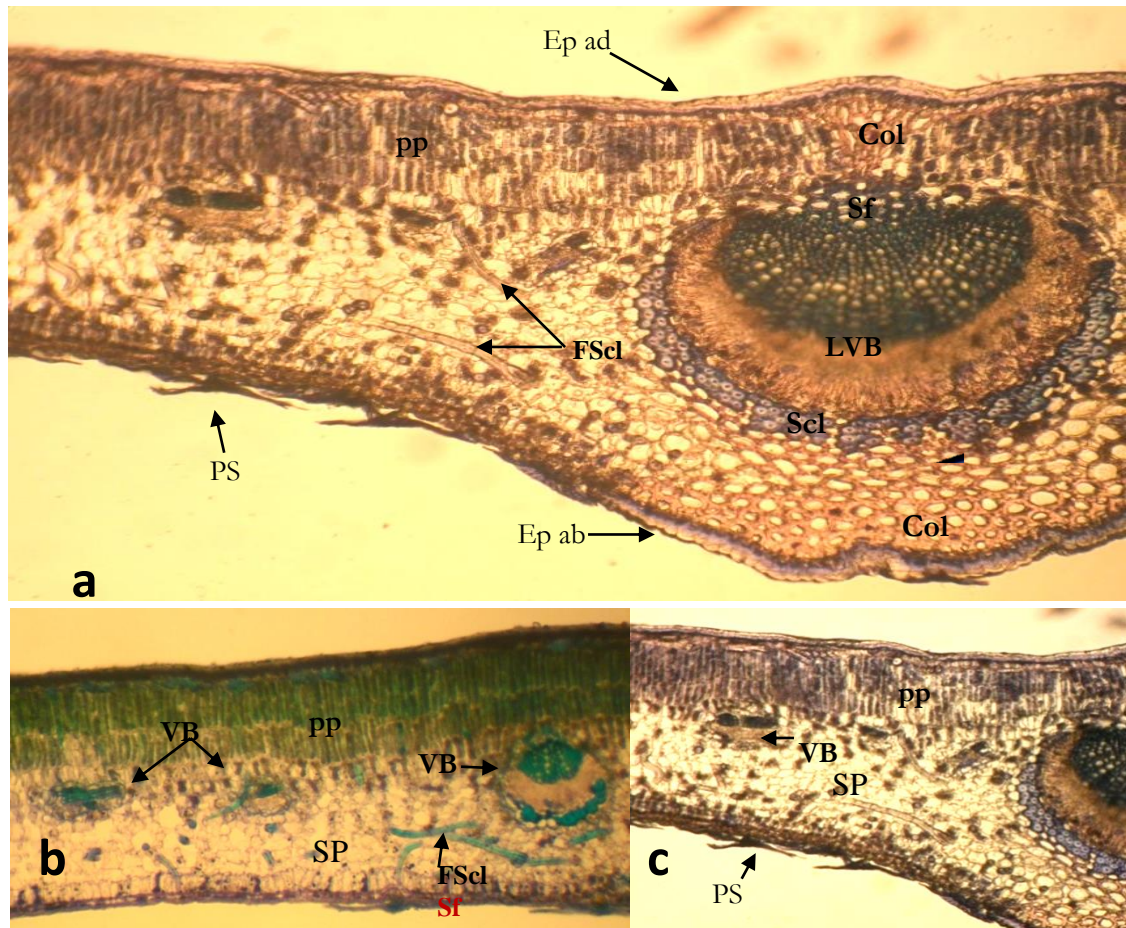


Figure 35: Cross sections in leaf of *Olea europae* avar. sylvestris.

A,b,c: general views showing different tissues ($\times 100$); Ep: Epidermis on both Upper surface and underside of leaf (EPad: epidermis adaxial, EPab: epidermis abaxial), LVB: Larger vascular bundle, VB: Vascular bundle, Col: Collenchyma tissue, Scl: Sclerenchyma tissue, SP: Spongy parenchyma, PP: Palisade parenchyma, FScI: Sclerenchyma fibers (filamentous scleroids), PS: Peltate scales.

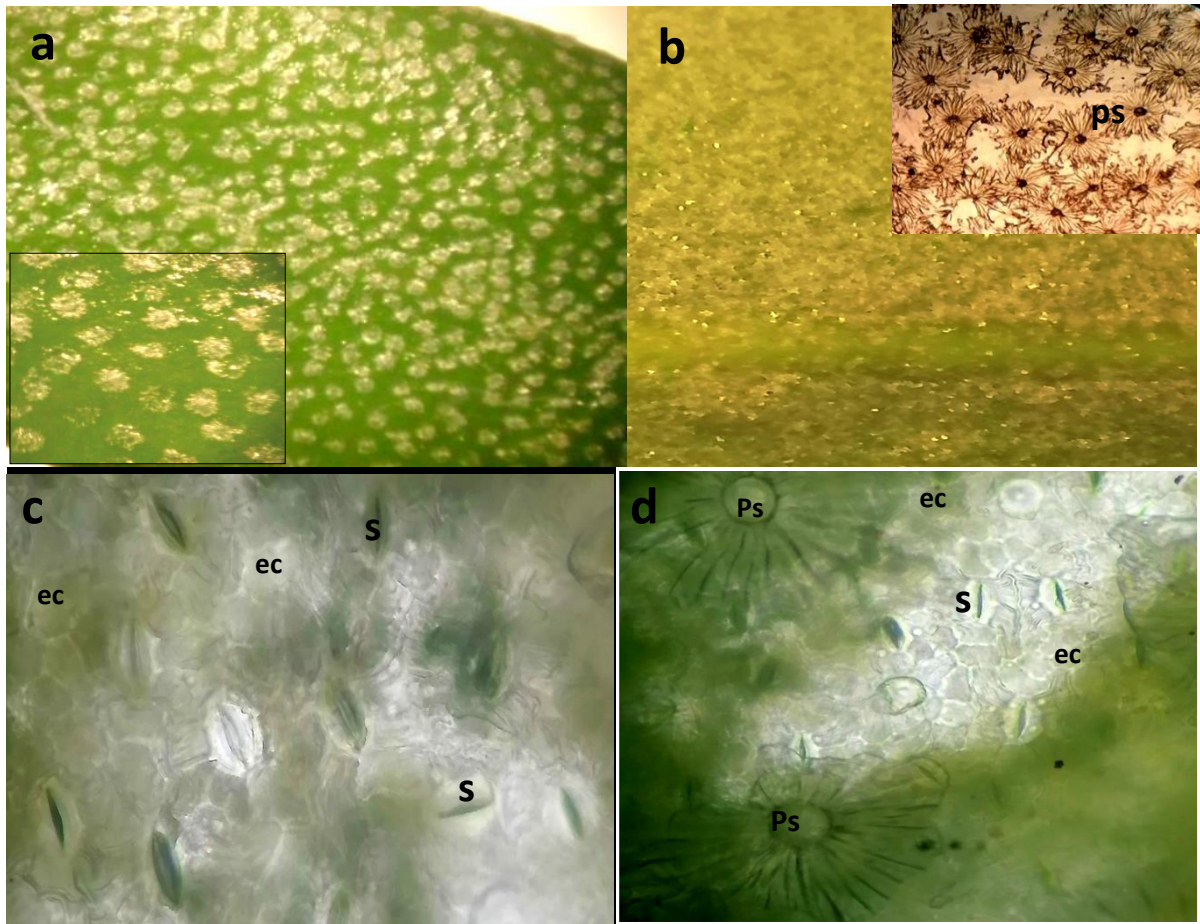


Figure 36: Trichomes and stomas on young leaves of *Olea europaea* var. *sylvestris* ($\times 100$); (a) Upper surface of leaf; (b) underside of leaf; c and d: Paradermal section of the lower epidermis: "ec: epidermal cell, s: stomata; Ps: peltate scales"

I-5-1-Discussion

Anatomical analysis of the leaves and stems of *Olea europaea* var. *sylvestris* is very rare subject, and there is just one study obtainable on *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* (Baali-Cherif *et al.*, 2007).

The obtained data from the morpho-anatomical study indicated that there is a difference in stem and leaf cross sections of the two olives investigated, these variation can be attributed to the intensity of stress, its duration, the phase of the plant's development, and its state when stress detected (Yokota *et al.*, 2006; Demirevska *et al.*, 2009), therefore, it can be deduced that under the drought stress exerted in the Saharan region the lapperine olive tree was armed by particular anatomical structure that gives them more resilience to harm caused by drying, this information was confirmed by (Briton *et al.*, 2019), compared to *Olea europaeae* var. *sylvestris* that sampled in less stressful condition.

In this context, stem cross sections indicated that there are some differences between the two samples, where the lapperine olive shows up more of trichomes "peltate scales" and consisting of epidermis that appeared thicker and more cutinized. These results agree with those of **Baali-Cherif et al. (2007)**.

Additionally, *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* was appeared with reduction in the leaf area compared to the other, which was explained by environmental stress whereby the leaf was considered the most reactive and adaptable organ to stressful conditions (**Nevo et al., 2000; Marchi et al., 2008**), whereby leaf structures more clearly indicate the impacts of water stress than do stems or roots (**Edziri et al., 2021**). According to **Fatima et al. (2022)** under drought stress the modifications in anatomical, morphological, and physiological features enable leaves to endure for extended periods of time. Among the anatomical aspects that appear in our obtained was the increase in the leaf thickness of laperine leaves. Plants use this essential trait as their first line of defense against environmental stress and as a way for them to protect themselves (**Wang et al., 2020**), thicker leaves may be able to retain greater leaf water contents, enhance leaf hydraulic conductivity, and store more water (**Wang et al., 2011**). **Ennajeh et al. (2010)** and **Ahmad et al. (2023)** explained the increase of leaf thickness during the drought by the increases in stomata and in trichome density, as well as by the reduction in epidermal cell diameter. These later characteristics were seen in our sample of *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei*, where an increase in trichome density "peltate scales" and a reduction in the size of the stomata were noted compare to other sample, Many authors have confirmed the development of these traits during drought (**Bosabalidis & Kofidis, 2002; Briton et al., 2019; Taratima et al., 2020; Taratima et al., 2021**). These anatomical structures enable plants to sustain optimal water conditions and tolerate certain levels of dryness (**Rugini et al., 2016**), including the height density of peltate scales, which mainly serve to safeguard the stomata and reduce transpiration-related water loss (**Bosabalidis & Kofidis 2002; Besnard et al., 2012.; Briton et al., 2019**).

II-Identification and quantification of phenolic compounds and evaluation of antioxidant activity

II-1-Extraction yield of crude extracts

Based on the extracted yield values, methanol was found to be a more effective solvent than water, notably, the methanolic extract of *Olea europaea* subsp.*laperrinei* produced a higher yield of $37.20 \pm 6.47\%$, while the methanolic extract of *Olea europaea* L.var. *sylvestris* resulted in a yield of $35.60 \pm 3.18\%$. Similarly, the Saharan subspecies shows a greater extraction yield ($25.60 \pm 0.23\%$) when employing water as a solvent in compared to the Mediterranean variety ($22.20 \pm 2.24\%$). **Table 13** and **Figure 37** show the percentage yields of various extracts from dehydrated plant materials.

| Table 13: Yields, total polyphenols, and total flavonoids in aqueous and methanolic extracts of <i>Olea europaea</i> L.var. <i>sylvestris</i> and <i>Olea europaea</i> subsp. <i>laperrinei</i> aerial parts | | | | |
|---|--------------------|------------------|---|---|
| Plants samples | Extract type | Yield (%) | Total polyphenols (mg GAE/g Ext) ¹ *** ₄ | Total Flavonoids (mg QE/g Ext) ² *** ₅ |
| <i>Olea europaea</i> L.var. <i>sylvestris</i> | Methanolic extract | $35,60 \pm 3,18$ | $18,13 \pm 1.04$ | 14.30 ± 0.47 |
| | Aqueous extract | $22,20 \pm 2,24$ | $17,57 \pm 0.34$ | 12.98 ± 0.99 |
| <i>Olea europaea</i> subsp. <i>Laperrinei</i> | Methanolic extract | $37,20 \pm 6,47$ | $26,75 \pm 2.16$ | 22.83 ± 0.13 |
| | Aqueous extract | $25.60 \pm 0,23$ | $18,93 \pm 1.17$ | 15.24 ± 0.27 |

1)mg GAE/g Ext:mg of Galic Acid Equivalent/ g of dried Extract;
 2) mg QE/g Ext:mg of Quercetin Equivalent/g of dried Extract
 3)Each value in the table presented as mean \pm standard deviation (n=3)
 4)Results were compared using ANOVA from CoStat Software $p < 0.001$.***; LSD 0.05 = 2.530
 5)Flavonoids Results were compared using ANOVA from CoStat Software $p < 0.001$.*** ; LSD 0.05 = 1.074

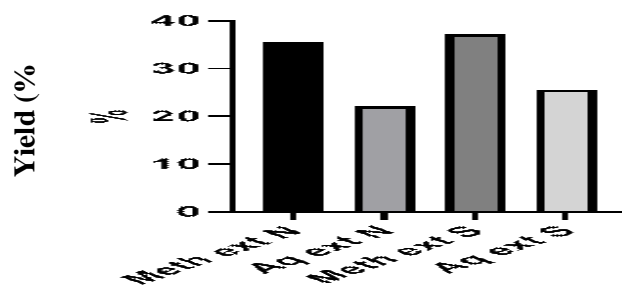


Figure 37: Yields of different extracts obtained from the two northern and southern subspecies. Abbreviations: AqN : subsp.var.*sylvestris* aqueous extract; AqS :subsp.*laperrinei* aqueous extract; MethN : subsp.var.*sylvestris* methanolic extract; MethS : subsp.*laperrinei* methanolic extract.

II-2-Quantitative analysis of the two subspecies extracts

II-2-1-Total phenolic content of the two subspecies extracts

The determination of the total contents (TPCs) was carried out according to the Folin-Ciocalteu method. Gallic acid was used as a standard and the TPC is expressed in milligrams of gallic acid equivalents per gram of extract (mg EAG/g extract). The calibration curve was obtained for gallic acid at different concentrations; it shows a proportionality of the absorbance as a function of the concentrations (**Figure 38**).

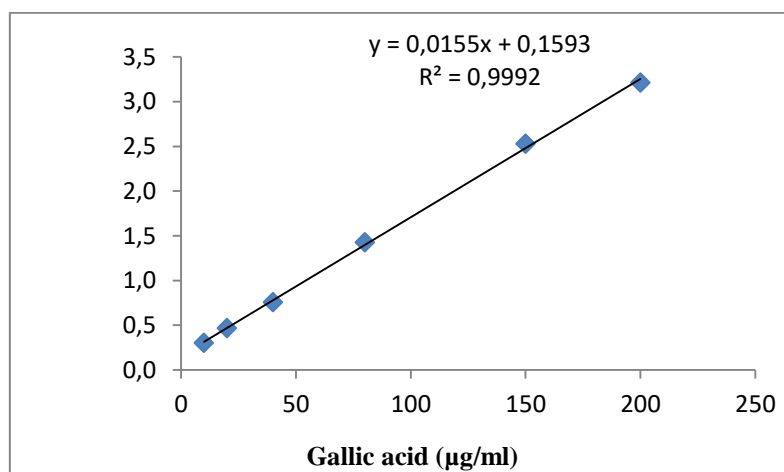


Figure 38: Standard calibration curve of Gallic acid used for polyphenols determination.

The TPCs of *Olea europaea* L.var.sylvestris and *Olea europaea* subsp.laperrinei in both aqueous and methanolic extracts were measured. The obtained data are illustrated (**Table 13**, **Figure 39**).

These findings demonstrate that the leaves of both subspecies can be are rich sources of polyphenols. Moreover, the TPCs of the four leaf extracts under investigation differed significantly depending on the solvent used; methanolic extracts were found to have higher phenolic component quantities than water extracts. As previously mentioned, the sample from the Saharan region had the highest concentration of phenols in its methanolic and aqueous extract ($26,75 \pm 2.16$ mg GAE/g Ext) and ($18,93 \pm 1.17$ mg GAE/g) respectively, compared to the sample from the Mediterranean region, which had significantly lower amounts ($18,13 \pm 1.04$ mg GAE/g) and ($17,57 \pm 0.34$ mg GAE/g) respectively.

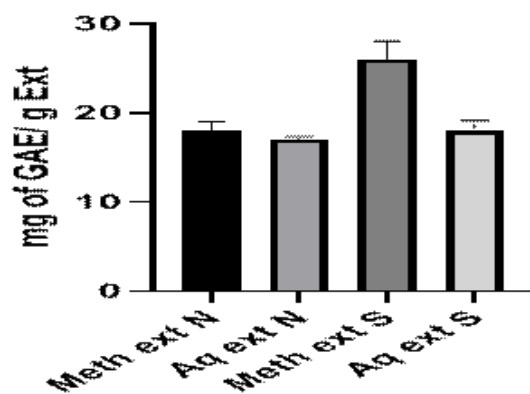


Figure 39: Total polyphenol content, expressed as milligrams of Gallic acid equivalent per gram of extract, for various extract samples; (Aq: aqueous extract; Meth: methanolic extract; S: Saharan subspecies; N: Northern subspecies).

II-2-2-Total flavonoid contents of the two subspecies extracts

The total flavonoids contents (TFCs) of various extracts was carried out using the aluminum trichloride method ($AlCl_3$) and the standard was quercetin (**Figure 40**). The flavonoid content is expressed as milligram of quercetin equivalent per gram of extract (mg QE/g extract).

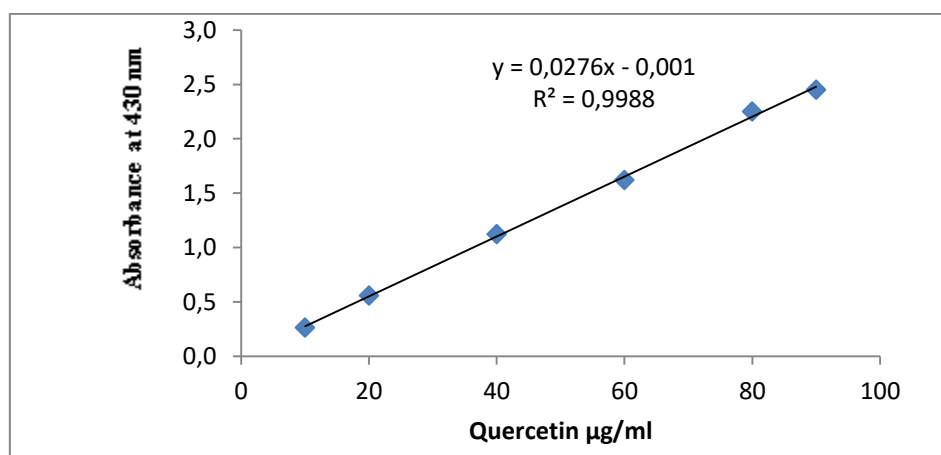


Figure 40: Standard calibration curve of Quercetin used for flavonoids determination.

The amounts of flavonoids in the extracts under investigation are summarized in (**Table 13, Figure 41**).

Accordingly, the TFC in the tested extracts ranged from 12.98 ± 0.99 to 22.83 ± 0.13 mg QE/g of extract, In relation to solvents ,the methanolic extract of the two subspecies had greater flavonoids contents than the aqueous extract, in addition, *Olea europaea* subsp.*laperrinei* extracts demonstrated the highest flavonoids levels in both methanolic and

aqueous extracts (22.83 ± 0.13 mg QE/g Ext),(15.24 ± 0.27 mg QE/g Ext) respectively, whereas ,the methanolic or aqueous extract of *Olea europaea* var.sylvestris showed the lowest concentrations (14.30 ± 0.47 mg QE/g Ext) (12.98 ± 0.99 mg QE/g Ext).

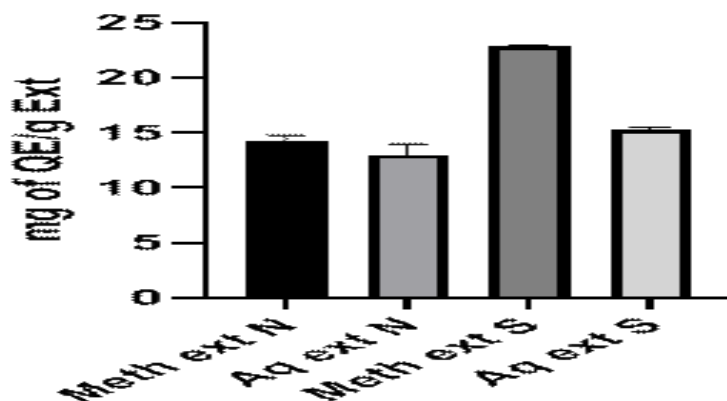


Figure 41: Total flavonoids of every extracted sample; (Aq: aqueous extract; Meth: methanolic extract; S : Saharan subspecies ;N :Northern subspecies).

II-3-HPLC-DAD analysis of the two subspecies extracts

The identification of individual polyphenols present in the extracts was performed using data from HPLC/DAD analyses, identified polyphenols represented different contents that corresponded most closely to the injected standards. The polyphenolic profile of the extracts was examined using 17 controls. The information on the phenolic compounds included in each extract is shown in **Tables 14 and 15**.

The extracts under study have various contents that were categorized on important molecular features such as substituted phenols (hydroxytyrosol and tyrosol), phenolic acids (vanillic acid, caffeic acid, gallic acid, p-Coumaric acid, Chlorogenic acid), flavones (luteolin, Quercetin, Apigenin), and secoiridoids (oleuropein and verbascoside). Among these, sixteen and seventeen phenolic compounds were detected in the aqueous and methanolic extract issues from *Olea europaea* L.var. sylvestris respectively. On the other hand, 14 and 11 compounds were identified in the aqueous and methanolic extract issues from *Olea europea* subsp. *laperrinei* respectively (**Tables 14,15**).

Regarding the methanolic extract of *Olea europaea*L. var. sylvestris, oleuropein (142.773 mg/g) was the predominant constituent, following by Luteoline-7-glucoside and Apigenin-7-glucoside. The minor phenolic compounds included Gallic acid (0.121 mg/g) and Luteolin (0.078 mg/g). In the aqueous extract, Oleuropein (11.586 mg/g) was the main constituent,

followed by Rutin, hydroxytyrosol, and Luteoline-7-glucoside (**Tables 14**).

Table 14: Identification of phenolic compounds in *Olea europaea* L.var. *sylvestris* leaf extract by HPLC-DAD chromatographic separation

| Aqueous extract | | | | | Methanolic extract | | | |
|-----------------|--------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| N° | TR | Compounds | Concentration (mg/ml) | Concentration (mg/g) | RT | Compounds | Concentration (mg/ml) | Concentration (mg/g) |
| 1 | 7.072 | Gallic acid | 0.0024 | 0.165 | 7.076 | Gallic acid | 0.0014 | 0.121 |
| 2 | 10.149 | Hydroxytyrosol | 0.0752 | 5.186 | 10.151 | Hydroxytyrosol | 0.0222 | 1.93 |
| 3 | 11.489 | Chlorogenic acid | 0.0508 | 3.503 | 11.492 | Chlorogenic acid | 0.0334 | 2.904 |
| 4 | 12.857 | Tyrosol | 0.0467 | 3.220 | 12.855 | Tyrosol | 0.0157 | 1.365 |
| 5 | 13.579 | Caffeic acid | 0.0184 | 1.268 | 13.576 | Caffeic acid | 0.0113 | 0.982 |
| 6 | 14.090 | Vanillic acid | 0.0049 | 0.337 | 14.290 | Vanillic acid | 0.0062 | 0.539 |
| 7 | 15.363 | Rutin | 0.1029 | 7.096 | 15.357 | Rutin | 0.0741 | 6.443 |
| 8 | 15.742 | Verbascoside | 0.0272 | 1.875 | 15.983 | Verbascoside | 0.0643 | 5.591 |
| 9 | 16.387 | Luteoline-7-glucoside | 0.0716 | 4.937 | 16.382 | Luteoline-7-glucoside | 0.0963 | 8.373 |
| 10 | 17.061 | p-Coumaric acid | 0.0015 | 0.103 | 17.225 | p-Coumaric acid | 0.0027 | 0.235 |
| 11 | 18.057 | Apigenin-7-glucoside | 0.0517 | 3.565 | 18.050 | Apigenin-7-glucoside | 0.0773 | 6.721 |
| 12 | 18.109 | Ferrulic acid | 0.0229 | 1.579 | 18.238 | Ferrulic acid | 0.0178 | 1.547 |
| 13 | 18.841 | Oleuropein | 0.1680 | 11.586 | 18.827 | Oleuropein | 1.6419 | 142.773 |
| 14 | 21.154 | Naringenin | 0.0110 | 0.785 | 21.164 | Naringenin | 0.0298 | 2.591 |
| 15 | | Luteolin | n.d. | - | 22.964 | Luteolin | 0.0009 | 0.078 |
| 16 | 23.335 | Quercetin | 0.0274 | 1.889 | 23.435 | Quercetin | 0.0033 | 0.287 |
| 17 | 25.804 | Apigenin | 0.0027 | 0.186 | 26.386 | Apigenin | 0.0029 | 0.252 |
| Σ | | | 0.6853 | 47.262 | | | 2.1015 | 182.40 |

n.d. : not detected

According to *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei*, the principal components of the methanolic extract were oleuropein (276.157 mg/g), luteoline 7glucoside (10.557 mg/g), and rutin (8.471 mg/g). On the other hand, the primary constituents of the aqueous extract were oleuropein (28.07 mg/g), rutin (13.40 mg/g), and quercetin (8.41 mg/g) (**Tables 15**).

The two subspecies extracts share a common characteristic: the most prevalent components of the aqueous extracts were rutin and oleuropein, however, the predominant components of the methanolic extracts were oleuropein and luteoline7glucoside.

As mentioned in **Table 14 and 15**, there are differences in both the amount and number of identified compound in different extract types and subspecies studies; whereas *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* is prevailing in relation to the quantity of these constituents, but *Olea europaea* L. var. *sylvestris* extracts are dominating in terms of the number of identified compounds.

II-4-Determination of antioxidant activity by DPPH free radical scavenging activity the two subspecies extracts

Table 15: Identification of phenolic compounds in *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* leaf extract by HPLC-DAD chromatographic separation

| Aqueous extract | | | | | Methanolic extract | | | |
|-----------------|--------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| N ^o | RT | Compounds | Concentration (mg/ml) | Concentration (mg/g) | RT | Compounds | Concentration (mg/ml) | Concentration (mg/g) |
| 1 | 10.185 | Hydroxytyrosol | 0.0525 | 5.25 | - | Hydroxytyrosol | n.d. | - |
| 2 | 11.496 | Chlorogenicacid | 0.0428 | 4.28 | 11.494 | Chlorogenicacid | 0.0299 | 4.271 |
| 3 | 12.830 | Tyrosol | 0.0235 | 2.35 | - | Tyrosol | n.d. | - |
| 4 | 13.791 | Caffeicacid | 0.0102 | 1.02 | - | Caffeicacid | n.d. | - |
| 5 | 14.051 | Vanillicacid | 0.0046 | 0.46 | - | Vanillicacid | n.d. | - |
| 6 | 15.321 | Rutin | 0.1340 | 13.40 | 15.335 | Rutin | 0.0593 | 8.471 |
| 7 | 16.008 | Verbascoside | 0.0426 | 4.26 | 15.946 | Verbascoside | 0.0482 | 6.885 |
| 8 | 16.311 | Luteoline-7-glucoside | 0.0611 | 6.11 | 16.341 | Luteoline-7-glucoside | 0.0739 | 10.557 |
| 9 | 17.025 | p-Coumaric acid | 0.0183 | 1.83 | 17.324 | p-Coumaric acid | 0.0187 | 2.671 |
| 10 | 17.988 | Apigenin-7-glucoside | 0.0479 | 4.79 | 17.995 | Apigenin-7-glucoside | 0.0354 | 5.057 |
| 11 | 18.064 | Ferrulicacid | 0.0256 | 2.56 | 18.194 | Ferrulicacid | 0.0156 | 2.228 |
| 12 | 18.799 | Oleuropein | 0.2807 | 28.07 | 18.782 | Oleuropein | 1.9331 | 276.157 |
| 13 | 21.034 | Naringinin | 0.0090 | 0.90 | 20.683 | Naringinin | 0.0340 | 4.857 |
| 14 | 23.303 | Quercitin | 0.0841 | 8.41 | - | Quercitin | n.d. | - |
| 15 | | Apigenin | n.d. | - | - | Apigenin | n.d. | - |
| Σ | | | 0.8368 | 83.680 | | | 2.2481 | 321.153 |

n.d. : not detected

The spectrophotometric approach was used to assess the antioxidant activity of the methanolic and aqueous extracts of two subspecies, and the positive control (BHT), against the very stable free radical DPPH. This was done by monitoring the radical's reduction, which was accompanied by a color change from violet to yellow (DPPH-H), which can be measured at

515 nm. The antiradical activity of plant extracts increased in parallel with the increase of the concentration of the different extracts and BHT used control (0 to 100 $\mu\text{g/ml}$).

The amount of antioxidants required to reduce the initial concentration of DPPH radicals by 50% in 30 min (IC₅₀) was used to determine the free radical scavenging effects. The curves of the inhibition percentages as a function of concentrations were used to graphically determine the IC₅₀ (IC₅₀= (50-b) /a) (**Figure 42**), in which, the IC₅₀ value is inversely proportional to the antioxidant activity.

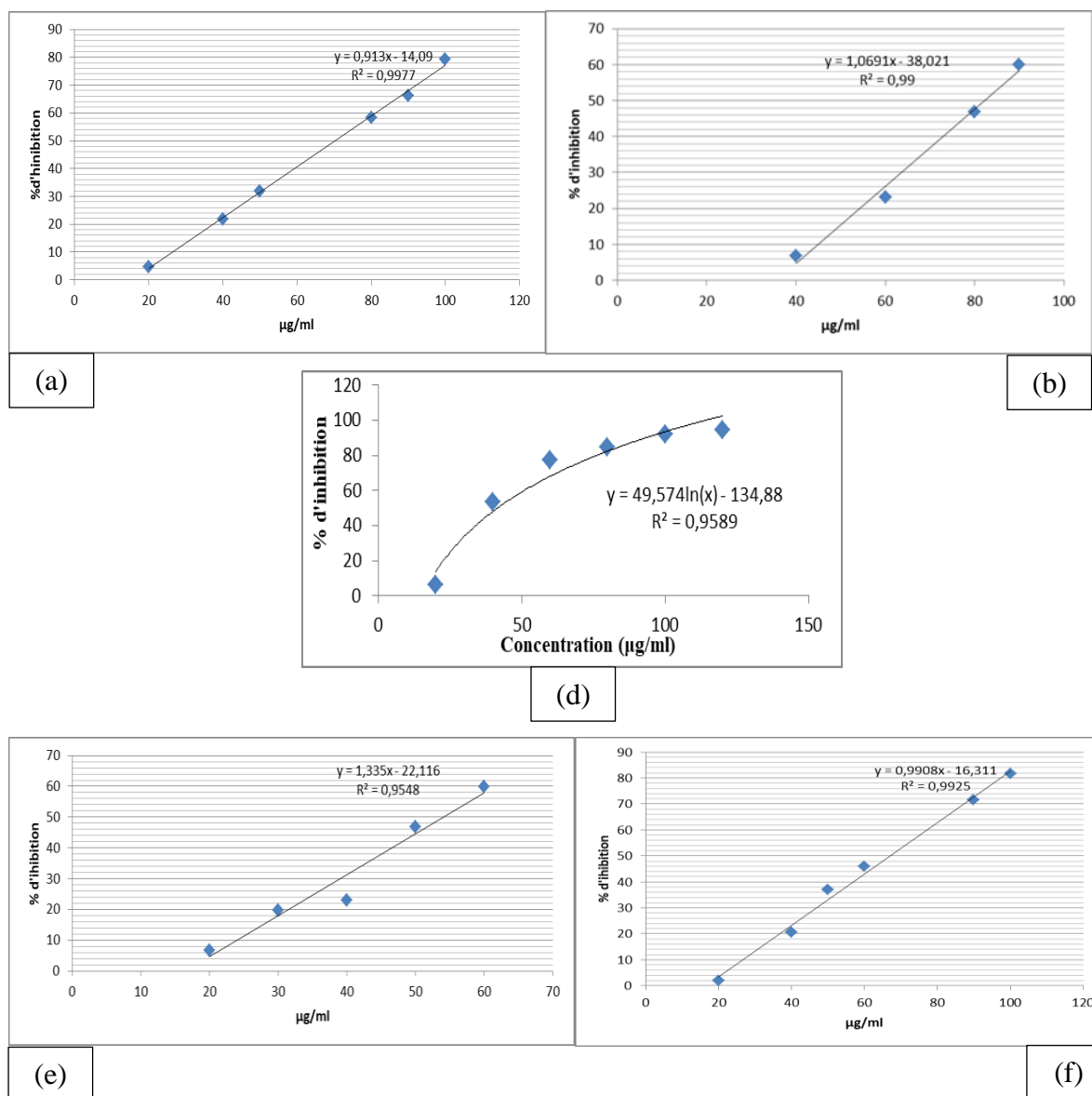


Figure 42: Variation of DPPH inhibition as a function of extracts concentration

(a):aqueous extract and (b): Methanolic extract of ; *Olea europaea* L.var. *sylvestris*; (d): the BHT; (e): aqueous extract (f): Methanolic extract; of *Olea europaea* subsp.*laperrinei*

Based on our data, the antioxidant activity measured by the DPPH radical scavenging activity fluctuated between 54.01 ± 0.46 to 82.33 ± 0.50 $\mu\text{g/mL}$ (Table 16; Figure 43). The endemic saharan subspecies *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei*, showed the highest capacity to neutralize DPPH radicals in both methanolic and aqueous extracts, with IC₅₀ values of 54.01 ± 0.46 $\mu\text{g/ml}$ and 66.97 ± 0.41 $\mu\text{g/ml}$, respectively. On the other hand, extracts from *Olea europaea* var. *sylvestris* were found to have the least amount of antioxidant activity, with values of 70.19 ± 2.09 $\mu\text{g/ml}$ for the methanolic extract and 82.33 ± 0.50 $\mu\text{g/ml}$ for the aqueous extract. Increased antioxidant activity is indicated by a decreased IC₅₀ value, therefore, *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* antioxidant activity was roughly similar to that of the positive control (BHT) (41.65 ± 0.00 $\mu\text{g/mL}$), whereas BHT control antioxidant activity was almost twice as high as *Olea europaea* L.var. *sylvestris*. The higher antiradical activity was observed in both subspecies under investigation in the methanolic extracts than in the aqueous extracts.

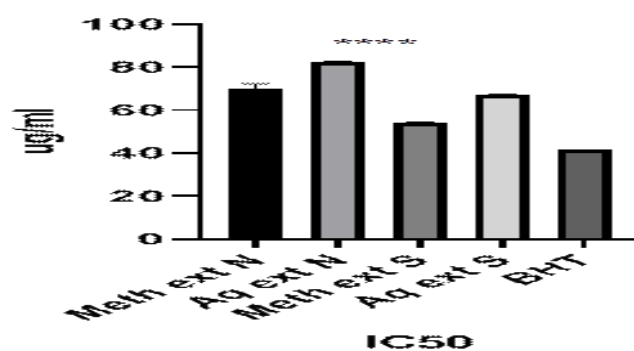


Figure 43: Comparison of the antiradical activity of the extracts of the two subspecies with that of positive controls BHT. Values are means of three repetitions \pm SD.

Table 16: In vitro antiradical activity of the methanolic and aqueous extracts of the two subspecies investigated and the positive control (BHT).

| Samples | Extract type | DPPH ***IC ₅₀ ($\mu\text{g/ml}$) ⁽¹⁾ |
|--|--------------------|---|
| <i>Olea europaea</i> L. var. <i>sylvestris</i> | Methanolic extract | 70.19 ± 2.09 |
| | Aqueous extract | 82.33 ± 0.50 |
| <i>Olea europaea</i> subsp. <i>Laperrinei</i> | Methanolic extract | 54.01 ± 0.46 |
| | Aqueous extract | 66.97 ± 0.41 |
| BHT | | 41.65 ± 0.00 |

⁽¹⁾ Each value is represented as mean \pm SD (n=3).
⁽²⁾ ANOVAnotes: *Significant at $P < 0.05$; **Significant at $P < 0.01$; *** Significant at $P < 0.001$.
⁽³⁾ Results were compared using ANOVA from CoStat Software $p < 0.001$. ***; LSD 0.05 = 1.87

II-5-Discussion

To the best of our knowledge, only a few investigations have been conducted on the bioactivities of leaf extract issues from wild subspecies of *Olea europaea* L., as in our case of subsp. *laperrinei* only one study has been conducted, because the majority of them were related to cultivated olives. In addition, the present study is the first, to investigate the antioxidant activity and quantify the total phenolic and flavonoid content of two wild subspecies of *olea europaea* L.in Algeria.

Several relationships can be observed in our research when comparing the values acquired from the two subspecies investigations, the yield data, total phenolic content, and flavonoid contents, as well as the antioxidant activity of all the extracts evaluated indicate that the results exhibit a comparable dynamic variation, in which their greatest values were seen when methanol was used as a solvent rather than water. In their research, **Abaza et al. (2015)** validated that the phenolic content and extract yields were affected by the extracting solvents used, and it has been noted that methanol produces the highest yields. According to **Addab et al. (2020)** investigation, water also plays an important function in the extraction process of polyphenols by enhancing their diffusion in the tissues of plants, on the other hand, they stated that differences in yield findings is not just attributable to the type of solvents used, however can be related to a number of factors, including; specimen composition, pH, temperature, and extraction duration. Furthermore, yield extraction is influenced by the location and timing of harvest.

As previously stated, the yield of extract leaves from *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* was higher than that of *Olea europea* L. var. *sylvestris*. The values obtained were comparable to those reported by **Arab et al. (2020)**, who noticed that the extraction yield of wild olive is 38,74% . However, our value was more significant than those of other authors who found a lower yield (**Luís et al., 2012; Addab et al., 2020**).

Overall, the findings of this study make abundantly evident that the two wild olive subspecies leaf extracts contains substantial levels of phenols and flavonoids. According to the extraction solvents, the two methanolic extracts had a higher amount of phenolic components than the water extracts. The methanolic extract of the *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* that spreads from the Sahara contains a very high concentration of these phenolic compounds compared to other extracts. Polar solvents are the most effective extraction media for phenolic compounds (**Badarinath et al., 2010**), as evidenced by the

highest concentrations of phenolic detected in all of our extracts. These findings agree with several of studies that examined the methanolic extracts of olive leaves from Tunisia, Malta, France, and Serbia (Stankovic *et al.*, 2017), as well as the Chemlali variety from western Algeria (Debib & Boukhatemm, 2017) and the Meski cultivar from Tunisia (Orak *et al.*, 2019). Other researches (Luisset *et al.*, 2012; Saiah *et al.*, 2016; Himour *et al.*, 2017) have reported the highest concentrations of these phytochemicals, which differs from our results. Moreover, our data show that flavonoids comprise the majority of polyphenol compounds, which is consistent with the finding of Chu *et al.* (2000) suggestion.

An HPLC-DAD approach was used to determine the bioactive contents of the different extracts investigated and assess their potential impact on the antioxidant potential; a variation in the quantity and number of identified chemicals was found between extract types and subspecies studies. Where *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* dominates in relation to the quantity of these components, whereas *Olea europaea* L. var. *sylvestris* extracts are predominant in terms of the number of noticed compounds; as a result, we can infer that not just the number of identified compounds but the quantity and structure of these phenolics, can affect the bioactivity that the plant provides (Debib & Boukhatemm, 2017), like in our case of the saharan subspecies. The dominance of the oleuropein compound was a characteristic shared by all extracts. This result is in accordance with other studies that found oleuropein to be the most common phenolic compound when examining various varieties of *Olea europaea* L. across various extract types; water and methanolic extract (Edziri *et al.*, 2019), methanolic and ethanolic extracts (Monteleone *et al.*, 2021). Additionally according to Altiok *et al.* (2008) and Goldsmith *et al.* (2018), oleuropein, is the main phenolic of olive leaves, accounts for 29% of the components in olive leaf extract. The therapeutic value of olive leaves has been associated, with the presence of oleuropein, which has a variety of pharmacological and health-promoting properties (Al-Azzawie *et al.*, 2006).

Free radicals are the primary cause of many human diseases, including cancer and Alzheimer's disease. Antioxidant chemicals can donate hydrogen atoms or chelate metals to destroy free radicals. Therefore, the use of commercial antioxidants is necessary; many of these are made synthetically, including butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA) and butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT). It has been reported that these synthetic antioxidants are harmful. Consequently, interest in naturally occurring antioxidants found in a variety of plants is increasing (Salahet *et al.*, 2012). In this regard, there has been an increase in interest in the chemical constituents of olive leaves. Olive leaves are an inexpensive raw material that can be

used to create products with additional value (**Briante et al.,2002**). This research was conducted to confirm the ability of leaf extracts issued from wild olives to synthesize secondary metabolites, assess their effectiveness they were as natural antioxidants, and investigate how geographic variations might affect the chemical composition and bioactivity of different wild olive subspecies.

Our findings indicate that the antioxidant capacity of the two wild olive studies is high when compared to numerous other published results of *Olea europea* L. in Algeria 95.70 ± 2.46 $\mu\text{g/ml}$ (**Saiah et al., 2016**), France (113.30 ± 1.12 $\mu\text{g/ml}$), and Serbia (94.39 ± 1.03 $\mu\text{g/ml}$) (**Stankovic et al., 2017**). Other studies, however, demonstrated a high activity to our obtaining, such as in Algerian Chemlali olive leaves with $40\mu\text{g/ml}$ (**Debib& Boukhatemm ,2017**), and in *olea europea* L from Portugal with 48.77 ± 2.35 mg/L (**Luís et al., 2012**). Additionally, the methanolic extracts from the Saharan subspecies contribute to an increase in the scavenging activities of free radicals more than the other extracts, which is directly related to their higher levels of polyphenols (**Luís et al.,2009; Olmo-García et al., 2018; Nicoli et al., 2019**). These polyphenols can inhibit the oxidation of macromolecules and prevent the synthesis of free radicals (**Acker et al., 1995**). The structure of phenolic compounds, particularly the number and location of hydroxyl groups in relation to functional carboxyl groups (**Addab et al.,2020**), can explain the variability in antioxidant activity observed between the leaf extracts of the two wild olives. These findings suggest that oleuropein is the main contributor to the height antioxidant properties of olive leaf extracts (**Benavente-Garcia et al., 2000; Goldsmith et al. 2018; Addab et al., 2020**) which were present high amounts in all of our extracts; notably laperrine methanolic extract, as well as this compounds that it is a well-known antioxidant derivative (**Orak et al., 2019**). In addition, other findings suggest that oleuropein can be extracted from olive leaves which are considered a renewable natural resource (**Savournin et al., 2001; Briante et al., 2002; Bouaziz & Sayadi, 2005**).

The high antioxidant capacity is not due only to single components, but also due to the combined effect of flavonoids, oleuropeosides, and substituted phenols (**Talal et al., 2011**). Some studies showed that other phenolic compounds that can be involved in the antioxidant activity of olive leaf extract such as rutin, had good effects as antioxidants due to their ability to reduce oxidative stress, in high-cholesterol-diet-fed (**Augustyniak et al., 2010; Ghasemzadeh et al.,2010**). Besides, luteolin may have preventive benefits against the appearance of diabetes-related cardiac dysfunction by minimizing oxidative stress (**Wang et**

al., 2009), rutin and luteolin were among the predominant compounds found in all our extracts. Moreover, our results confirm the prior reports that indicate olive leaves are a good source of many antioxidants (**Bouaziz & Sayadi, 2005, Ranalli et al., 2006**).

in which the stressful one originated from the Saharan region was dominant in both types of extracts than the less stressful one from the northern region, it may be used to illustrate how secondary metabolites assist plants in adjusting to the ecological conditions in their environment (**Khan et al., 2011**), which, during stress, the results showed a rise of those metabolite's synthesis and accumulation notably the phenolic compounds, this finding may corroborate the notion that phenolics are essential for *Olea europea* L. ecophysiological adaptation to particular ecological circumstances, in which synthesis and accumulation of those metabolites, mainly the phenolic compounds increased during stress. It could support the suggestion that phenolics could play a key role in the ecophysiological adaptation of *Olea europea* L. to the specific ecological conditions (**Debib & Boukhatem, 2017**), furthermore, **Edziri et al. (2019)** postulated that a variety of factors, such as genetic heritage, geographic location, soil composition, climate, altitude, rainfall, and types of olive variety, could account for the notable variations seen in the methanolic extracts of the leaves of four cultivars of olives from Tunisia. In addition, the kind of solvent employed during the extraction procedure (**Zaïri et al., 2020**). As demonstrated in our work, these variables may have a direct impact on the chemical profile and, consequently, their therapeutic benefits.

III-Essential oil extraction and antibacterial activity assessment

III-1-Essential oils yield

Extraction of essential oils from the aerial parts of the two olive subspecies by hydrodistillation yielded a greenish liquid. The yields of dried leaves of *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* and *Olea europaea* L.var. *sylvestris* were 0.19% and 0.17% (w/w), respectively.

III-2-Chemical profile of volatile oils

The composition of the volatile oil was determined by Gas Chromatography Mass Spectrometry (GC-MS) and Gas Chromatography with Flame Ionization (GC-FID) analysis. The results of the analysis of essential oils allowed the identification of 31 components for *Olea europaea* Subsp. *laperrinei*, representing an average of 93.33% of the total oil, whereas 29 components were detected by representing 93.54% of *Olea europaea* L.var.*sylvestris* oil. The identified chemicals and their relative abundances are listed in their order of appearance in **Table17** and **Table18**.

III-2-1-Chemical profile of *Olea europaea* L.var. *sylvestris* volatile oil

The predominant component of *Olea europaea* L.var. *sylvestris* volatile oil was nonanal, which with an average rate of 11.82%. Moreover it was followed by theaspirane A (9.81%), 3-hexen-1-ol, benzoate (9.31%), β -damascenone (6.87%), α -pinene (6.32%), farnesol (6.10%), and geranylacetone (5.25%). Other low concentration chemicals were detected, including β -ocimene (4.20%) and dl-limonene (3.56%).

Olea europaea L. var. *sylvestris* volatile oil was rich with monoterpene hydrocarbons (22.75%) which represent the predominant groups of compounds identified in this essential oil, followed by Norisoprenoids (19.94%) and Aldehyde (14.88%) which were the next most common groups of compounds, while the least amount of identified components in the essential oil were found in the following chemical classes such as oxygenated monoterpenes (10.08%), oxygenated sesquiterpenes (7.51%), and sesquiterpene hydrocarbons (0.98%) (**Table17**).

Table 17: Chemical profile of volatile oils derived from *Olea europaea* L.var. *sylvestris* aerial parts

| N° | Compounds | RT | KIb | KLc | (%) |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------|------|------|--------------|
| 1 | α -Thujene | 7.687 | 927 | 921 | 0.15 |
| 2 | α-Pinene | 7.875 | 932 | 928 | 6.32 |
| 3 | β -Pinene | 9.057 | 978 | 971 | 1.65 |
| 4 | α -Phellandrene | 9.838 | 1002 | 999 | 2.55 |
| 5 | δ -3-Carene | 10.004 | 1008 | 1004 | 0.39 |
| 6 | p-Cymene | 10.416 | 1033 | 1036 | 1.08 |
| 7 | dl-Limonene | 10.551 | 1029 | 1024 | 3.56 |
| 8 | Eucalyptol | 10.616 | 1030 | 1028 | 1.80 |
| 9 | β -Ocimene | 10.916 | 1038 | 1033 | 4.20 |
| 10 | γ -Terpinene | 11.416 | 1060 | 1056 | 0.47 |
| 11 | Nonanal | 12.762 | 1080 | 1086 | 11.82 |
| 12 | Neo-Allo-Ocimene | 13.49 | 1130 | 1124 | 2.38 |
| 13 | 4-Terpineol | 14.95 | 1180 | 1176 | 0.37 |
| 14 | 2-Decenal | 17.33 | 1252 | 1254 | 2.66 |
| 15 | Theaspirane A | 18.339 | 1315 | 1309 | 9.81 |
| 16 | β-Damascenone | 20.615 | 1385 | 1374 | 6.87 |
| 17 | trans-Caryophyllene | 21.545 | 1420 | 1416 | 0.60 |
| 18 | Geranylacetone | 22.302 | 1453 | 1447 | 5.25 |
| 19 | β -Ionone | 23.193 | 1485 | 1477 | 3.26 |
| 20 | α -Farnesene | 23.650 | 1504 | 1509 | 0.38 |
| 21 | Croweacin | 24.109 | 1457 | 1456 | 2.68 |
| 22 | Farnesol | 25.021 | 1690 | 1684 | 6.10 |
| 23 | 3-Hexen-1-ol, benzoate | 25.23 | - | - | 9.31 |
| 24 | Spathulenol | 25.486 | 1640 | 1648 | 0.45 |
| 25 | Unknown | 25.6 | - | - | 2.15 |
| 26 | Apiol | 26.515 | 1621 | 1617 | 2.9 |
| 27 | Viridiflorol | 27.25 | 1612 | 1619 | 0.96 |
| 28 | 2-Pentadecanone | 31.126 | 1698 | 1701 | 3.04 |
| 29 | Octadecanal | 34.573 | 2021 | 2028 | 0.38 |
| | Total | | | | 93.54 |
| Chemical classes of the constituents | | | | | |
| Monoterpene Hydrocarbons | | | | | 22.75 |
| Oxygenated Monoterpenes | | | | | 10.08 |
| Sesquiterpene Hydrocarbons | | | | | 0.98 |
| Oxygenated sesquiterpenes | | | | | 07.51 |
| Aldehyde | | | | | 14.88 |
| Norisoprenoids | | | | | 19.94 |
| Other components | | | | | 17.40 |

RT: Retention Time; KIc: Kovats Retention Index; KIb: Literature Kovats Retention Index.

III-2-2-Chemical profile of *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* volatile oil

Regarding the chemical composition of the volatile oil from *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei*, α -pinene found to be the predominant component with an average rate of 16% of the total oil, followed by β -ocimene (12.82%), dl-limonene (8.20%), nonanal (8.18%), β -pinene (4.73%), croweacin (4.64%), and α -phellandrene (4.62%). The remaining constituents, such as farnesol (3.44%), Neo-allo-ocimene (2.66%), and p-cymene (2.3%) were found in trace levels.

Monoterpene hydrocarbons are the predominant groups of identified compounds in this essential oil at a rate of 55.74%, followed by aldehydes (12.82%) which was the second most common group, in contrast oxygenated monoterpenes (10.47%) and oxygenated sesquiterpenes (06.32%) were the chemical classes that had the least number of components detected in this essential oil (Table 18).

Table 18: Chemical profile of volatile oils derived from *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* aerial parts

| N° | Compounds | RT | KIb | KLc | Concentration (%) |
|--|------------------------|--------|------|------|-------------------|
| 1 | α -Thujene | 7.593 | 927 | 921 | 0.88 |
| 2 | α -Pinene | 7.804 | 932 | 929 | 16 |
| 3 | Camphene | 8.193 | 953 | 948 | 0.008 |
| 4 | β -Pinene | 9.004 | 978 | 971 | 4.73 |
| 5 | β -Myrcene | 9.404 | 988 | 985 | 0.69 |
| 6 | α -Phellandrene | 9.804 | 1002 | 999 | 4.62 |
| 7 | δ -3-Carene | 9.963 | 1008 | 1003 | 1.53 |
| 8 | α -Terpinene | 10.15 | 1018 | 1010 | 0.31 |
| 9 | p-Cymene | 10.416 | 1033 | 1016 | 2.3 |
| 10 | dl-Limonene | 10.551 | 1029 | 1024 | 8.20 |
| 11 | Eucalyptol | 10.616 | 1030 | 1028 | 4.32 |
| 12 | β -Ocimene | 10.916 | 1038 | 1033 | 12.82 |
| 13 | γ -Terpinene | 11.416 | 1060 | 1056 | 1 |
| 14 | α -Terpinolene | 12.286 | 1087 | 1083 | 0.54 |
| 15 | Linalool | 12.680 | 1100 | 1098 | 1.35 |
| 16 | Nonanal | 12.780 | 1080 | 1091 | 8.18 |
| 17 | Neo-Allo-Ocimene | 13.49 | 1130 | 1126 | 2.66 |
| 18 | 4-Terpineol | 14.95 | 1180 | 1176 | 1.73 |
| 19 | α -Terpineol | 15.36 | 1192 | 1187 | 0.71 |
| 20 | 2-Decenal | 15.69 | 1252 | 1249 | 1.82 |
| 21 | β -Damascenone | 20.615 | 1385 | 1379 | 1.64 |
| 22 | β -Caryophyllene | 21.552 | 1420 | 1416 | 0.42 |
| 23 | Germacrene | 23.103 | 1499 | 1494 | 0.41 |
| 24 | Aromadendrene | 23.25 | 1442 | 1462 | 0.82 |
| 25 | α -Farnesene | 23.650 | 1504 | 1511 | 0.45 |
| 26 | Croweacin | 24.109 | 1457 | 1472 | 4.64 |
| 27 | Farnesol | 25.033 | 1690 | 1679 | 3.44 |
| 28 | Spathulenol | 25.486 | 1640 | 1652 | 0.45 |
| 29 | Caryophyllene oxide | 25.6 | 1580 | 1569 | 0.44 |
| 30 | Apiol | 26.515 | 1621 | 1619 | 4.23 |
| 31 | β -Eudesmol | 27.17 | 1650 | 1647 | 1.99 |
| | Total | | | | 93.33 |
| Chemical classes of the constituents | | | | | |
| monoterpene Hydrocarbons | | | | | 55.74 |
| Oxygenated monoterpenes | | | | | 10.47 |
| sesquiterpene Hydrocarbons | | | | | 02.10 |
| Oxygenated sesquiterpenes | | | | | 06.32 |
| Aldehydes | | | | | 12.82 |
| Other components | | | | | 5.87 |
| RT:Retention Time; KIc: Kovats Retention Index; KIb: Literature Kovats Retention Index | | | | | |

III-3- Antibacterial activity assessment of the two olives essential oils

Disc diffusion essays were performed to evaluate the in vitro antibacterial activity of the two essential oils, by measuring the mean growth inhibition zone diameters of seven bacteria strains at different essential oils concentrations (**Table 19**), Gentamicin was used as a positive control in this analysis.

The findings indicate that among all the bacterial strains tested, the essential oil of *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* exhibited the highest range of inhibition zone diameters. *P. aeruginosa* and *B. subtilis* demonstrated extreme sensitivity, with the latter showing a higher range of inhibition diameters than *Olea europaea* L.var. *sylvestris* essential oil, with inhibition diameters varying between 20.33 ± 0.58 mm and 17.67 ± 1.15 mm, in addition *E. coli*, *S. aureus* ATCC 25923, *S. aureus* ATCC 43300, and *E. faecalis* exhibit moderate sensitivity to the two essential oils, however, *K. pneumoniae* was extremely resistant to the two essential oils. Compared to the other doses, the greatest activity for all bacterial strains tested was observed at a 1/2 dilution of the two oils (**Table19**).

Table 19: Diameter of inhibition (mm) of essential oils from *Olea europaea* L.var. *sylvestris* and *Olea europaea* subsp. *Laperrinei*

| Concentration (W/W) | <i>Olea europaea</i> L.var. <i>sylvestris</i> | | | <i>Olea europea</i> subsp. <i>Laperrinei</i> | | | Control (mm) |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|
| | 1/10 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 1/10 | 1/4 | 1/2 | Gentamicin |
| <i>S. aureus</i> ATCC25923 | - | 08,33 ±0,58 | 11,67± 1,15 | 12,00±1,00 | 13,67±1,15 | 15,33±1,53 | 24±0 |
| <i>E.coli</i> ATCC 25922 | 09,33+0,58 | 10,67 ±1,15 | 11,00±1,00 | 12,33±0,58 | 13,67±1,15 | 14,67±0,58 | 22±0 |
| <i>K. pneumonia</i> ATCC700603 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15±0 |
| <i>E. faecalis</i> ATCC 51299 | 07,67+0,58 | 09,33±0,58 | 11,33±1,15 | 10,67± 0,58 | 12,67±0,58 | 14,67±0,58 | 21±0 |
| <i>S. aureus</i> AT CC 43300 | - | 08,67±0,58 | 10,33±0,58 | 11,00±1,00 | 12,33±0,58 | 15,67±1,53 | 23±0 |
| <i>P.aeruginosa</i> ATCC 27853 | - | 08,67±0,58 | 11,00±1,00 | 13,33±0,57 | 12,33±0,58 | 20,33±0,58 | 27±0 |
| <i>B.subtilis</i> ATCC6633 | 10,33+0,58 | 14,33 ±0,57 | 11,67± 1,15 | 13,33±0,57 | 14,33±0,57 | 17,67±1,15 | 30±0 |

III-3-1-Analysis of variance (ANOVA) of antibacterial activity of the two essential oils

The results of antibacterial activity were subjected to statistical analysis (ANOVA). According to the results of this statistical analysis, the interaction between the doses, the essential oils, and the bacterial strains, was extremely significant ($P < 0.001$) (**Table 20**).

Table 20: Main effects and interactions of the two essential oils.

| Sources | Df | MS | F | P | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Main Effects | | | | | |
| Bacteria | 6 | 2473.020563 | 412.17009 | 808.30244 | .0000 *** |
| Dosses | 34486.49513 | 1495.4984 | 2932.8062 | .0000 *** | |
| Oils | 2490.3088235 | 245.15441 | 480.76974 | .0000 *** | |
| Interaction | | | | | |
| Bacteria* dosses | 18 | 241.0010823 | 13.388949 | 26.256927 | .0000 *** |
| Bacteria* oils | 12 | 215.5980392 | 17.966503 | 35.233921 | .0000 *** |
| Dosses* oils | 6 | 224.2009804 | 37.36683 | 73.279698 | .0000 *** |
| Bacteria* dosses* oils | 36 | 163.2156863 | 4.5337691 | 8.8911269 | .0000 *** |

Notes: *Significant at $P < 0.05$; **Significant at $P < 0.01$; *** Significant at $P < 0.001$.

Bacterial sensitivity significantly varied, according to the statistical analysis. According to their extreme sensitivity to the two essential oils investigated and their higher inhibition diameter (17, 54 mm) *B. subtilis* bacteria, was classified in the category "a" followed by, the strain *P. aeruginosa* categorized as belonging to group "b" and has a higher sensitivity. *E. coli*, *S. aureus* ATCC 43300, *E. faecalis*, and *S. aureus* were categorized in ranges b, c, de, and e, respectively, and have moderate sensitivity to both *Olea europaea* L .var. *sylvestris* and *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* essential oils. In contrast, the resistant strain of *K. pneumonia* was designated as category (f) in the list (**Table 21**).

Table 21: Sensitivity of the two essential oils against all bacterial strains tested

| Rank | Bacteria | Mean(mm) | n | Significant ranges |
|------|-----------------------------------|----------|----|--------------------|
| 1 | <i>B.subtilis</i> ATCC6633 | 17.54 | 24 | a |
| 2 | <i>P.aeruginosa</i> ATCC 27853 | 15.37 | 24 | b |
| 3 | <i>E.coli</i> ATCC 25922 | 14.54 | 24 | c |
| 4 | <i>S. aureus</i> ATCC 43300 | 13.71 | 24 | d |

| | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|-------|----|--------------|
| 5 | <i>E. faecalis</i> ATCC 51299 | 13.46 | 24 | de e f |
| 6 | <i>S. aureus</i> ATCC 25923 | 13.17 | 24 | |
| 7 | <i>K. pneumoniae</i> ATCC700603 | 3.83 | 24 | |

Note: LSD 0.05 = 0.40

Statistical analysis of oils dilutions effect and antibiotic on the inhibitory zone of bacterial tested, revealed that category "a" contains the antibiotic Gentamicin which had the most powerful antibacterial activity, followed by class "b" of 1/2 dilution essential oils with moderate activity, while the 1/4 and 1/10 dilutions had minimal antimicrobial activity (**Table 22**).

Table 22: Effects of oil dilutions and antibiotic on the inhibitory zone of bacteria tested

| Rank | DOSES | Mean (mm) | N | significant ranges |
|------|------------|-----------|----|--------------------|
| 1 | Gentamicin | 23.19 | 42 | d |
| 2 | ½ | 12 | 42 | |
| 3 | ¼ | 10.02 | 42 | |
| 4 | 1/10 | 7.14 | 42 | |

Note: LSD 0.05 = 0.30

Concerning the antibacterial activity potential, for all evaluated bacterial strains, the essential oil extracted from the Saharan population had a greater potential for growth bacterial inhibition than the essential oil extracted from the Northern population (**Table 23**).

Table 23: Effectiveness of two essential oils from several sampling locations

| Rank | Station | Mean | n | significant ranges |
|------|-------------|-------|----|--------------------|
| 1 | Tamanrasset | 14.86 | 84 | a |
| 2 | Setif | 11.31 | 84 | b |

Note: LSD 0.05 = 0.21

III-4-Discussion

There are only a few researchs on the chemical profile and antibacterial properties of the essential oil from some varieties of *Olea europaea* L. have been found (**Halouie et al., 2010**), but no research has been conducted on either *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* or *Olea europaea* L. var. *sylvestris* in Algeria. Due to the lack of studies on the chemical profile and antimicrobial activity of our investigated wild subspecies, the obtained results were compared with those results of the species *Olea europaea* L.

The results showed that both subspecies essential oils generated important yield. This yield is comparable to that produced by the dried leaves of the Tunisian Chemlali cultivar, which ranges from 0.1 to 0.22% (**Brahmi et al., 2012**). In contrast, other hydrodestilated leaves gave less yield of essential oil compared to our result, such as leaves of *Olea europea* L. from the north of Algeria produce 0.01% of essential oil yield (**Boukhebt et al., 2015**), as well as fresh leaves of *Olea europaea* L. from Tunisia (**Halouie et al., 2010**) and fresh leaves of the three *Olea europaea* L. cultivars Chemlali which gave a yield ranging between 0.07 and 0.16% (**Campeol et al., 2003**), thus according to this result we can deduce that the essential oil yield extracted from the fresh leaves, was inferior to those obtained from the dried leaves.

The variation in essential oil yield either between our subspecies studied or with the other studies can refer to many factors including geographical and environmental conditions (**Sangwan et al., 2001**), harvesting period, because following around a third of the essential oils evaporate into the air (**Aboukhalid et al., 2017**).

According to the chemical composition of the most prevalent component of var. *Sylvestris* essential oil, is a nonanal, which accounted for 11.82% of the oil. This was followed by theaspiranea A and 3-hexen-1-ol, benzoate. These results were comparable to those of *Olea europea* L. essential oil from different cultivars in the Mediterranean basin; Such as **Brahmi et al. (2012)** observed that among Tunisian cultivars, the Chemchali cultivar had a notable rise in 3-hexanol benzoate (16%), whereas the Neb jewel cultivars predominantly revealed nonanal (10.0%), furthermore, **Brahmi et al. (2015)** found that the most prevalent class of chemicals in the leaf volatile oil with the Chetoui Tunisian variety was Aldehydes dominated by nonanal. On the other hand, when compared the Italian cultivars, the essential oils from various cultivars in Italy revealed, that nonanal was the main component in the Cipressino cultivar (11.8%), moreover, it was found that theaspirane (9.6%) was one of the main components of the Leccino cultivar (**Campeol et al., 2003**).

Similar results were obtained from another investigation of the essential oils of four Italian cultivars, indicating that aldehydes were the most prevalent chemical class detected among all cultivars. They reported that the well-known green leaf volatile (Z)-3-hexen-1-ol, which contributes to the "odor" of leaves, was present in 7.30% of Oblica cultivars, Furthermore, it was shown that nonanal (11.15%) was the most prevalent nonanal compound in Frantoio cultivars and they determined that all four cultivars contained theaspirane A, with cv. Lastovka has the highest percentage (9.17–12.21%) (**Popovi et al., 2021**). The volatile oil profile of two varieties, Chemlal and Sigoise, in two different regions of

Algeria, demonstrated that samples from the Mediterranean area had a significant percentage of nonanal; notably the Sigoise variety exhibited 11.7% comparable to our findings (**Tili et al. 2022**). Numerous investigations demonstrated the therapeutic value of nonanal compound as an antibacterial and antifungal agents (**Kubo et al., 1995**) and that they were mainly responsible for the antidiarrheal activity (**Zavala-Sánchez et al., 2002**).

The predominant class of constituents in the volatile fraction of *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* leaves was monoterpene hydrocarbons (55.74%), with α -pinene as the major component, this data is similar to that of **Haloui et al. (2010)**, who found that monoterpene hydrocarbons was the dominant group of constituents (55.16%) and α -pinene (52.70%) as the main component in Tunisian olive essential oil, additional *Olea europaea* L. cv. fresh leaves from Turkey consisted mainly of α -pinene (9.82%) (**Vural & Akay, 2021**). Nevertheless, our findings are in contradiction with the results of **Boukhebti et al. (2015)**, who determined that palmitic acid (14.71%) dominates the chemical composition of *olea europaea* L. essential oils. Many researchers have exhibited the insecticidal, spasmolytic, antibacterial, and anticholinesterase characteristics of α -pinene (**Lee et al., 2001; Savelev et al., 2003**). Additionally, this substance was found to have antistress properties, allowing to lessen rats' hyperthermia caused by stress (**Akutsu et al., 2000**).

These differences in the chemical composition of *Olea europaeae* L. essential between the two wild olives can be explained by many factors including variety, processing details, storage conditions, and different environmental factors such as geographic distribution (**Prenzler et al., 2002; Temime et al., 2006 a,b**), and altitude sites (**D'Imperio et al., 2003**).

In various bioassays, *Olea europaea* L. essential oil has been shown to exhibit greater antibacterial and anti-fungal activities in vitro. This is related to the higher concentration of volatile components (**Medina et al., 2006**) and at room temperature, a high susceptibility to both Gram-positive and Gram-negative bacteria was shown by the olive essential oil, additionally, it increase plasma membrane permeability, which causes greater fluid loss from bacterial cells (**Chang et al., 2001**), it may also reduce microbial respiration (**Lee et al., 2001**).

The results of this study revealed that the two volatile oils have efficient antibacterial activity toward Gram-positive and Gram-negative bacteria strains, notably to *P. aeruginosa* and *B. subtilis*, and also the two essential oils have a moderate inhibitory effect on *E. coli*,

S. aureus ATCC43300, *E. faecalis*, and *S. aureus* ATCC 25923. On the flip side, *K. pneumonia* has no significant effect on the two essential oils, and the antimicrobial activity olive leaves were also analyzed by (Vural & Akay, 2021), they found that olive essential oil has remarkable antibacterial activity towards *B.cereus*, *E.faecalis*, *E.coli*, *P.aeruginosa*, *S.aureus* as well as founding that *K. pneumoniae* has a low sensitivity. **Brahmi et al. (2012)** also revealed that the olive essential oil has an efficient antibacterial activity to *E.faecalis*, *S. aureus*, *E. coli*, *P. aeruginosa*, while our results are more important than those found by **Boukhebti et al. (2015)** for *P.aeruginosa*, *S. aureus* ATCC 25923, *B. subtilis* and *Escherichia coli* ATCC 25922 which reported that *E. coli* and *B. subtilis* are the most resistant to the essential oil.

Our findings indicate that *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* essential oils are superior to those of *Olea europaea* L.var. *sylvestris*, primarily owing to their abundance in monoterpenes, which account approximately 70% of total oil notably α -pinene which appears in greater amounts in the Saharan subspecies than in the other subspecies, due to α -pinene broad potential in antimicrobial therapy, which can be used either alone or in combination with other antibiotics to prevent the growth of bacteria, they are also bacteriostatic and bactericidal (**Borges et al., 2022**). Furthermore, this substance causes the lipid layer of bacterial plasma membranes to be perturbed, which changes the permeability of the membrane and allows intracellular materials to leak out (**Trombetta et al., 2005**).

IV- Extra virgin olive oil extraction and the evaluation of their antibacterial activity

IV-1- Extra virgin olive oil yield

Extraction of extra virgin olive oils from the two wild olives using the traditional method gave green dark colored oil from *Olea europaea* L.var.sylvestris, in contrast the *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* generated yellowish oil, with twice the yield of *Olea europaea* L.var.sylvestris despite the same quantity of fruits from the two wild olives were extracted (Figure 44).



Figure 44: The extra virgin olive oils generated from the two wild olives.

IV-2-Chemicals composition of two extra virgin olive oils (EVOOs)

Based on the chromatographic analysis results of the two extra virgin olive oils (EVOOs). 22 components from *Olea europaea* L.var. sylvestris oil were detected; these components represent an average of 98.61% of the total oil, whereas 14 components were identified in *Olea europaea* Subsp. *laperrinei* oil making up an overall percentage of 98.56%. Table 24 summarizes the identified compounds and their relative according to their abundances in their order of appearance.

IV-2-1- Chemical profile of *Olea europaea* L.var. sylvestris EVOO

The predominant component of *Olea europaea* L.var. sylvestris EVOO, was squalene, which had a rate of 27.87%, followed by oleic acid (17.27%), palmitic acid (14.31%), linoleic acid (6.87%). Other low concentration compounds were detected including apiole (2.81%), tyrosole (2.45%) and stearic acid (1.19%) (Table 24).

IV-2-2- Chemical profile of *Olea europaea* Subsp. *laperrinei* EVOO

The chemical composition of EVOO obtained from *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei*, the most prevalent component was identified was palmitic acid, which accounted for 27.98% of the total oil. Linoleic acid (25.99 %), oleic acid (17.43 %), squalene (13.43%), β -sitosterol (5.66%), were the next most dominant components. The remaining constituents, such as palmitoleic acid (2.61%), stearic acid (1.77%), lauric acid (0.24 %) and myristic acid (0.23%) were detected in trace amounts (**Table 24**).

Table 24 :Chemical composition of extra virgin olive oils extracted from *Olea europaea* var. *syvestris* and *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei*

| <i>Olea europaea</i> L .var. <i>syvestris</i> | | | | | <i>Olea europaea</i> subsp. <i>laperrinei</i> | | | |
|---|--------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|---|--------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| N° | TR | Compounds | Chemical Formula | % | TR | Compounds | Chemical Formula | % |
| 1 | 5.981 | Tyrosol | C8H10O2 | 2.45 | 6.616 | Dillapiole | C12H14O4 | 0.18 |
| 2 | 6.228 | Allyltetramethoxy benzene | C13H18O4 | 0.49 | 7.022 | 8-Heptadecene | C17H34 | 0.08 |
| 3 | 6.275 | Spathulenol | C15H24O | 0.55 | 9.716 | Myristic acid | C14:0 | 0.23 |
| 4 | 6.610 | Apiole | C12H14O4 | 2.81 | 12.198 | n-Pentadecanoic acid | C15:0 | 0.11 |
| 5 | 8.416 | Hydroxytyrosol | C8H10O3 | 1.19 | 14.551 | Glucose | C6H12O6 | 0.19 |
| 6 | 9.116 | D-Ribofuranose | C5H10O5 | 0.76 | 14.998 | Palmitoleic acid | C16:1 | 2.61 |
| 7 | 9.328 | D-Fructose | C6H12O6 | 2.15 | 15.8 | Palmitic Acid | C16:0 | 27.98 |
| 8 | 9.669 | Sorbopyranose | C6H12O6 | 1.42 | 23.76 | Linoleic acid | C18:2 | 25.99 |
| 9 | 10.19 | Glucofuranose | C6H12O6 | 1.54 | 24.4 | Oleic acid | C18:1 | 17.43 |
| 10 | 10.61 | Nd | - | 1.1 | 25.15 | Stearic acid | C18:0 | 1.77 |
| 11 | 11.45 | α -DMannopyranose | C6H12O6 | 2.88 | 35.49 | Lauric acid | C12:0 | 0.24 |
| 12 | 11.55 | d-Xylose | C5H10O5 | 1.71 | 35.491 | nd | | 2.66 |
| 13 | 11.76 | Glucopyranose | C6H12O6 | 1.01 | 38.52 | β-Sitosterol | C29H50O | 5.66 |
| 14 | 14.52 | Glucose | C6H12O6 | 3.35 | 39.596 | Squalene | C30H50 | 13.43 |
| 15 | 15.5 | Palmitic Acid | C16:0 | 14.31 | | - | | - |
| 16 | 18.104 | Nd | - | 5.84 | | - | | - |
| 17 | 23.76 | Linoleic acid | C18:2 | 6.87 | | - | | - |
| 18 | 24.09 | Oleic acid | C18:1 | 17.27 | | - | | - |
| 19 | 25.009 | Stearic acid | C18:0 | 1.19 | | - | | - |
| 20 | 26.78 | Tetracosane | C24H50 | 1.06 | | - | | - |
| 21 | 32.444 | Pentacosane | C25H52 | 0.79 | | - | | - |
| 22 | 39.520 | Squalene | C30H50 | 27.87 | | - | | - |
| Σ | | | | 98.61% | | | | 98.56% |

IV-2-3- Different fractions of the two EVOOs

The different fractions of the two EVOOs extracted from *Olea europaea* L .var. *syvestris* and *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* are listed in (**Table 25**).

The saponifiable fraction is the predominant fraction of the identified compounds of *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* EVOO contains a total of 76.36%, and within this fraction unsaturated fatty acids (UFA) represent a larger proportion (46.03%) than to saturated fatty acids (SFA) (30.33%). In contrast, the unsaponifiable fraction had the lowest amount of compounds (19.54%), with hydrocarbons and sterols being the most prevalent classes at of 13.51% and 5.66% respectively. On the other hand, EVOO from *Olea europaea* var. *sylvestris* showed that the unsaponifiable fraction represented the main fraction (52.03%) with hydrocarbons as a dominant class (30.21%), while the saponifiable fraction had lower amounts with a rate of 39.64%, in which the unsaturated fatty acids had a higher level (31.58%) than the saturated fatty acids (8.06%).

According to these findings *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* contained higher amounts of UFA and SFA than *Olea europaea* L. var. *sylvestris*. However, the latter poses a high level of other minor compounds, such as hydrocarbons, phenolic compounds, and volatile compounds with the exception of sterols which are absent.

Table 25: Fractions of the two EVOOs extracted from *Olea europaea* L. var. *sylvestris* and *Olea europaea* subsp. *Laperrinei*

| Fractions | Saponifiable fraction | | Unsaponifiable fraction | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| | Saturated fatty acids | Unsaturated fatty acids | Hydrocarbons | Phenolic compounds | Sterols | Volatile compounds | Other minor compounds |
| <i>Olea europaea</i> var. <i>sylvestris</i> | 8.06% | 31.58% | 30.21% | 3.64% | 0% | 3.36% | 14.82% |
| Σ | 39.64% | | 52.03% | | | | |
| <i>Olea europaea</i> subsp. <i>Laperrinei</i> | 30.33% | 46.03% | 13.51% | 0% | 5.66% | 0.18% | 0.19% |
| Σ | 76.36% | | 19.54% | | | | |

IV-2- Evaluation of the antibacterial activity of the two EVOO

Using disc diffusion essays, the antibacterial activity of the two EVOOs was assessed in vitro by measuring the mean growth inhibition zone diameters (mm) of the seven bacterial strains at various EVOO doses. The antibiotic gentamicin was used as a positive control in this study (Table 26).

The results indicate that the effect of the two EVOOs on positive bacteria is greater than that on negative bacteria. In addition, the EVOO from *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* exhibited the highest range of inhibition among all bacterial strains tested compared with to other EVOO. *S. aureus* (MRSA), *P.aeruginosa*, *S. aureus* and *B.subtilis* are the sensitive strains to

the two EVOO. In which *Olea europaea* L. var. *sylvestris* shows a smaller inhibition diameters range compared to the other one, with inhibition diameters varying between (15.33±0.57; 14.66±1.55; 14±1.00; 12.66±0.57) respectively. Furthermore *E. coli* ATCC exhibited a moderate sensitivity to the *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* EVOO and no effect was observed with the other EVOO. However, *K. pneumonia* and *E. faecalis* was extremely resistant to the two EVOO. The greatest activity for all bacterial strains tested was observed at pure doses of both EVOOs compared the other dilution.

Table 26: Inhibition diameter zones (mm) of the two EVOOs from *Olea europaea* L. *sylvestris* and *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* oils.

| Concentration (W/W) | <i>Olea europaea</i> L. var. <i>sylvestris</i> | | | | <i>Olea europaea</i> subsp. <i>laperrinei</i> | | | | Gentamicin |
|--------------------------------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Pure | 1/2 1/10 | 1/4 | 0±0.0 | Pure | 1/2 | 1/4 | 1/10 | |
| <i>S. aureus</i> ATC C 43300 (MRS A) | 13.33 ±1.15 | 10.66±0.57 | 9.33±0.57 | 0±0.0 | 15.33±0.57 | 11.66±0.57 | 12.33±0.58 | 0±0.0 | 24±1.00 |
| <i>S. aureus</i> ATCC25923 | 13.33±0.57 | 10±0.00 | 0±0.0 | 0±0.0 | 14±1.00 | 11.66±1.53 | 11.33±1.16 | 10.66±0.57 | 22±1.00 |
| <i>B. subtilis</i> ATCC6633 | 11±1.00 | 9±1.00 | 0±0.0 | 0±0.0 | 12.66±0.57 | 11.33±1.52 | 0±0.00 | 0±0.0 | 30±1.00 |
| <i>E. coli</i> ATCC 25922 | 7.66±0.57 | 0±0.0 | 0±0.0 | 0±0.0 | 9.77±0.57 | 0±0.0 | 0±0.0 | 0±0.0 | 22±1.00 |
| <i>K. pneumonia</i> ATCC700603 | 0±0.0 | 0±0.0 | 0±0.0 | 0±0.0 | 0±0.0 | 0±0.0 | 0±0.0 | 0±0.0 | 25±1.00 |
| <i>P. aeruginosa</i> ATCC 27853 | 13±1.00 | 11.33±0.57 | 0±0.0 | 0±0.0 | 14.66±1.55 | 11.66±0.57 | 0±0.0 | 0±0.0 | 27±1.00 |
| <i>E. faecalis</i> ATCC 51299 | 0±0.0 | 0±0.0 | 0±0.0 | 0±0.0 | 0±0.0 | 0±0.0 | 0±0.0 | 0±0.0 | 21±1.00 |

IV-2-1- Analysis of variance (ANOVA) of antibacterial activity of the two EVOOs

ANOVA was used to analysis performed on the antibacterial activity data. The statistical analysis revealed a highly significant ($P < 0.001$) interaction between the two EVOO, bacterial strains and the doses (Table 27).

Table 27: Main effects and interactions between the two EVOOs.

| Sources | Df | MS | F | P |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Main Effects | | | | |
| Oils | 61.88571429 | 61.885714 | 141.26087 | .0000 *** |
| Doses | 14982.02857 | 3745.5071 | 8549.5272 | .0000 *** |
| Bacteria | 1960 | 326.66667 | 745.65217 | .0000 *** |
| Interaction | | | | |
| Doses* oils | 4 25.59047619 | 6.397619 | 14.603261 | .0000 *** |
| Bacteria* oils | 6 128.9142857 | 21.485714 | 49.043478 | .0000 *** |
| Bacteria* doses | 24 1904.571429 | 79.357143 | 181.1413 | .0000 *** |
| Bacteria* doses* oils | 24 193.9428571 | 8.0809524 | 18.445652 | .0000 *** |

notes: *Significant at $P < 0.05$; **Significant at $P < 0.01$; *** Significant at $P < 0.001$.

The statistical analysis revealed significant variation in bacterial sensitivity. According to their extreme sensitivity to the two essential oils investigated and their higher mean inhibition diameter (12.06 mm), followed by, the other strains with a higher sensitivity such as *S. aureus* (MRSA) which classified in the category "a", and *S. aureus* strain categorized in group "b", then *P.aeruginosa* and *B.subtilis* were classified in the same category "c".

E. coli, *K. pneumonia*, and *E. faecalis*, were categorized in ranges "d","e" and "f" respectively, which are the resistant strains to both *Olea europaea* L .var. *sylvestris* and *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* EVOOs (Table 28).

Table 28: Sensitivity of the two EVOOs on all bacterial strains tested

| Rank | Bacteria | Mean(mm) | n | Significant ranges |
|------|------------------------------------|----------|----|--------------------|
| 1 | <i>S. aureus</i> ATCC 43300 (MRSA) | 12.06 | 30 | a |
| 2 | <i>S. aureus</i> ATCC 25923 | 11.47 | 30 | b |
| 3 | <i>P.aeruginosa</i> | 10.47 | 30 | c |
| 4 | <i>B.subtilis</i> | 10.4 | 30 | c |
| 5 | <i>E. coli</i> ATCC | 6.13 | 30 | d |
| 6 | <i>K. pneumonia</i> | 5 | 30 | e f |
| 7 | <i>E.faecalis</i> | 4.2 | 30 | |

Note: LSD 0.05 = 0.33

The statistical analysis of the effects of EVOO dilutions and antibiotic on the inhibitory zone of bacterial tested revealed that category "a" contains the antibiotic Gentamicin had the most powerful antibacterial activity, followed by class "b" of pure EVOO with moderate activity ,the sensitivity of the bacteria decreases with increasing dilution, therefore 1/2, 1/4and 1/10 dilutions had minimal antimicrobial activity (Table 29).

Table 29: EVOOs dilutions and antibiotic effects on the inhibitory zone of tested bacteria

| Rank | DOSES | Mean (mm) | n | Significant ranges |
|------|------------|-----------|----|--------------------|
| 1 | Gentamicin | 24.43 | 42 | a |
| 2 | pure | 8.90 | 42 | b |
| 3 | 1/2 | 6.21 | 42 | c |
| 4 | 1/4 | 2.36 | 42 | d |
| 5 | 1/10 | 0.76 | 42 | e |

Note: LSD 0.05 = 0.28

Concerning antibacterial potential, for all evaluated bacterial strains, EVOO extracted from the Saharan population had a greater potential for growth bacterial inhibition than the EVOO extracted from the Northern population (**Table 30**).

Table 30 :Effectiveness of two EVOOs from several sampling locations

| Rank | Station | Mean | N | Significant ranges |
|------|---|------|-----|--------------------|
| 1 | EVOO of <i>Olea europea</i> L.sylvestris | 9.08 | 105 | a |
| 2 | EVOO <i>Olea europea</i> subsp.laperrinie | 7.99 | 105 | b |

Note: LSD 0.05 = 0.18

IV-3-Discussion

Limited knowledge of the chemical composition and antibacterial potential of wild olive oils either in Algeria or worldwide has been found, only some studies have been conducted on *Olea europaea* L. var. *sylvestris*, but no research has been done on the endemic subspecies *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei*.

Our findings indicated that the two wild olives that were extracted had different colors, green dark colored oil from *Olea europaea* L.var. *sylvestris* and a yellowish oil from the other. **Jimenez-Lopez et al. (2020)** , explained these color differences of the EVOOs by the number of pigments, as increasing the number of pigments elevates the greenish-yellow color and vice versa.

As previously mentioned, unsaturated fatty acids, of which oleic acid is the predominant FA of *Olea europaea* L.var. *Sylvestries* EVOO, accounted for 17.27%. Oleic acid was followed in order of dominance by palmitic and linoleic acids. Since our research include the percentage of all oil fractions, the results mentioned below have higher fatty acid concentrations because their analysis only evaluated the composition of fatty acids. Our findings were similar to those btained from *Olea europea* L.var. *sylvestris* oil from different locations in the Mediterranean basin, in that oleic acid was the predominant constituent, but not in terms of their respective amounts, such as in **Baccouri et al. (2008)**, who detected that oleic acid was the main FA in VOO from some selected wild olives in Tunisia, with an average of 48.4% to 71.1%. Moreover, **Hannachi et al.(2013)**, were found that the main FA of nine Tunisian wild olives was oleic acid and its contents varied from 47.03% to 71.55%. As well as **Bouarroudj et al.(2016)**, obtained that the oleic acid was the major FA in four

Algerian oleaster populations originating from Bejaia, with values ranging from 64.7% to 76.1% . Additionally, the oleic acid is the main FA source (67.79%) in both ssp. maroccana and var. sylvestris oils, followed by palmitic acid (18.66%) and linoleic acid (8.20%) (**Elgadi et al., 2021**). Similar results were obtained from another investigation, in Northeastern Portugal, with the oleic acid (68.9–70.6%) being the most abundant FA, followed by palmitic acid, (ranging from 14.2% to 15.2%), and linoleic acid (varying from 7.9% to 9.9%) (**Rodrigues et al., 2020**), as well as in the Spanish wild olive, the oleic acid is the major FA (76.41 % to 78.07%) followed by palmitic acid (13.47 % to 13.69 %) (**Espínola et al. , 2021**).

Numerous researchs have indicated an association between the beneficial effects of olive oil and oleic acid (**Perez-Martinez et al., 2011; Kabaran, 2018**). In addition, phenolic compounds, primarily hydroxytyrosol and tyrosol, have a multitude of beneficial effects, such as anti-oxidant activity, antimicrobial, and anti-inflammatory properties ,as well as regulating a variety of signaling molecules involved in inflammation, cell adhesion, growth, apoptosis, and aging, and they are considered cardioprotective and neuroprotective agents (**Flori et al., 2018**).

Additionally, unsaturated fatty acids (UFAs) made up the majority of the chemical composition of *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* EVOO. However, the quantity and variety of FAs in this subspecies' EVOO differ from this of *Olea europaea* L.var. *sylvestris*, which produces only three FAs (oleic acid, palmitic acid, and linoleic acid). In contrast, many FAs, such as palmitic acid, linoleic acid, oleic acid, palmitoleic acid, stearic acid and lauric acid, were detected in *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* EVOO, with the latter exhibiting higher fatty acids contents in common with the other. This subspecies differs from the other, where oleic acid is one of the dominant FAs but not the dominant one, in this case palmitic acid is the major FA followed by linoleic acid, then oleic acid. Our results were similar to the results of numerous investigations that were done on the chemical composition of the other subspecies of *Olea europaea* L., which revealed that oleic acid, palmitic acid, and linoleic acid were the major FAs, but did not agree with those later on in terms of the amounts of each one, such as, the oil of *O. europaea* subsp. *cuspidata* from Kenya, oleic acid was found to be the highest at 44.3%, followed by linoleic acid (33.3%) and palmitic acid (12.1%) (**IOC, 2019**) . **Elgadi et al. (2021)**, also found that oleic acid (63.22 to 67.79%) was the main fatty acid, followed by linoleic acid (8.20 to 19.81%) and palmitic acid (10.65 to 19.02%) in *Olea europaea* subsp. *maroccana* oil. Our oil contains high concentrations of linoleic acid, which has been shown in numerous studies to have many health advantages, such as **Ramsden et al. (2012)**, reported

that vegetable and seed oils containing linoleic acid are the most frequent sources of polyunsaturated fats in the human diet, also noted that linoleic acid is an omega-6 fatty acid which represents a principal component of human tissues. Linoleic acid applied topically is thought to be beneficial for treating melasma patients (**Lee et al., 2002**). It has also been linked to a lower risk of hypercholesterolemia (**Ramsden et al., 2021**) and atherosclerosis (**Das, 2021**). Additionally it reduces headache pain when used in combination with omega-3 fatty acid supplements (**Mercola & Adamo, 2023**). It has also been demonstrated that omega-6 linoleic acid has a hypolipidemic effect when combined with palmitic acid (**Ahmad & Beg, 2016**).

The two EVOOs investigated generated a greater amount of UFA than SFA, whereas *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* EVOO, has a more important amount of UFA which represents an average of 46.03% of UFA, than *Olea europaea* L.var. *sylvestris* (31.58%). Owing to its high concentrations it can be regarded as a source of UFA, and as such, it offers a variety of therapeutic benefits (**Amiot, 2014**), including protection against cardiovascular disorders (**Kabaran, 2018**). Numerous studies have shown that a diet high in unsaturated fat (UFA) raises HDL cholesterol and lowers TG levels, making it useful for treating hypercholesterolemia (**Schwingshackl & Hoffmann, 2012**).

The variability in the chemical profiles of EVOOs between the two wild olives were attributed to a variety of factors, including pedoclimatic conditions and olive variety (**Lombardo et al., 2018**), other factors that may have affected the composition but were considered into account in our study include storage conditions, harvest timing and extraction (**Jimenez-Lopez et al., 2020**).

Overall, the results of this study clearly show that the two EVOOs have effective antibacterial activity, with the greatest activity observed against gram positive bacteria as compared to gram negative bacteria. Several authors, including **Medina et al. (2006)** and **Boukhebt et al. (2020)**, have confirmed these findings. According to **Janakat et al. (2015)**, the resistance of the gram negative to olive oil related to their outer cell (wall) membrane which offered their protection, which gram positive bacteria lack.

As previously stated, *S. aureus* (MRSA), *P.aeruginosa*, *S. aureus* and *B.subtilis* were the sensitive strains, however *K. pneumoniae* and *E. faecalis* were the resistant strains to the two EVOO investigated, the antimicrobial activity olive oil was also analyzed by **Hussain et al. (2014)**, they found a similar result that *S.aureus*, *P. aeruginosa* showed a high antibacterial

activity and *E.faecalis* as resistant bacteria, while it showed an important antibacterial activity of *K. pneumonia* which was resistant in our results. Furthermore, **Boukhebti et al. (2020)**, noticed that olive oil has a remarkable antibacterial activity toward *B.subtilis*, *S. aureus* and *E. coli* as well as *K. pneumonia* and *P.aeruginosa* were the resistant bacteria.

According to our findings, the EVOO extracted from *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* has the highest potential for inhibition of all bacterial tested, which is mainly due to their abundance of fatty acids which was greater in this oil for 76.36%, than in the other oil, where the majority of them are absent. Many previous studies have reported that FAs are antibacterial agents that cause partial solubilization and membrane fission in order to disrupt bacterial cell membranes (**Yoon et al., 2018**). According to **Desbois &Smith (2010)**, FAs affect oxidative phosphorylation and the electron transport chain. In addition to disrupting the creation of cellular energy, and it caused the limitation of enzyme activity, hinders nutrition uptake, produces harmful peroxidation and auto-oxidation of the breakdown products, or directly lyses bacterium cells. Many other authors confirmed the antibacterial properties of FAs (**Yang et al., 2017; E. Ivanova et al., 2017 ;Kumar et al., 2020; Casillas-Vargas et al., 2021**). Notably palmitic acid, linoleic acid, oleic acids, lauric acid (**Huang et al., 2010 ; Yoon et al., 2018**). β -Sitosterol is another compound that appears in *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* EVOO and is absent in the other, and it has been shown in the literature to have a strong antibacterial potential (**Alawode et al., 2021**).

**BIBLIOGRAPHIC
REFERENCES**

Bibliographic references

- Abaza L., Taamalli A., Nsir H., Zarrouk M. (2015). Olive Tree (*Olea europaea* L.) Leaves: Importance and Advances in the Analysis of Phenolic Compounds. *Antioxidants*; 4(4), 682-698.
- Abaza L., Talorete T.P., Yamada P., Kurita Y., Zarrouk M., Isoda H. (2007). Induction of growth inhibition and differentiation of human leukemia HL-60 cells by a Tunisian gerboui olive leaf extract. *Biosci. Biotechnol. Biochem*; 71(5), 1306-1312.
- Abdallah B.M., Methenni K., Nouairi I., Zarrouk M., Youssef N.B. (2017). Drought priming improves subsequent more severe drought in a drought-sensitive cultivar of olive cv. Chétoui. *Sci. Hortic*, 221, 43–52.
- Abdulrahman H.A.; Al-Bamarny S.F. (2020). Influence of light intensity and some chemical compounds on physiological responses in olive transplants (*Olea europaea* L.). *Pak. J. Bot* ; 52 (2), 435–445.
- Aboukhalid K., Al Faiz C., Douaik A., Bakha M., Kurska K., Agacka-Mołodoch M., Lamiri A. (2017). Influence of environmental factors on essential oil variability in *Origanum compactum* Benth. growing wild in Morocco. *Chemistry & biodiversity*, 14(9), e1700158.
- Adams R.P. (2007). Identification of essential oils components by Gas Chromatography-Mass spectroscopy. Allured Publishing Corporation Carol Stream, IL, USA, 804 p.
- Addab N., Fetni S., Hamlaoui F., Zerguine A., Mahlou L K. (2020). Comparative evaluation of antioxidant activity of ethanolic extracts from leaves of *Olea europaea* L. from Eastern Algeria. *J FacMed*; 4(2):579- 586.
- Adjimani J.P., Asare P. (2015). Antioxidant and free radical scavenging activity of iron 27 chelators. *Toxicology Reports*, 2: 721-728.
- Afaneh I., Yateem H., Al-Rimawi F. (2015). Effect of Olive Leaves Drying on the Content of Oleuropein. *American Journal of Analytical Chemistry* ; 6, 246-252.
- AFNOR. (1986). Recueil de normes Françaises “Huiles essentielles”, AFNOR, Paris. AFNOR NF T ; 75-006.

Bibliographic references

- AFNOR. (1996).(Association Française de Normalisation).Huile essentielle, recueil des normes françaises. 5èmes éditions.1. Échantillonnage et méthodes d'analyse, 2.spécifications, AFNOR, Paris.
- AFNOR. (2000). Association française de normalisation. Normes française : huile essentielle. Ed. Afnor, Paris
- Afonso V., Champy R., Mitrovic D., Collin P., Lomri A. (2007). Radicaux libres dérivés de l'oxygène et superoxydes dismutases: rôle dans les maladies rhumatismales. Revue du rhumatisme ; 74 (7): 636-643.
- Agastian P., Kingsley S.J., Vivekanandan M. (2000). Effect of salinity on photosynthesis andbiochemical characteristics in mulberry genotypes. Photosynthetica ; 38: 287-290.
- Ahmad K.S., Hameed M., Fatima S., Ashraf M., Ahmad F., Naseer M., Akhtar N. (2016).Morpho-anatomical and physiological adaptations to high altitude in some Aveneae grasses from Neelum Valley, Western Himalayan Kashmir. Acta Physiol. Plant ; 38, 38-93.
- Ahmad S., Beg Z. H. (2016). Evaluation of therapeutic effect of omega-6 linoleic acid and thymoquinone enriched extracts from *Nigella sativa* oil in the mitigation of lipidemic oxidative stress in rats. Nutrition ; 32(6), 649-655.
- Ait-Said S., Smail-Saadoun N., Kadi-Bennane S. (2005). Etude comparative de trois populations de *Pistacia atlantica* Desf. (Ain Oussera – Messad – Tamanrasset) par le biais des dimensions stomatiques. Actes des Journées Scientifiques de l'INRGREF. Ann. INRGREF ; 7, 19–26.
- Akkuzu E., Çamoğlu G., Kaya U. (2010). Diurnal Variation of Canopy Temperature Differences and Leaf Water Potential of Field-Grown Olive (*Olea europaea* L. cv. Memecik) Trees. PHILIPP AGRIC SCIENTIST ; 93 (4), 399-405.
- Akula R, Ravishankar G.A. (2011). Influence of abiotic stress signals on secondary metabolites in plants. Plant Signaling & Behavior ; 6(11), 1720-1731.
- Akutsu H., Kikusui T., Takeuchi Y., Sano K., Hatanaka A., Mori Y. (2000). Alleviating effects of plant-derived fragrances on stressinduced hyperthermia in rats. PhysiolBehav; 75:355-360.

Bibliographic references

- Alawode T.T., Lajide L., Olaleye M., Owolabi B. (2021). Stigmasterol and β -Sitosterol: Antimicrobial Compounds in the Leaves of *Icacina trichantha* identified by GC–MS. Beni-Suef University Journal of Basic and Applied Sciences ; 10, 1-8.
- Al-Azzawie H.F., Alhamdani M.S.S. (2006). Hypoglycemic and antioxidant effect of oleuropein in alloxan-diabetic rabbits. Life sciences ; 78(12), 1371-1377.
- Alhamd A. K. J. (2015). Improvement Extraction of Crude Compounds from Iraqi Olive Leaves by Applying Water-Base and Alcoholic-Base Extraction and their Biological Application. World Journal Of Pharmacy And Pharmaceutical Sciences ; 4(1), 183-200.
- Ali AH. (2022). High-Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC): A review. Ann Adv Chem; 6: 010-020.
- Ali S. I. (1982). Agricultural Research Council, Flora of Pakistan, Pakistan Agricultural Research Council.
- Alsaleem K.A., Elfaruk M.S., Hammam A.R. (2020). Estimation of antioxidants activity and capacity to capture free radical using 2, 2-diphenyl-1-picrylhydrazyl (DPPH) assay. Aust J Basic Appl Sc ; 14(11), 86-93.
- Altıok E., Bayçın D., Bayraktar O., & Ülkü S. (2008). Isolation of polyphenols from the extracts of olive leaves (*Olea europaea* L.) by adsorption on silk fibroin. Separation and Purification Technology ; 62(2), 342-348.
- Amigues J-P, Debaeke P, Itier B, Lemaire G, Seguin B, Tardieu F, Thomas A.(2006). Sécheresse et agriculture. Réduire la vulnérabilité de l'agriculture à un risque accru de manque d'eau. Expertise scientifique collective, synthèse du rapport: INRA (France), 72p.
- Amiot M.J. (2014). Olive oil and health effects: From epidemiological studies to the molecular mechanisms of phenolic fraction. Oil seeds and Fats, Crops and Lipids;21(5):D512.
- Amouretti M.C., Comet G. (1985). Le livre de l'olivier. Edition Edisud. 173p.
- Antunes C., Pereira A.J., Fernandes P., Ramos M., Ascensão L., Correia O. Maguas, C. (2018). Understanding plant drought resistance in a Mediterranean coastal sand dune

Bibliographic references

- ecosystem: Differences between native and exotic invasive species. *J. Plant Ecol* ; 11, 26–38.
- Apel K., Hirt H. (2004). Reactive oxygen species: metabolism, oxidative stress, and signal transduction. *Annu. Rev. Plant Biol* ; 55: 373-399.
- APG (Angiosperm Phylogeny Group) (2003). An update of the Angiosperm Phylogeny Group classification for the orders and families of flowering plants: APG II. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* ; 141: 399-436.
- APG (Angiosperm Phylogeny Group). (1998). An ordinal classification for the families of flowering plants. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden* ;85: 531–553.
- Arab K., Bouchenak O., Yahiaoui K. (2013). Evaluation de l'activité biologique des feuilles de l'olivier sauvage et cultivé. *Afrique Science: Revue Internationale Des Sciences et Technologie* ; 9(3), 159-166.
- Arabbi P.R., Genovese M.I.S., Lajolo F.M. (2004). Flavonoids in vegetable foods commonly consumed in Brazil and estimated ingestion by the Brazilian population. *J. Agric. Food Chemistry* ; 52: 1124-1131.
- Arenas-Castro S., Gonçalves J.F., Moreno M., Villar R. (2020). Projected climate changes are expected to decrease the suitability and production of olive varieties in southern Spain. *Sci. Total Environ*, 709, 136161.
- Argenson C., Regis S., Vaysse P. (1999). *L'Olivier*. Éditions Ctifl, Paris, coll. Monographie, 204p.
- Asbahani A. E., Miladi K., Badri W. (2015). "Essential oils: from extraction to encapsulation," *International Journal of Pharmaceutics* ; 483 (1-2), 220–243.
- Assunta M.P, Vitale N, Fabio F, Angiolina P, Giuseppe C, Cristos X. (2010). Effects of water deficit on the vegetative response, yield and oil quality of olive trees (*Olea europaea* L., cv Coratina) grown under intensive cultivation. *Scientia Horticulturae* ; 125 (2010) 222–229.
- Augustyniak A., Bartosz G., Cipak A., Duburs G., Horakova L., Luczaj W., Majekova M., Odysseos A.D., Rackova L., Skrzydlewska E., Stefek M., Strosova M., Tirzitis G., Venskutonis P.R., Viskupicoca J., Vraka P.S., Zarkovic N. (2010). Natural and synthetic antioxidants: an updated overview. *Free Radic Res*; 44: 1216-62.

Bibliographic references

- Aumeeruddy-Thomas Y., Caubet D. (2017). Savoirs paysans autour des huiles d'olive, (zaytun, *Olea europaea* var. *europaea*) et d'oléastre, (əl-bərri, *Olea europaea* var. *sylvestris*) Rif, nord du Maroc. De la reproduction des arbres aux pratiques alimentaires. Revue d'ethnoécologie, (Supplément 1).
- Awal M.A., Ishak W., Endan J., Haniff M. (2004). Regression model for computing leaf area and assessment of total leaf area variation with frond ages in oil palm. Asian Journal of Plant Sciences ; 3(5), 642-646.
- Azwanida N.N. (2015). A Review on the Extraction Methods Use in Medicinal Plants, Principle, Strength and Limitation. MedAromat Plants; 4: 196.
- Baali-Cherif D. (2007). Etude des populations d'olivier de Laperrine (*Olea europaea* ssp. *laperrinei*) du Sahara Central Algérien (Hoggar et Tassili): aspects biologiques et caractérisation moléculaire. Thèse de Doctorat d'Etat en Science de la Nature, spécialité : Biologie végétale. Université des Sciences et de la Technologie HOUARI Boumediene (UST HB) Alger. 102p.
- Baali-Cherif D., Besnard G. (2005). High genetic diversity and clonal growth in relict populations of *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* (Oleaceae) from Hoggar, Algeria. Annals of Botany, 96 (5): 823-830.
- Baali-Cherif D., Bouguedoura N., Besnard G., Bouhired L. (2007). Etudes des populations d'olivier de Laperrine (*Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* Batt. and Trab.) du Sahara central algérien (Hoggar et Tassili): aspects biologiques et caractérisation moléculaire. Annales de l'Institut National Agronomique – El-Harrach ;28: 35–73.
- Baccouri B., Guerfel M., Zarrouk W., Taamalli W., Daoud D., Zarrouk M. (2010). Wild Olive (*Olea Europaea* L.) Selection for Quality Oil Production. J. Food Biochem. 35, 161-176.
- Baccouri B., Zarrouk W., Baccouri O., Guerfel M., Nouairi I., Krichene D., Daoud D., Zarrouk M. (2008). Composition, quality and oxidative stability of virgin olive oils from some selected wild olives (*Olea europaea* L. subsp. *Oleaster*). Grasas Aceites ; 59, 346–351.

Bibliographic references

- Bacelar E.A., Moutinho-Pereira J.M., Gonçalves B.C., Lopes J.I., Correia C.M. (2009). Physiological responses of different olive genotypes to drought conditions. *Acta Physiol. Plant* ;31, 611–621.
- Badarinath A.V., RAO K.M, Chetty C.M.S., Ramkanth V., Rajan T.V.S., Gnanaprakash K. (2010). A review on in-vitro antioxidant methods: comparisons, correlations and considerations. *Int. J. PharmTech Res*;2 (2): 1276–1285.
- Bakkali F., Averbeck S., Averbeck D., Idaomar M. (2008). “Biological effects of essential oils—a review,” *Food and Chemical Toxicology* ; 46(2), 446–475.
- Bamford M.K ., de Wit M. C. J. (1993). De Wit taxonomic description of fossil wood from cainozoic sak river terraces, near brandvlei, bushmanland, south africa .*Palaeont. afr* ; 30 : 71-80.
- Bastam N., Baninasab B., Ghobadi C. (2013). Improving salt tolerance by exogenous application of salicylic acid in seedlings of pistachio. *Plant Growth Regul* ; 69(3) : 275-284.
- Basu S., Ramegowda V., Kumar A., Pereira A.(2016). Plant adaptation to drought stress. *F1000Research*, 5,7678.1.
- Bauer K., Garbe D., Surburg H. (2008). *Common Fragrance and Flavor Materials: Preparation, Properties and Uses*, 2nd edn. Wiley-VCH, Weinheim.
- Belarbi M., Bendimered S. Sour S.(2011). Oleaster oil positively modulates plasma lipids in humans". *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* ; 59 (16):8667-8669.
- Ben Rouina B. (2001). La taille de l’olivier. Cours International « gestion technique des plantations d’olivier en conditions d’agriculture pluviale: Nouvel perspective». Sfax,Tunisie ; 2,2– 19.
- Benavente-Garcia O., Castillo J., Lorente J., Ortuno A., Del Rio J.A. (2000). Antioxidant activity of phenolics extracted from *Olea europaea* L-leaves. *Food Chemistry*, 68(4), 457-462.
- Benichou A. (1962). Recherches critiques sur l’Olivier de Laperrine. *Botanique Saharienne. Bulletin N° 6 de l’IRS, Université d’Alger* ; 6:1–55.

Bibliographic references

- Berka S., Aïd F. (2009). Réponses physiologiques des plants d'*Argania spinosa* (L.) Skeels soumis à un déficit hydrique édaphique. Science et changements planétaires/Sécheresse ; 20(3), 296-302.
- Berra B. (1998). Les composants mineurs de l'huile d'olive : aspects biochimiques et nutritionnels. *Olivae* ; 73: 29-30
- Besnard G. (2008). Chloroplast DNA in mediterranean olive. *The Journal of Horticultural Science and Biotechnology* ; 83(1): 51-54.
- Besnard G. (2009). Génétique et évolution des plantes en milieux méditerranéen et tropical. Thèse de doctorat, habilitation à diriger des Recherches. Université des Sciences et Technologies de Lille 1. France. 45p.
- Besnard G, Anthelme F, Baali-Cherif D (2012). The Laperrine's olive tree (Oleaceae): a wild genetic resource of the cultivated olive and a model-species for studying the biogeography of the Saharan Moun tains. *Acta Bot Gallica*; 159(3):319-328.
- Besnard G., Baali-Cherif D. (2009). Coexistence of diploids and triploids in a Saharan relict 32 olive: evidence from nuclear microsatellite and flow cytometry analyses. *Comptes Rendus 33 Biologies* ; 332(12): 1115-1120.
- Besnard G., Garcia-Verdugo C., Rubio de Casas R., Treier UA., Galland N., Vargas P (2008). Polyploidy in the olive complex (*Olea europaea* L.) : evidence from flow cytometry and nuclear microsatellite analyses. *Annals of Botany* ; 101: 25-30.
- Besnard G., Greene P.S., Serville A. (2002). The genus *Olea*: molecular approaches of its structure and relationships to other Oleaceae. *Acta Botanica Gallica* ;149(1):49–66.
- Besnard, G., Rubio de Casas, R., & Vargas, P. (2007b). Plastid and nuclear DNA polymorphism reveals historical processes of isolation and reticulation in the olive tree complex (*Olea europaea*). *Journal of Biogeography* ; 34(4), 736-752.
- Besnard G., Rubio de Casas, R., Christin P. A., Vargas P. (2009). Phylogenetics of *Olea* (Oleaceae) based on plastid and nuclear ribosomal DNA sequences: tertiary climatic shifts and lineage differentiation times. *Annals of botany* ; 104(1), 143-160.
- Bicchi C., Liberto E., Matteodo M., Sgorbini B., Mondello L., Zellner B. d'Acampora, Costa, R., Rubiolo, P. (2008). Quantitative analysis of essential oils: a complex task. *Flavour and Fragrance Journal* ; 23(6), 382–391.

Bibliographic references

- Bisignano G., Tomaino A., Cascio R.L., Crisafi G., Uccella N., Saija A. (1999). On the in-vitro antimicrobial activity of oleuropein and hydroxytyrosol. *Journal of pharmacy and pharmacology* ; 51(8), 971-974.
- Borges M.F.d.A., Lacerda R.d.S., Correia J.P.d.A., de Melo T.R., Ferreira S.B. (2022) Potential Antibacterial Action of α -Pinene. *Med. Sci. Forum* ; 12 (1), 11.
- Borges A., Jose H., Homem V., Simoes M. (2020). Comparison of techniques and solvents on the antimicrobial and antioxidant potential of extracts from *Acacia dealbata* and *Olea europaea*. *Antibiotics*; 9(2): 48.
- Borhan SD., Ghassemi-Golezani K. (2015). Influence of seed priming and water stress on selected physiological traits of borage. *Folia Hort* ;27(2), 151-159.
- Bosabalidis A.M., Kofidis G. (2002). Comparative effects of drought stress on leaf anatomy of two olive cultivars. *Plant Sci* ; 163, 375–379.
- Boskou D., Blekas G., Tsimidou M. (2006). Olive oil chemistry and technology. In D. Boskou (Ed.), (2nd ed.). Champaign, IL: AOCS Press.
- Bouarroudj K., Tamendjari A., Larbat R. (2016). Quality, composition and antioxidant activity of Algerian wild olive (*Olea europaea* L. subsp. *Oleaster*) oil. *Industrial Crops and Products* ; 83,484-491.
- Bouaziz M., Fki I., Jemai H., Ayadi M., Sayadi S. (2008). Effect of storage on refined and husk olive oils composition: Stabilization by addition of natural antioxidants from Chemlali olive leaves. *Food Chem* ; 108(1): 253–262.
- Bouaziz M., Sayadi S. (2005). Isolation and evaluation of antioxidants from leaves of a Tunisian cultivar olive tree. *Eur J Lipid Sci Technol*; 107(7-8): 497–504.
- Bouaziz M., Sayadi S., (2003). High yield extraction of oleuropein from chemlali olives and leaves and bioconversion to hydroxytyrosol. *Polyphénols actualités* ; 23, 11-15.
- Boucher, Ch., Yves, D., Chaux, D et Nestlé, S. (2011). *Guide des arbres et arbustes de méditerranée*. Paris, 291p.
- Bouderdara N., 2013. Thèse de Doctorat en Sciences. Université Mentouri-Constantine, "Séparation et détermination de structures des métabolites secondaires de *Cachrys libanotis* L". 103 p.

Bibliographic references

- Bougandoura N., Bendimerad N. (2012). Antifungal activity of aqueous and methanol extracts of *Satureja calamintha ssp.* (nepeta) briq. *Revue des Bio Ressources*; 2(1) :1-7.
- Boukhebti H., Chaker A. N., Mekhadmi N. E. (2020). Antibacterial activity of three stored olive oils and *Mentha aquatica* L. *Journal of Fundamental and Applied Sciences*, 12(3), 1148-1159.
- Boukhebti H., Chaker A.N., Lograda T., Ramdani M. (2015). Chemical and antimicrobial properties of essential oils of *Olea europea* L. *International Journal of Pharmacology & Toxicology*; 5(1): 42-6.
- Bousbia N. (2011). Extraction des huiles essentielles riches en anti-oxydants à partir de produits naturels et de co-produits agroalimentaires. Thèse de Doctorat. Université d'Avignon et des Pays de Vaucluse & Ecole Nationale Supérieure Agronomique ; 128p.
- Braham M. (1997). Activité écophysiological, état nutritif et croissance de l'olivier soumis à une contrainte hydrique. Thèse d'État en Sciences Agronomiques et Biologie appliquées Université de Gent, Belgique. 247 p
- Brahmi F., Flamini G., Issaoui M., Dhibi M., Dabbou S., Mastouri M., Hammami M. (2012). Chemical composition and biological activities of volatile fractions from three Tunisian cultivars of olive leaves. *Med. Chem. Res*; 21:2863–2872.
- Brahmi F., Flamini G., Mechri B., Dhibi M., Hammami M. (2015). Antioxidant activity of the leaf volatile oil and extracts of *Olea europaea* L.cv. Chetoui from N. Tunisia. *J Food Nutr Disor* ; 4(3),1-5.
- Brahmi F., Mechri B., Dabbou S., Dhibi M., Hammami M.(2012). The efficacy of phenolics compounds with different polarities as antioxidants from olive leaves depending on seasonal variations. *Ind.Crops Prod*; 38,146–152.
- Brahmi F., Mechri B., Dhibi M., Hammami M. (2013). Variations in phenolic compounds and antiradical scavenging activity of *Olea europaea* leaves and fruits extracts collected in two different seasons. *Industrial Crops and Products* ; 49, 256-264.
- Breitmaier P.D.E. (2006). Terpenes: Flavors, Fragrances, Pharmaca, Pheromones. Lavoisier, ed. Tec. & Doc., Weinheim, Germany ,21, 377.

Bibliographic references

- Breton C., Bervillé A. (2012). Histoire de l'olivier : arbre des temps. Ed. Quae. RD 10 : 160 p.
- Briante R., La Cara F., Febbraio F., Patumi M., Nucci R. (2002). Bioactive derivatives from oleuropein by a biotransformation on *Olea europaea* leaf extracts. *Journal of Biotechnology* ; 93, 109-119.
- Brito C., Dinis L.T., Moutinho-Pereira J., Correia C. M. (2019). Drought Stress Effects and Olive Tree Acclimation under a Changing Climate *Plants* ; 8 (7), 232.
- Brühlmann, C., Marston, A., Hostettmann, K., Carrupt, P. A., & Testa, B. (2004). Screening of non-alkaloidal natural compounds as acetylcholinesterase inhibitors. *Chemistry & biodiversity* ; 1(6), 819-829.
- Bruneton J.(1999). *Pharmacognosy, Phytochemistry, Medicinal Plants*, Lavoisier Tec & Doc, Paris, France, 2nd edition.
- Bruneton J. (1993). *Pharmacognosie. Technique et documentation*-Lavoisier, Paris, 278 p.
- Bruneton J. (1993). *Pharmacognosie Phytochimie des plantes médicinales*, Lavoisier Tec & Doc Paris – 3^{ème} édition.
- Bruneton J. (1995). *Pharmacognosy, phytochemistry, medicinal plants*. Paris, Lavoisier, 915p.
- Brunner I., Herzog C., Dawes M.A., Arend M ., Sperisen C. (2015). How tree roots respond to drought. *Front. Plant Sci* ; 6,547.
- Bulotta S., Corradino R., Celano M., D'Agostino M., Maiuolo J., Oliverio M., Procopio, A., Iannone M., Rotiroti D., Russo D. (2011). Antiproliferative and antioxidant effects on breast cancer cells of oleuropein and its semisynthetic peracetylated derivatives. *Food Chemistry* ; 127(4), 1609-1614.
- Burnie G., Forrester S., Greig D., Guest S. (2006). *Botanica: Encyclopédie de botanique et d'horticulture*. Menges, Paris.
- C.O.I. (2009). *Production de l'huile d'olive*. Conseil Oléicole International.
- Caissard J.C., Joly C., Bergougnoux V., Huguency P., Mauriat M., Baudino S. (2004). Secretion mechanisms of volatile organic compounds in specialized cells of aromatic plants. *Recent Research Developments in Cell Biology* ; 2, 1-15.

Bibliographic references

- Calatayud P.A., Garrec J.P., Nicole M. (2013). Adaptation des plantes aux stress environnementaux. Interactions insectes- plantes, Chapter 14, Publisher: IRD & Quae. 229- 245.
- Campeol E., Flamini G., Cioni P.L., Morelli I., Cremonini R., Ceccarini L. (2003) . Volatile fractions from three cultivars of *Olea europaea* L. Collected in two different seasons. J. Agric. Food Chem; 51: 1994–1999.
- Campolo O., Cherif A., Ricupero M. (2017). “Citrus peel essential oil nanoformulations to control the tomato borer, *Tuta absoluta*: chemical properties and biological activity,” Scientific Reports ; 7 (1), 13036.
- Cansev A. (2012). physiological effects of high temperature treatments on leaves of olive cv. GEMLIK .Plant Archive ; 12 (1) : 521- 525.
- Caretto S., Linsalata V., Colella G., Mita G., Lattanzio V. (2015). Carbon fluxes between primary metabolism and phenolic pathway in plant tissues under stress. International journal of molecular sciences, 16(11): 26378-26394.
- Carr, M. K. V. (2013). The water relations and irrigation requirements of olive (*Olea europaea* L.): Experimental Agriculture ; 49(4), 597-639.
- Carocho M., Ferreira I.C. (2013). A review on antioxidants, prooxidants and related controversy: natural and synthetic compounds, screening and analysis methodologies and future perspectives. Food and chemical toxicology ; 51, 15-25.
- Casillas-Vargas G., Ocasio-Malavé C., Medina S., Morales-Guzmán C., Del Valle R.G., Carballeira N.M., Sanabria-Ríos D.J. (2021). Antibacterial fatty acids: An update of possible mechanisms of action and implications in the development of the next-generation of antibacterial agents. Progress in lipid research ; 82, 101093.
- Catoni R., Gratani L., Bracco F., Granata M.U. (2017). How water supply during leaf development drives water stress response in *Corylus avellana* saplings. Sci. Hortic ; 214, 122–132.
- Cebe G.E., Konyalioğlu S., Zeybek U. (2012). Antioxidant activity of *Olea europaea* var. *Europaea* leaves infusion. Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi ; 49(3), 209-212.
- Chaker S. (2013). Olivier/Olive: note linguistique. *Encyclopédie berbère*, (35), 5749-5760.

Bibliographic references

- Chang S.T, Chen P.F, Chang S.C. (2001). Antibacterial activity of leaf essential oil and their constituents from *Cinnamomum osmophloeum*. *J Ethnopharmacol* ; 77(1):123–127.
- Chaves M.M., Zarrouk O., Francisco R., Costa J.M., Santos T., Regalado A.P., Rodrigues M.L, Lopes C.M. (2010). Grapevine under deficit irrigation: hints from physiological and molecular data. *Annals of Botany* ; 105(5): 661-67.
- Chaves MM, Oliveira MM. (2004). Mechanisms underlying plant resilience to water deficits: prospects for water-saving agriculture. *Journal Experimental of Botany* 55(407): 2365-2384.
- Chen D., Daniel K.G., Kuhn D.J., Kazi A., Bhuiyan M., Li L. (2004). Green tea and tea polyphenols in cancer prevention. *Front Biosci J Virtual Libr*; 9(4),2618-2631.
- Chiez R. (1982). *Guide vert des plantes médicinales*. Ed. Solar, 442p.
- Chimi H ; Ouaouich A. (2007). *Guide du producteur de l'huile d'olive (Projet de développement du petit entrepreneuriat Agro-Industriel dans les zones périurbaines et rurale des régions prioritaires avec un accent sur les femmes au Maroc)*. UNIDO, PP 1-29.
- Chimi H., Atouati B.Y. (2006). Détermination du stade optimal des olives de la picholine marocaine par le suivi de l'évolution des polyphénols totaux, *Olivae*, n°54,56-60.
- Chou S.T., Chao W.W., Chung Y.C. (2003). Antioxidative Activity and Safety of 50% Ethanol Red Bean Extract (*Phaseolus radiatus* L. var. Aurea). *Journal of Food Science* ; 68(1), 21-25
- Christen Y. (2000). Oxidative stress and Alzheimer disease. *Am J Clin Nutr* ; 71(2):621S - 629S
- Chu Y.H, Chang C. L, HsuH. (2000). Flavonoid content of several vegetables and their antioxidant activity. *J. Sci. Food Agric* ; 80:561–566.
- Cicerale S., Conlan X.A., Sinclair A.J., Keast R.S. (2009). Chemistry and health of olive oil phenolics. *Crit. Rev. Food Sci. Nutr*; 49, 218–236.
- Connor, D.J.; Fereres, E. (2005). The physiology of adaptation and yield expression in olive. *Hortic. Rev* ; 31,155–193.
- Cronquist A. (1981). *An Integrated System of Classification of Flowering Plants*; Columbia University Press: New York, NY, USA;1262p.

Bibliographic references

- D'Imperio, M., Mannina, L., Capitani, D., Bidet, O., Rossi, E., Bucarelli, F.M., Quaglia, G.B., Segre, A.L. (2007). NMR and statistical study of olive oils from Lazio: a geographical, ecological and agronomic characterization. *Food Chem*; 105 (3), 1256–1267.
- Dacosta Y. (2003). *Les phytonutriments bioactifs*. Ed Yves Dacosta. Paris.
- Daoudi L. (1994). *Etude des caractères végétatifs et fructifères de quelques variétés locales et étrangères d'olivier cultivées à la station expérimentale de Sidi-Aich (Bejaia)*. Thèse de magister .Inst. Nat. Agr. El-Harrach.132p.
- Das U.N. (2021). Bioactive lipids and vascular disease. *Eur. J. Clin. Nutr* ;75, 1528–1531.
- Debib A., Boukhatemm N. (2017). Phenolic Content, Antioxidant and Antimicrobial Activities of “Chemlali” Olive Leaf (*Olea europaea* L.) Extracts.*IJPPE*; 6: 38-46.
- Dekanski D., Janićijević-Hudomal S., Ristić S., Radonjić N.V., Petronijević N.D., Piperski V., Mitrović D.M.(2009). Attenuation of cold restraint stress-induced gastric lesions by an olive leaf extract. *General Physiology and Biophysics* ; 28(9), 135-142.
- Delattre J. (2007). *Radicaux libres et stress oxydant : Aspects biologiques et pathologiques*. Londres; Paris; New York: Tec & Doc Lavoisier; 87-108.
- Demirevska K., Zasheva D., Dimitrov R., Simova-Stoilova L., Stamenova M., Feller U (2009). Drought stress effects on Rubisco in wheat: changes in the Rubisco large subunit. *Acta Physiol. Plant* ; 31, 1129-1138.
- Demnati D. (2008). *L'huile d'olive vierge : qualité et dégustation*. Publication. IAV. Hassan II (Rabat) : Technologie Alimentaire, Analyse sensorielle et Gestion de la qualité. Royaume du Maroc.
- Desbois A.P., Smith V.J. (2010). Antibacterial free fatty acids: activities, mechanisms of action and biotechnological potential. *Applied microbiology and biotechnology* ; 85, 1629-1642.
- Dewick P.M. (2002). *Médicinal Natural Products : a biosynthetic approach*. John Wiley & Sons. 2ème éd, 507p.

Bibliographic references

- Dhanani T., Shah S., Gajbhiye N.A., Kumar S.(2013). Effect of extraction methods on yield, phytochemical constituents and antioxidant activity of *Withania somnifera*. Arab. J. Chem; 10,S1193 – S1199.
- Dhifi W., Bellili S., Jazi S., Bahloul N., Mnif W.(2016). Essential Oils' Chemical Characterization and Investigation of Some Biological Activities: A Critical Review. Medicines (Basel); 3(4):25.
- Di Castri F. 1981. Mediterranean-type shrublands of the world. In: Di Castri F et al., editors. Ecosystems of the World II: Mediterranean-type Shrublands. Amsterdam:Elsevier ; 11 : 1-43.
- Di Ferdinando M., Brunetti C., Agati G., Tattini M. (2014). Multiple functions of polyphenols in plants inhabiting unfavorable Mediterranean areas. Environmental and Experimental Botany ; 103: 107-116.
- Di Meo F., Lemaury V., Cornil J., Lazzaroni R., Duroux J.L., Olivier Y., Trouillas P. (2013). Free radical scavenging by natural polyphenols: Atom versus electron transfer. The Journal of Physical Chemistry A ; 117: 2082–2092.
- Dichio B., Xiloyannis C., Sofio A. (2006). Montanaro, G. Osmotic regulation in leaves and roots of olive trees during a water deficit and rewatering. Tree Physiol ; 26 : 179–185.
- Díez, G.F.M.J., Adamos, M.R. (1997). Table Olives; Chapman & Hall: London, UK ; 1 : 67-109.
- Djenane D., Gómez D., Yangüela J., Roncalés P., Ariño A. (2019). Olive Leaves Extract from Algerian Oleaster (*Olea europaea* var. *Sylvestris*) on Microbiological Safety and Shelf-life Stability of Raw Halal Minced Beef during Display. Foods ; 8(1) : 10.
- Djeridane A., Yousfi M., Nadjemi B., Maamri S., Djireb F., Stocker P. (2006). Phenolic extracts from various Algerian plants as strong inhibitors of porcine liver carboxylesterase. J Enzyme Inhib ,MedChem; 21(6):719-726.
- Doré T., Le Bail M., Martin P., Ney B., Roger-Estrade J.(2006). L'agronomie aujourd'hui. Quae, Versailles, 367 p.
- Dsasi. (2018). Série B, direction des statistiques agricoles et des systèmes d'information. Ministère de l'Agriculture, de Développement Rural et de la Pêche.

Bibliographic references

- Dugo G., Lo Turco V., Pollicino D., Mavrogeni E. and Pipitone F. (2004). Caractérisation d'huiles d'olive vierges siciliennes. Variation qualitative des huiles des fruits des cultivars « Biancolilla, Nocellara del Belice, Cerasuola , Tonda Iblea et Crastu » en fonction des techniques et de l'époque de récolte des olives. *Olivae*, 101 : 44-52.
- Dupin J., Raimondeau P., Hong-Wa C., Manzi S., Gaudeul M ., Besnard G. (2020). Resolving the Phylogeny of the Olive Family (Oleaceae): Confronting Information from Organellar and Nuclear Genomes *Genes*, 11(12) : 1508.
- Duval L. (2012). Les huiles essentielles à l'officine. Thèse pour le diplôme d'état de docteur en Pharmacie. Université de Rouen.
- Dwivedi S. K., Arora A., Singh V.P., Singh G.P. (2018). Induction of water deficit tolerance in wheat due to exogenous application of plant growth regulators: membrane stability, water relations and photosynthesis. *Photosynthetica* ; 56 : 478-486.
- Dwivedi S.K., Arora A ., Singh V.P ., Singh G.P. (2018). Induction of water deficit tolerance in wheat due to exogenous application of plant growth regulators: membrane stability, water relations and photosynthesis *Photosynthetica* ;56 (2): 478-486, 478 .
- Dykes L., Rooney L.W. (2006). Sorghum and millet phenols and antioxidants, *Journal of Cereal Science* ; 44 (3) : 236-251.
- Edziri, H., Chehab, H., Aissaoui, F., Boujnah, D., Mastouri, M. (2021). Photosynthetic, anatomical and biochemical responses of olive tree (*Olea europaea*) cultivars under water stress. *Plant Biosystems-An International Journal Dealing with all Aspects of Plant Biology*, 155(4), 740-746.
- Edziri H., Jaziri R., Chehab H. A. (2019). Comparative study on chemical composition; antibiofilm and biological activities of leaves extracts of four Tunisian olive cultivars. *Heliyon*; 5(5): e01604.
- El Hajjouji H., Fakharedine N., Ait Baddi G., Winterton P., Bailly J.R., Revel J.C., Hafidi M. (2007). Treatment of olive mill waste-water by aerobic biodegradation, An analytical study using gel permeation chromatography, ultraviolet-visible and Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. *Bioresource Technology* ; 98 : 3513-3520.

Bibliographic references

- El Kalamouni C., Raynaud C., Talou T. (2010). Design of an Artificial Crushing Finger Device for Rapid Evaluation of Essential Oils from Aromatic plants leaves. *Expression of Multidisciplinary Flavour Science* ; 2 : 525-528
- Elgadi S., Ouhammou A., Zine H., Maata N., Ait Babahmad R., El Antari A. (2021). Comparative oil composition study of the endemic Moroccan olive (*Olea europaea* subsp. *maroccana*) and wild olive (var. *Sylvestris*) in Central West Morocco. *Journal of Food Quality* ;1-10.
- Engwa G.A. (2018). 'Free Radicals and the Role of Plant Phytochemicals as Antioxidants Against Oxidative Stress-Related Diseases', *Phytochemicals - Source of Antioxidants and Role in Disease Prevention. BoD–Books on Demand* ; 7 : 49-74.
- Ennajeh M., Vadel A.M., Cochard H., Khemira H. (2010) .Comparative impacts of water stress on the leaf anatomy of a drought-resistant and a drought-sensitive olive cultivar. *Journal of Horticultural Science and Biotechnology* ; 85 : 289-294.
- Ennajeh M., Vadel A.M., Khemira H., Ben Mimoun M. and Hellali R. (2006). Defense mechanisms against water deficit in two olive (*Olea europaea* L.) cultivars 'Meski' and 'Chemlali'. *Journal of Horticultural Science & Biotechnology* ;81(1): 99-104.
- Erbay Z., Icier F., (2010). The Importance and Potential Uses of Olive Leaves. *Food Reviews International* ; 26, 319–334.
- Esmailpour A., Van Labeke M. C., Samson R., Ghaffaripour S., Van Damme P. (2015). Comparison of biomass production-based drought tolerance indices of pistachio (*Pistacia vera* L.) seedlings in drought stress conditions. *International Journal of Agronomy and Agricultural Research* ; 7(2) : 36-44.
- Espínola F., Vidal A.M., Espínola J.M., Moya M. (2021). Processing Effect and Characterization of Olive Oils from Spanish Wild Olive Trees (*Olea europaea* var. *sylvestris*). *Molecules* ; 26 (5) : 1304.
- Essien E.E., Thomas., P.S., Ascrizzi R., Setzer W.N., Flamini G. (2019). *Senna occidentalis* (L.) Link and *Senna hirsuta* (L.) HS Irwin & Barneby: constituents of fruit essential oils and antimicrobial activity. *Natural product research*, 33(11) : 1637-1640.

Bibliographic references

- Fahn A.(2000). “Structure and function of secretory cells,” *Advances in Botanical Research* ; 31 :37-75.
- Fanelli V., Mascio I., Falek W., Miazzi M.M., Montemurro C. (2022). Current Status of Biodiversity Assessment and Conservation of Wild Olive (*Olea europaea* L. subsp. *europaea* var. *sylvestris*). *Plants* ; 11 : 480.
- Farooq M., Hussain M., Wahid A., Siddique K.H.M. (2012). Drought stress in plants: An overview. In *Plant Responses to Drought Stress From Morphological to Molecular Features*; Aroca, R., Ed.; Springer: Heidelberg, Germany :1–33.
- Farooq M., Wahid A., Kobayashi N., Fujita D., Basra S.M.A. (2009). Plant drought stress: Effects, mechanisms and management. *Agron. Sustain. Dev* ; 29 : 185–212.
- Faucon M. (2012). *Traité d’aromathérapie scientifique et médicale*. Sang de la terre :880p.
- Fernández J.E., Moreno F. (1999). Water use by the olive tree. *J. Crop Prod.*, 2, 101–162.
- Flori L., Donnini S., Calderone V., Zinnai A., Taglieri I., Venturi F., Testai L. (2019). The Nutraceutical Value of Olive Oil and Its Bioactive Constituents on the Cardiovascular System. Focusing on Main Strategies to Slow Down Its Quality Decay during Production and Storage. *Nutrients* Aug ;11(9):1962.
- Franchomme P., Pénoël D. (2001). *L’aromathérapie exactement*. Encyclopédie de l’utilisation thérapeutique des huiles essentielles. Roger Jollois :445p.
- Fatima S., Hameed M., Ahmad F., Ahmad M. S. A., Khalil S., Munir M., Kaleem, M. (2022). Structural and functional responses in widespread distribution of some dominant grasses along climatic elevation gradients. *Flora*, 289, 152034.
- Gallori S., Flamini G., Bilia A.R., Morelli I., Landini A., Vincieri F.F. (2001). Chemical composition of some traditional herbal drug preparations: essential oil and aromatic water of costmary (*Balsamita suaveolens* Pers.). *J. Agric. Food Chem*; 49 (12): 5907-5910.
- Garcia-Gonzalez D. L., Morales M. T., Aparicio, R. (2010). Olive and olive oil, *Handbook of fruit and vegetable flavors* : 822–823.
- Garneau, F. X., & Collin, G. J. (2005). *Huiles essentielles: de la plante à la commercialisation, le matériel végétal et les huiles essentielles*. *Chicoutimi, Quebec, I.* : 185p.

Bibliographic references

- Gaufichon L., Prioul J.L., Bachelier B. (2010). Quelles sont les perspectives d'amélioration génétique de plantes cultivées tolérantes à la sécheresse? *In. Etude de la foundation FARM.*
- Ghasemzadeh A., Jaafar H.Z.E Rahmat A. (2010). Antioxidant activities, total phenolics and flavonoid content in two varieties of Malaysia young ginger (*Zingiber officinale* Roscoe). *Molecules*; 15(6): 4324-4333.
- Ghestem A, Seguin E, Paris M et Orecchioni A-M. (2001). Le Préparateur en Pharmacie. Dossier 2, Botanique, Pharmacognosie, Phytothérapie, Homéopathie. Ed. Tec et Doc, Paris : 273p.
- Ghnimi W. (2015). Etude phytochimique des extraits de deux Euphorbiacées: *Ricinus communis et jatropha curcas* évaluation de leur propriétés antioxydant et de leur action inhibitrice sur l'activité de l'acétylcoline esterase these de doctorat.
- Gobbo-Neto L., Lopes N.P. (2007). Plantas medicinais: fatores de influência no conteúdo de metabólitos secundários. *Quim Nova*; 30(2): 374-381.
- Godic A., Poljšak B., Adamic M., Dahmane R. (2014). The role of antioxidants in skin cancer prevention and treatment. *Oxidative medicine and cellular longevity.*
- Goldsmith C.D., Vuong Q.V., Sadeqzadeh E., Stathopoulos C. E., Roach P.D., Scarlett C.J. (2015). Phytochemical properties and anti-proliferative activity of *Olea europaea* L. leaf 30 extracts against pancreatic cancer cells. *Molecules*, 20(7): 12992-13004.
- Gouiâa M, Mehouchi T ; Boujnah D. (2013). Caractérisation du système conducteur de l'olivier en fonction de son origine biologique « Nature & Technologie ». *B-Sciences Agronomiques et Biologiques*, 48 -54.
- Granier C., Inzé D., Tardieu, F. (2000). Spatial distribution cell division rate can be deduced from that of P34cdc2 kinase activity in maize leaves grown in contrasting conditions of temperature and water status. *Plant Physiol.* 124:1393-1402.
- Green P.S. (2004). Oleaceae. In: Kubitzki K, Kadereit JW.eds. The families and genera of vascular plants. Vol. VII: Flowering plants, dicotyledons. New York: Springer : 296–306.
- Green P.S., (2002). A revision of *Olea* L. (Oleaceae). *Kew Bull* ; 57: 91-140.
- Grohmann F.(1981). "Oleaceae," *Flora of Pakistan*, 59 :9p.

Bibliographic references

- Guerfel M., Baccouri O., Boujnah D., Chaïbi W., Zarrouk M. (2009). Impacts of water stress on gas exchange, water relations, chlorophyll content and leaf structure in the two main Tunisian olive (*Olea europaea* L.). *Scientia Horticulturae* ; 119(3) : 257-263.
- Guillen R., Fernandez-Bolanos J., & Heredia A. (1993). Component changes in olive (Hojiblanca var.) during ripening. *Grasas y Aceites*, 44(3), 201–203.
- Gülçin I. (2012). Antioxidant activity of food constituents: An overview. *Archives of toxicology* ; 86(3) : 345-391
- Halliwell B. (1994). Free radicals and antioxidants: a personal view. *Nutr. Rev.*, 52 (8) : 253-265.
- Halliwell B., Gutteridge J.M. (2015). *Free radicals in biology and medicine*. Oxford University Press, USA.
- Haloui E., Marzouk Z., Marzouk B., Bouftira I., Bouraoui A., Fenina N. (2010). Pharmacological activities and chemical composition of the *Olea europaea* L. leaf essential oils from Tunisia *Journal of Food, Agriculture & Environment* ; 8 (2): 204-208.
- Hamlat M. (2022). Étude morphométrique de l'olivier (*Olea europaea* ssp. *europaea* L.) et valorisation des sous-produits oléicoles en Algérie Thèse doctorat. Université de Tizi-Ouzou, 167.
- Hanasaki Y., Ogawa S., Fukui S. (1994). The correlation between active oxygens scavenging and antioxidative effects of flavonoids, *Free Radical Biology and Medicine* ; 16(6) : 845-850
- Handa S., Khanuja S.P., Longo GRakesh D.D. (2008). *Extraction Technologies for Medicinal and Aromatic Plants*. UNIDO and ICS, Trieste, Italy ; 260 : 21–54.
- Hannachi H., Nasri N., Elfalleh W., Tlili N., Ferchichi A., Msallem M. (2013). Fatty Acids, Sterols, Polyphenols, and Chlorophylls of Olive Oils Obtained from Tunisian Wild Olive Trees (*Olea europaea* L. Var. *Sylvestris*), *International Journal of Food Properties*, 16(6) ; 1271-1283.

Bibliographic references

- Hashmi M.A., Khan A., Hanif M., Farooq U., Perveen S. (2015). Traditional uses, phytochemistry, and pharmacology of *Olea europaea* (Olive). Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine. Hindawi Publishing Corporation:1–29.
- Himour S., Yahia A., Belattar H. (2017). Oleuropein and Antibacterial Activities of *Olea europaea* L. Leaf Extract. Eur. Sci. J;13 (6) :342-352.
- Hopkins W. G. (2003). Physiologie végétale. Edition De Boeck Université, 514 p.
- Horváth E., Pál M., Szalai G., Páldi E., Janda T. (2007). Exogenous 4-hydroxybenzoic acid and salicylic acid modulate the effect of short-term drought and freezing stress on wheat plants. Biol. Plant ; 51: 480-487
- Huang C.B., George B., Ebersole J.L. (2010). Antimicrobial activity of n-6, n-7 and n-9 fatty acids and their esters for oral microorganisms. Arch Oral Biol. Aug;55(8):555-60.
- Hussain A., Qarshi I.A., Liaqat R., Akhtar S., Aziz I.R.U.M., Ullah I., Shinwari Z. K. (2014). Antimicrobial potential of leaf and fruit extracts and oils of wild and cultivated edible olive. Pak. J. Bot, 46(4), 1463-1468.
- Iddir A. (2020) .Etude comparative du comportement des huiles d'olive durant leur stockage. Influence du climat, l'altitude et la date de récolte. Thèse doctorat .Université Mostaganem 84p.
- Ilbert H., Hoxha V., Sahi L., Courivaud A., Chailan C. (2016). Le marché des plantes aromatiques et médicinales : analyse des tendances du marché mondial et stratégies économiques en Albanie et Algérie, CIHEAM, Option méditerranéenne, Série B : Etudes et recherches,France , 226 p.
- INSA. (2015). Institut National des Sciences Appliquées de Rouen. Mise au point d'une technique de séparation et de quantification des composés présents dans une huile essentielle.
- IOC.(2019). International Olive Council .Int. Trade Stand. Appl. to Olive Oils Olive-Pomace Oils ; 3 : 1–17.
- ISO/DIS(9235.2). (1997). Aromatic and Natural Raw Materials—Vocabulary. Geneva. International Standard Organisation.

Bibliographic references

- Ivan A.R. (2005). Chemical Constituents traditional and Modern Medicinal Uses. Medicinal Plants of the World; Humana Press Inc Totowa ;3 : 631p.
- Ivanova E., Nguyen S., Guo Y., Baulin V., Webb H., Truong V. (2017). Bactericidal activity of self-assembled palmitic and stearic fatty acid crystals on highly ordered pyrolytic graphite *Acta Biomater*, 59 ; 148-157.
- Jackson R.B., Sperry J.S., Dawson T.E. (2000). Root water uptake and transport: using physiological processes in global predictions. *Trends in Plant Science* ; 5(11): 482-488.
- Janakat S., Al-Nabulsi A.A.R., Allehdan S., Olaimat A.N., Holley R.A. (2015). Antimicrobial activity of amurca (olive oil lees) extract against selected foodborne pathogens. *Food Science and Technology* ; 35 : 259-265.
- Jemai H., Bouaziz M., Fki I., El Feki A., Sayadi S. (2008). Hypolipidemic and antioxidant activities of oleuropein and its hydrolysis derivative-rich extracts from Chemlali olive leaves. *Chem. Biol. Interact* ;176(2-3) : 88-98.
- Jimenez-Lopez C., Carpena M., Lourenço-Lopes C., Gallardo-Gomez M., Lorenzo J.M., Barba F.J., Simal-Gandara J. (2020). Bioactive compounds and quality of extra virgin olive oil. *Foods* ; 9(8), 1014.
- Joly R.J., Zaerr J.B.(1987) .Alteration of cell-wall water content and elasticity in Douglas-fir during periods of water deficit. *Plant Physiol* ; 83(12) :418–422.
- Joshi A., Zanwar A. (2021). Effect of olive oil on metabolic syndrome. In *Olives and Olive Oil in Health and Disease Prevention* . Academic Press : 261-272.
- Joulain D. (1994). Methods for analyzing essential oils. *Modern analysis methodologies: use and abuse*. *Perfurmer* ; 19 : 5–17.
- Kabaran S. (2018). Olive oil: antioxidant compounds and their potential effects over health. *Functional foods*. :1-19.
- Kaloustian J., Hadji-Minaglou F. (2012). *La connaissance des huiles essentielles. Qualitologie et aromathérapie*. Springer : 210p.
- Kandaswami C., Middleton Jr E. (1994). Free radical scavenging and antioxidant activity of plant flavonoids. *Free Radicals in Diagnostic Medicine: A Systems Approach to Laboratory Technology, Clinical Correlations, and Antioxidant Therapy* : 351-376.

Bibliographic references

- Kaniewski D., Van Campo E., Boiy T., Terral J.F., Khadari B., Besnard G. (2012). Primary domestication and early uses of the emblematic olive tree: palaeobotanical, historical and molecular evidence from the Middle East. *Biological Reviews Camb Philos Soc*;87(4):885-99.
- Kar R.K.(2011). Plant responses to water stress. *Plant Signal.Behav* ; 6 : 1741–1745.
- Kar S., Gupta P., Gupta J. (2018). Essential Oils: Biological Activity Beyond Aromatherapy. *Natural Product Sciences* ; 24(3) : 139-147.
- Karadag A., Ozcelik B., Saner S. (2009). Review of Methods to Determine Antioxidant Capacities. *Food Analytical Methods*, 2(1), 41-60.
- Karakaya S. (2004). Bioavailability of phenolic compounds. *Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr*; 44(6):453-64.
- Karimi S., Rahemi M., Rostami A.A ., Sedaghat S. (2018). Drought Effects on Growth, Water Content and Osmoprotectants in Four Olive Cultivars with Different Drought Tolerance. *international journal of fruit science* ;18(3) :254–267.
- Kasraoui MF., Denden M., Braham M., Garcia M., Lamaze T. (2004). Comportement physiologique de deux variétés d'olivier (*Olea europaea* L.) soumises à une contrainte hydrique. *Annales de l'INGREF* ; 6: 49-67.
- Kassa A., Konrad H., Geburek T. (2019). Molecular diversity and gene flow within and among different subspecies of the wild olive (*Olea europaea* L.) : A review. *Flora* ; 250 : 18-26.
- Kawsar S.M. A., Huq E., Nahar E.N., Ozeki Y., (2008). Identification and Quantification of Phenolic Acids in *Macrotyloma uniflorum* by Reversed Phase HPLC. *American Journal of Plant Physiology*; 3 : 165-172.
- Khaleghi E., Arzani K., Moallemi N., Barzegar M. (2012). Evaluation of chlorophyll content and chlorophyll fluorescence parameters and relationships between chlorophyll a, b and chlorophyll content index under water stress in *Olea europaea* cv. Dezful. *International Journal of Agricultural and Biosystems Engineering* ; 6(8) :636-639.

Bibliographic references

- Khan H., Khan SA. (2016). Blessed tree of olive. *Asian Journal of Pharmaceutical and Clinical Research*; 9(3): 32–34.
- Khan T.A., Mazid M., Mohammad F. (2011). Status of secondary plant products under abiotic stress: an overview. *J Stress PhysiolBiochem*; 7(2): 75–98.
- Kim J. K., Jansen R. K. (1998). Paraphyly of Jasminoideae and monophyly of Oleoideae in Oleaceae. *Am. J. Bot* ; 85 : 139p.
- Konrad W ., Katul G ., Roth-Nebelsick A. (2021). Leaf temperature and its dependence on atmospheric CO₂ and leaf size. *Geological Journal*; 56: 866–885.
- Kosalec I., Bakmaz M., Pepeljnjak S., Vladimir-Knezevic S.(2004). Quantitative analysis of the flavonoids in raw propolis from northern Croatia. *Acta.Pharm*; 54(1): 65- 72.
- Kröber W., Heklau H., Bruelheide H. (2015). Leaf morphology of 40 evergreen and deciduous broadleaved subtropical tree species and relationships to functional ecophysiological traits. *Plant Biol. (Stuttg)* ; 2(2): 373-83.
- Kubo A., Lunde C. S., Kubo I. (1995). Antimicrobial Activity of the Olive Oil Flavor Compounds, *J. Agric. Food Chem* ; 43 : 1629–1633.
- Kulsic T., Radomic A., Katalinic V., Milos M. (2004). Use of different methods for testing antioxidant activity of Oregano essential oil. *Food. chem*; 85(4): 633-40.
- Kumar A., Shukla R., Singh P., Prasad C.S., Dubey N.K. (2008). Assessment of *Thymus vulgaris* L. essential oil as a safe botanical preservative against post harvest fungal infestation of food commodities. *Innovative Food Science and Emerging Technologies* ; 9(4) : 575–580.
- Kumar P., Lee J., Beyenal H., Lee J. (2020). Fatty acids as antibiofilm and antivirulence agents *Trends Microbiol* ; 28 (9) : 753-768
- Kuster V.C.; Barbosa De Castro, S.A.; Vale, F.H.A. (2016). Photosynthetic and anatomical responses of three plant species at two altitudinal levels in the Neotropical savannah. *Aust. J. Bot* ; 64 : 696-703.
- Lafka T.I., Lazou A. E., Sinanoglou V.J., Lazos E. S. (2013). Phenolic Extracts from Wild Olive Leaves and Their Potential as Edible Oils Antioxidants. *Foods* ; 2(1) : 18-31
- Lattanzio V. (2013). Phenolic compounds: introduction 50. *Natural Products* :1543-1580.

Bibliographic references

- Lee B.H., Choi W.S., Lee S.E., Park B. S. (2001). Fumigant toxicity of essential oils and their constituent compounds towards the rice weevil, *Sitophilusoryzae* (L.). *Crop Protection*; 20(4):317-320.
- Lee M.H., Kim H.J., Ha D.J., Paik J.H., Kim H.Y. (2002). Therapeutic effect of topical application of linoleic acid and lincomycin in combination with betamethasone valerate in melasma patients. *J Korean Med Sci*; 17(4):518-23.
- Legrand G. (2015). Contribution à la caractérisation du métabolisme des acides chlorogéniques chez la chicorée : approches biochimique et moléculaire. Thèse de doctorat en Sciences, discipline : Ingénierie des fonctions biologiques. Université de Lille : 166p.
- Lesgards, J. F., Baldovini, N., Vidal, N., & Pietri, S. (2014). Anticancer activities of essential oils constituents and synergy with conventional therapies: a review. *Phytotherapy Research* ; 28(10) : 1423-1446.
- Li L.J., Gu W.R., Meng Y., Wang Y.L., Mu J.Y., Li J., Wei S. (2018). Physiological and biochemical mechanism of spermidine improving drought resistance in maize seedlings under drought stress. *Ying Yong Sheng Tai Xue Bao* ; 29, 554–564.
- Li Y., He N., Hou J., Xu L., Liu C., Zhang J., Wang Q., Zhang x., Wu x. (2018) b. Factors Influencing Leaf Chlorophyll Content in Natural Forests at the Biome Scale. *Front. Ecol. Evol* ; 6:64.
- Liu X., Chen H., Sun T., Liu D., Wang X., Mo W., Wang R., Zhang S. (2021). Variation in woody leaf anatomical traits along the altitudinal gradient in Taibai Mountain, China. *Global Ecology and Conservation* 26 ;e01523.
- Lobstein A. (2010). Substances naturelles et pharmacognosie, les alcaloïdes : 3-25p.
- Lombardo L., Grasso F., Lanciano F., Loria S., Monetti E. (2018). Broad-spectrum health protection of extra virgin olive oil compounds. *Studies in natural products chemistry* ; 57 : 41-77.
- Lourici L., Messadi D. (2009). "Methodes non lineaires pour le calcul des indices de retention en chromatographie gazeuse à programmation linéaire de température". *Lebanese Science Journal* ; 10 (1) : 77-86.

Bibliographic references

- Loussert R., Brousse B. (1978) .L'olivier. Techniques agricoles et production méditerranéenne Ed. G.P. Maisonneuve et Larose, 458p.
- Lucchesi M.E. (2005). Extraction Sans Solvant Assistée par Micro-ondes Conception et Application à l'extraction des huiles essentielles (Doctoral dissertation, Université de la Réunion).
- Luís Â., Domingues F., Gil C., Duarte A. (2009). Antioxidant activity of extracts of Portuguese shrubs: *Pterospartum tridentatum*, *Cytisus scoparius*, and *Erica* spp. J Med Plants Res; 3(11): 886 – 893.
- Luís Â., Gilb N., Amaral M.E., Duarte A .P. (2012). Antioxidant activities of extracts from acacia melanoxydon, *acacia dealbata* and *Olea europaea* and alkaloids estimation. int j pharm pharm sci;4(1): 225-231.
- Makowska-Wąs J., Galanty A., Gdula-Argasińska J., Tyska-Czochara M., Szewczyk A., Nunes R., Carvalho I.S., Michalik M., Paśko P. (2017). Identification of Predominant Phytochemical Compounds and Cytotoxic Activity of Wild Olive Leaves (*Olea europaea* L. ssp. *Sylvestris*) Harvested in South Portugal. Chemistry & Biodiversity ; 14(3) : e1600331.
- Marchi S., Tognetti R., Minnocci A., Borghi M., Sebastian L. (2008). Variation in mesophyll anatomy and photosynthetic capacity during leaf development in a deciduous mesophyte fruit tree (*Prunus persica*) and an evergreen sclerophyllous Mediterranean shrub (*Olea europaea* L.). Trees ; 22 : 559–571.
- Markesteyn L., Poorter L. (2009). Seedling root morphology and biomass allocation of tropical tree species in relation to drought- and shade-tolerance. J. Ecol ; 97 : 311–325.
- Martemucci G., Costagliola C., Mariano M., D'andrea L., Napolitano P., D'Alessandro A.G. (2022). Free Radical Properties, Source and Targets, Antioxidant Consumption and Health. Oxygen ; 2(2) : 48–78.
- Massenti R., Scalisi A., Marra F.P., Caruso T., Marino G., Lo Bianco R. (2022) Physiological and Structural Responses to Prolonged Water Deficit in Young Trees of Two Olive Cultivars. Plants ; 11 : 1695p.

Bibliographic references

- Mathew, K. L. (2011). Elhadi M. Yahia (ed.). Post Harvest biology and technology of tropical and subtropical fruits. Mangosteen to white sapote. *Journal of Tropical Agriculture* ;4(49) : 138.
- Mathur S., Agrawal D., Jajoo A. (2014). Photosynthesis: Response to high temperature stress. *J. Photochem. Photobiol B: Biol* ; 137 : 116-126.
- Mayer F. (2012). Utilisations Thérapeutiques des huiles essentielles. Etude de cas en maison de retraite. Thèse de doctorat en Pharmacie. Université de Lorraine : 107 p.
- Mazza, E. (1993). Anthocyanins in Fruits, Vegetables and Grains; CRC Press: Boca Raton, FL, USA :64–67.
- Mechchate H., Es-Safi I., Bourhia M., Kyrylchuk A., El Moussaoui A., Conte R., Ullah R., Ezzeldin E., Mostafa G.A., Grafov A., Bekkari H., Bousta D. (2020). InVivo Antidiabetic Activity and In-Silico Mode of Action of LC/MS-MS Identified Flavonoids in Oleaster Leaves. *Molecules* ; 25(21) : 5073.
- Medail, F., Quezel, P., Besnard, G., & Khadari, B. (2001). Systematics, ecology and phylogeographic significance of *Olea europaea* L. subsp. *maroccana* (Greuter, Burdet) P. Vargas *et al.*, a relictual olive tree in south-west Morocco. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society*; 137(3): 249-266.
- Meddour R., Sahar O., Jury S. (2023). New analysis of the endemic vascular plants of Algeria, their diversity, distribution pattern and conservation status *Willdenowia*, 53(1-2) :25-43.
- Medina E., Romero C., Brenes M., De Castro A. (2007). Antimicrobial activity of olive oil, vinegar, and various beverages against foodborne pathogens. *Journal of Food Protection*, 70(5), 1194-1199.
- Medina, E., de Castro, A., Romero, C., Brenes, M. (2006). Comparison of the concentrations of phenolic compounds in olive oils and other plant oils: Correlation with antimicrobial activity. *J Agric Food Chem*; 54:4954-61.
- Mena F., Mena A., Tréton J., (2014). Polyphenols against aging in polyphenols in human health and disease ; 1 :819-830.
- Merbah K., Zinel A., Belhadj S., Louzabi S., Bendecheou A. (2020). Influence du NaCl sur quelques paramètres morphophysologiques et biochimiques de jeunes plantules de

Bibliographic references

- deux espèces spontanées de pistacia (*P. LENTISCUS* L. ET *P. ATLANTICA* DESF.)
.Revue Agrobiologia ; 10(2): 2129-140.
- Mercola J., D'Adamo C. R. (2023). Linoleic acid: a narrative review of the effects of increased intake in the standard American diet and associations with chronic disease. *Nutrients* ; 15(14) : 3129.
- Micol V., Caturla N., Pérez-Fons L., Más V., Pérez L., Estepa A. (2005). The olive leaf extract exhibits antiviral activity against viral haemorrhagic septicaemia virus (VHSV). *Antiviral Res*; 66:129-136.
- Mitchell R.J., Beaton J.K., Bellamy P.E., Broome A., Chetcuti J., Eaton S., Ellis, C.J., Gimona A., Harmer R., Hester A.J. (2014). Ash dieback in the UK: A review of the ecological and conservation implications and potential management options. *Biol. Conserv.*, 175, 95–109.
- Mokkedem O. (2004). Les plantes médicinales et aromatiques en Algérie: situation et perspectives." Actes du séminaire international sur le développement du secteur des plantes aromatiques et médicinales dans le bassin méditerranéen, Djerba:28-36.
- Monteleone J.I., Sperlinga E., Siracusa L. (2021). Water as a Solvent of Election for Obtaining Oleuropein-Rich Extracts from Olive (*Olea europaea*) Leaves. *Agronomy*; 11: 465.
- Msomu N. Z., Simelane M. B. C. (2017). *Olea europaea* subsp.*africana* (Oleaceae).active ingredients from aromatic and medicinal plants : 159-174
- Muller B., Pantin F., Génard M., Turc O., Freixes S., Piques M., Gibon Y. (2011). Water deficits uncouple growth from photosynthesis, increase C content, and modify the relationships between C and growth in sink organs. *J. Exp. Bot* ; 62 : 1715–1729.
- Muzzalupo I., Vendramin G.G., Chiappetta A.(2014). Genetic biodiversity of Italian olives (*Olea europaea*) germplasm analyzed by SSR markers. *Sci. World J.* 2(9): 65-70.
- Mylonaki S., Kiassos E., Makris D.P., Kefalas P., (2008). Optimisation of the extraction of olive (*Olea europaea*) leaf phenolics using water/ethanol-based solvent systems and response surface methodology. *Anal. Bioanal. Chem* ;392(5) :977-985.

Bibliographic references

- Nadezhdina N., Ferreira M.I. Conceição, N.; Pacheco, C.A.; Häusler, M.; David, T.S. (2015). Water uptake and hydraulic redistribution under a seasonal climate: Long-term study in a rainfed olive orchard. *Ecohydrology* ; 8 : 387–397.
- Naeem A., Abbas T., Ali T.M, Hasnain A. (2018). Essential Oils: Brief Background and Uses. *Ann Short Reports*; 1(1): 1006.
- Nevo E., Bolshakova M.A., Martyn G.I., Musatenko L.I., Sytnik K., Pavlíček T. and Beharav A. (2000). Drought and light anatomical adaptive leaf strategies in three woody species caused by microclimatic selection at “Evolution Canyon” Israel. *Israel Journal of Plant Sciences* ; 48 : 33–46.
- Nicoli F., Negro C., Vergine M. (2019). Evaluation of phytochemical and antioxidant properties of 15 Italian *Olea europaea* L. cultivar leaves. *Molecules*; 24: 1998.
- NIST. (2002). Mass Spectral Search Program for the NIST/EPA/NIH Mass Spectral Library, vers. 2.0. fiveash data, USA.
- O'Connell J.E., Fox P. F. (2001). Significance and applications of phenolic compounds in the production and quality of milk and dairy products: a review. *Int. Dairy. J* ; 11 : 103-120.
- Olayinka E.T., Ore A., Adeyemo O.A., Ola O.S., Olotu O.O., Echebiri R.C. (2015). Quercetin, a Flavonoid Antioxidant, Ameliorated Procarbazine-Induced Oxidative Damage to Murine Tissues. *Antioxidant journal* ; 4 : 304-321.
- Olmo-García L., Bajoub A., Benlamaalam S. (2018). Establishing the phenolic composition of *Olea europaea* L. leaves from cultivars grown in Morocco as a crucial step towards their subsequent exploitation. *Molecules*; 23: 2524.
- Omar S.H. (2010). Oleuropein in Olive and its Pharmacological Effects. *Scientia pharmaceutica. Sci Pharm.* 2010; 78: 133–154
- Orak H.H., Karamać M., Amarowicz R., Orak A., Penkacik K. (2019). Genotype-Related Differences in the Phenolic Compound Profile and Antioxidant Activity of Extracts from Olive (*Olea europaea* L.) Leaves. *Molecules*;24(6): 1130.
- Osmolovskaya N., Shumilina J., Kim A., Didio A., Grishina T., Bilova T., Keltsieva O. A., Zhukov V ., Tikhonovich I ., Tarakhovskaya E., Frolov A., Wessjohann L.A .(2018).

Bibliographic references

- Methodology of Drought Stress Research: Experimental Setup and Physiological Characterization. *Int. J. Mol. Sci* ; 19 : 4089.
- Ouaouich A., Chimi .H . (2007). Le guide de production de l'huile d'olive. Ed. ONUD .Vienne: 4-23.
- Oukara F.Z., Chaouia.C., Benrebiha F.Z. (2017). Contribution a l'étude de l'effet du stress hydrique sur le comportement morphologique et physiologique des plantules du pistachier de l'atlas *pistacia atlantica* desf. *Revue Agrobiologia* ; 7(1): 225-232.
- Özcan M.M., Matthäus B.A. (2017). Benefit and bioactive properties of olive (*Olea europaea* L.) leaves. *European Food Research and Technology*; 243(1): 89-99.
- Ozenda P .2004. Flore et végétation du Sahara. 3ème ed. CNRS, Paris.
- Pagnol J. (1996). « L'olivier ». Ed Aubanel. P. 180.
- Panaiva L. (2006). Les techniques chromatographiques orientées sur les matériaux composites. Conférence Eurocopter :2-24
- Pandey K.B ., Rizvi S.I. (2009). Plant polyphenols as dietary antioxidants in human health and disease .*Oxidative Medicine and Cellular Longevity* 2(5) : 270-278.
- Pandey S.K., Singh H.(2011). A Simple, Cost-Effective Method for Leaf Area Estimation *Journal of Botany*, 1-6 .
- Patel N.R ., Mehta A.N ., Shekh A.M .(2001). Canopy temperature and water stress quantification in rainfed pigeonpea (*Cajanus cajan* (L.) Millsp.) *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* ; 223-232.
- Pavela, R. (2015). Essential oils for the development of eco-friendly mosquito larvicides: a review. *Industrial crops and products* ; 76 : 174-187.
- Perez-Martinez P., Garcia-Rios A., Delgado-Lista J., Perez-Jimenez F., Lopez-Miranda J. (2011). Mediterranean diet rich in olive oil and obesity, metabolic syndrome and diabetes mellitus. *Current Pharmaceutical Design*;17(8):769-777.
- Ponce A.G., Fritz R., Del Valle C., Roura S.I. (2003). Antimicrobial activity of essential oil on the native microflora of organic Swiss chard. *Lebensmittel Wissenschaft und Technologie*; 36(7): 679-684.

Bibliographic references

- Poormohammad Kiani S. (2007). Analyse génétique des réponses physiologiques du tournesol (*Helianthus annuus* L.) soumis à la sécheresse, Ph D Thesis, INP Toulouse, 213p
- Poorter H., Niklas K.J., Reich P.B., Oleksyn J., Poot P., Mommer L. (2012). Biomass allocation to leaves, stems and roots: Meta-Analyses of interspecific variation and environmental control. *New Phytol* ; 193 : 30–50.
- Popović M., Jukić Špika M., Veršić Bratinčević M., Ninčević T., Matešković A., Mandušić M., Vitanović E. (2021). Essential oil volatile fingerprint differentiates Croatian cv. *Oblica* from other *Olea europaea* L. cultivars. *Molecules* ; 26(12), 3533: 1-16.
- Popovici C., Saykova I., Tylkowski B. (2009). Evaluation de l'activité antioxydante des composés phénoliques par la réaction avec le radical libre DPPH. *Revue de génie industriel*, 4: 25-39.
- Prat R. (2007). Expérimentation en biologie et physiologie végétales : 300 manipulations Edition : QUAE, Herman éditeurs, Paris. 56.
- Pratyusha S. (2022). Phenolic compounds in the plant development and defense: an overview. *Plant stress physiology-perspectives in agriculture*, 125-140.
- Prenzler P.D., Robards K., Bishop A.G., Bedgood Jr D. R. (2002). Volatile profile of olive oils. *Volatile profile of olive oils*, 1000-1007.
- Puel C., Mathey J., Agalias A., Kati-Coulibaly S., Mardon J., Obled C., Davicco M.J., Lebecque P., Horcajada M.N., Skaltsounis A.L., Coxam V. (2006). Dose-response study of effect of oleuropein, an olive oil polyphenol, in an ovariectomy/inflammation experimental model of bone loss in the rat. *Clin Nutr* ; 25(5), 859-868.
- Qadir N.M., Khabat A.A., Qader S. W. (2016). Antidiabetic Effect of Oleuropein from *Olea europaea* Leaf against Alloxan Induced Type 1 Diabetic in Rats. *An International Journal of Brazilian Archives of Biology and Technology* ; 59 : 1- 10.
- Quezel P. & Santa S. (1963). Nouvelle flore de l'Algérie et des régions désertiques méridionales. Tome II, CNRS, Paris, P. 603.

Bibliographic references

- Rahal K. (2005). Standardisation de L'antibiogramme en Médecine Humaine à l'Echelle Nationale selon les recommandations de l'OMS. 4ème édition, Ministère de la Santé, de la Population et de la Réforme Hospitalière.
- Ramezani S., Saharkhiz M.J., Ramezani F., Fotokian M.H. (2008). "Use of essential oils as bioherbicides," *Journal of Essential Oil Bearing Plants* ; 11(3) : 319–327.
- Ramsden C.E., Ringe I.A., Feldstein A.E., Taha A.Y., MacIntosh B.A., Hibbeln J.R., Majchrzak-Hong S.F., Faurot K.R., Rapoport S.I., Cheon Y. (2012). Lowering dietary linoleic acid reduces bioactive oxidized linoleic acid metabolites in humans. *Prostaglandins Leukot. Essent. Fat. Acids* ; 87 : 135–141.
- Ramsden C.E., Zamora D., Faurot K.R., MacIntosh B., Horowitz M., Keyes G.S., Yuan Z.X., Miller V., Lynch C., Honvoh G. et al. (2021). Dietary alteration of n-3 and n-6 fatty acids for headache reduction in adults with migraine: Randomized controlled trial. *BMJ* ;374 :1448.
- Ranalli A., Contento S., Lucera L., Febo M.D., Marchegiani D., Fonzo V.D. (2006). Factors affecting the contents of Iridoid Oleuropein in olive leaves (*Olea europaea* L.). *J. Agric. Food Chem*; 54 : 434–440.
- Rao S.R., Ravishankar G.A. (2002). Plant cell cultures: chemical factories of secondary metabolites. *Biotechnol Adv*; 20:101-53
- Raven A., (2009). Plant polyphenol. Vegetable tannins revisited, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge :230p
- Raven P., Evert R.F., Eichhorn S.E. (2007). Biologie végétale. 2ème édition, De Boeck 23 Supérieur : 733 p.
- Rieger, M. (1995). Offsetting effects of reduced root hydraulic conductivity and osmotic adjustment following drought. *Tree Physiol* ;15 : 379–385.
- Rodrigues N., Pinho T., Casal S., Peres A.M., Baptista P., Pereira J. A. (2020). Chemical characterization of Oleaster, *Olea europaea* var. *sylvestris* (Mill.) Lehr., oils from different locations of Northeast Portugal. *Applied Sciences*, 10(18), 6414.
- Rohwer J.G. (1996). Die Frucht- und Samenstrukturen der Oleaceae. *Bibliotheca Botanica* ;148: 1–177.

Bibliographic references

- Rolland Y. (2004). Antioxydants naturels végétaux. Oléagineux, Corps gras, Lipides ; 11(6): 419-424.
- Rubio De Casas R., Balaguer L., Manrique E., Pérez ME., Vargas P. (2002). On the historical presence of the wild olives *Olea europaea* L. var. *sylvestris* (Miller) Leh. In the Eurosiberian North of the Iberian Peninsula. An del Jardín Botánico Madrid ; 59:342–344.
- Rugini E. (1988). Somatic embryogenesis and plant regeneration in olive (*Olea europaea* L.). Plant cell, tissue and organ culture ; 14(3) : 207-214.
- Rugini E., Cristofori V., Silvestri C. (2016). Genetic improvement of olive (*Olea europaea* L.) by conventional and in vitro biotechnology methods. Biotechnology advances, 34(5), 687-696.
- Saiah H., Allem R., EL Kebir F.Z. (2016). Antioxidant and antibacterial activities of six Algerian medicinal plants. Int J Pharm Pharm Sci; 8(1):0975-1491.
- Sakurai T., Kitadate K., Nishioka H., Fujii H., Kizaki K., Kondoh Y., Izawa T., Ishida H., Radák Z., Ohno H. (2010). Oligomerized grape seed polyphenols attenuate inflammatory changes due to antioxidative properties in coculture of adipocytes and macrophages. J. Nutr. Biochem ; 21 : 47-54.
- Salah M.B., Abdelmelek H., Abderraba M.(2012).Study of Phenolic Composition and Biological Activities Assessment of Olive Leaves from different Varieties Grown in Tunisia. Med chem; 2: 107-111.
- Samadi M., Abidin Z.Z., Yunus R., Biak D.R.A., Yoshida H., Lok E.H. (2017). Assessing the kinetic model of hydro-distillation and chemical composition of *Aquilaria malaccensis* leaves essential oil. Chinese journal of chemical engineering ; 25(2) :216-222.
- Sangwan N.S., Farooqi A.H.A ., Shabih F., Sangwan R.S. (2001). Regulation of essential oil production in plants. Plant Growth Regul ; 34: 03-21.
- Santos-Sánchez, N. F., Salas-Coronado, R., Villanueva-Cañongo, C., & Hernández-Carlos, B. (2019). Antioxidant compounds and their antioxidant mechanism. Antioxidants ; 10 : 1-29.

Bibliographic references

- Sarwar M. (2013). The theatrical usefulness of olive *Olea europaea* L. (Oleaceae Family) nutrition in human health : A Review. Sky Journal of Medicinal Plant Research, 2(1) :1-4.
- Savelev S., Okello E., Perry N.S.L., Wilkins R.M., Perry, E.K. (2003). Synergistic and antagonistic interactions of ticholinesteraseterpenoids in *Salvia lavandulae folia* essential oil. Pharmacol. Biochem. Be. 75:661-668.
- Savournin C., Baghdikian B., Elias Riad. Dargouth-Kesraoui F., Boukef K., Balansard, G. (2001). Rapid High-Performance Liquid Chromatography Analysis for the Quantitative Determination of Oleuropein in *Olea europaea* Leaves. J. Agric. Food Chem ; 49 : 618-621.
- Schwingshackl L., Hoffmann G. (2012). Monounsaturated fatty acids and risk of cardiovascular disease: Synopsis of the evidence available from systematic reviews and meta-analyses. Nutrients;4(12):1989-2007.
- Sedef E.I.N, Karakaya S. (2009) .Olive tree (*Olea europaea*) leaves: Potential beneficial effects on human health. Nutr;67(11): 632–638.
- Seigler D.S. (1998). Plant Secondary Metabolism. Boston MA: Chapman and Hall (Kluwer Academic Publishers):711p.
- Serra L. (2009). De l'huile d'olive surfine conditionnée dans des bouteilles en verre. Etude de la cargaison d'une épave coulée le 12 novembre 1839, au large des Aresquiers. Revue d'études Héraultaises : 67-74.
- Shakeel A.A., Xiao-yu X., Long-chang W., Muhammad F.S., Chen M., Wang .L (2011) Morphological, physiological and biochemical responses of plants to drought stress .African Journal of Agricultural Research ;6(9) : 2026-2032.
- Sharififar F., Dehghn-Nudeh G., Mirtajaldini M. (2009). Major flavonoids with 2 antioxidant activity from *Teucrium polium* L. Food Chemistry, 112(4): 885-888
- Shu.M. X. L. (1996), "Olea," Flora of China ; 15 : 295–298.
- Sies H. (2015). Oxidative stress: a concept in redox biology and medicine. Redox biology ; 4 : 180-183.

Bibliographic references

- Simpson M.G. (2019). Diversity and Classification of Flowering Plants: Eudicots Plant Systematics (Third Edition) :285-466.
- Singleton V.L., Orthofer R., Lamuela- Raventos R .M. (1999). Analysis of total phenols and other oxidation substrates and antioxidants by means of folin-ciocalteu reagent. *Methods Enzymol*; 299:152- 178.
- Sirivibulkovit K., Nouanthavong S., Sameenoi Y. (2018). Paper-based DPPH Assay for Antioxidant Activity Analysis. *Analytical Sciences* ; 34(7) : 795-800.
- Skoog D.A, Holler F.J, Crouch S.R. (2007). Principles of Instrumental Analysis. 6th ed. California: Thomson, Brooks/Cole Publishing Co.1036p.
- Souici M L., Lourici L. et Messadi D. (2007). "Relation structure/retention chromatographique de treize alkylnaphtalenes". *Lebanese Science Journal*. 8 (1), 64.
- Stankovic M., Curcic S., Zlatic N., Bojovic B. (2017). Ecological variability of the phenolic compounds of *Olea europaea* L. leaves from natural habitats and cultivated conditions. *Biotechnol. Biotechnol. Equip*; 31(3): 499–504.
- Steward D. (2005). The chemistry of essential oils made simple. Care: New York, NY, USA, 1421.
- Suliman T.E., Jiang J., Liu Y. (2013). Zero trans fatty acids and other quality attributes during sunflower oil deodorizing compare between short path distillation and conventional method. *International Journal of Engineering Science and Technology* ; 5(3) : 654.
- Sun, W.; Frost, B.; Liu, J. (2017).Oleuropein, unexpected benefits! *Oncotarget* ; 8 : 17409
- Svoboda K. P., Greenaway R. I.(2003). Investigation of volatile oil glands of *Satureja hortensis* L.(summer savory) and phytochemical comparison of different varieties. *International Journal of Aromatherapy*, 13(4), 196-202.
- Talhaoui N., Taamalli A., Gómez-Caravaca A.M, Fernández Gutiérrez A., Segura-Carretero A.(2015). Phenolic compounds in olive leaves: Analytical determination, biotic and abiotic influence, and health benefits. *Food Res. Int*; 77: 92–108.
- Taratima W., Ritmaha T., Jongrunklang N., Maneerattanarungroj P., Kunpratun N. (2020). Effect of stress on the leaf anatomy of sugarcane cultivars with different drought

Bibliographic references

- tolerance (*Saccharum officinarum*, Poaceae) *Revista de Biología Tropical* ; 68: 1159-1170.
- Taratima W., Ritmaha T., Jongrungklang N., Maneerattanarungroj P., Kunpratum N. (2021). Leaf Anatomical Adaptation Under Early Drought Stress of Sugarcane Cultivars – KKU-1999-02 and KKU-1999-03 .*Acta Agrobotanica* ; 74(1).
- Tardieu F. (2003). Virtual plants : modelling as a tool for the genomics of tolerance to water deficit. *Trends in Plant Science* ; 8(1): 9-14.
- Tardieu F. (2005). Plant tolerance to water deficit: physical limits and possibilities for progress, *Comptes Rendus Geoscience*, 337(1–2) :57-67.
- Tavafi M., Ahmadvand H., Toolabi P. (2012). Inhibitory effect of olive leaf extract on gentamicin-induced nephrotoxicity in rats. *Iranian Journal of Kidney Diseases* ; 6(1) : 25-32.
- Taylor H. (1945). Cyto-taxonomy and phylogeny of the Oleaceae. *Brittonia* ; 5 : 337–367.
- Temime S.B., Campeol E., Cioni P.L., Daoud D., Zarrouk M.(2006a). Volatile compounds from Che´toui olive oil and variations induced by growing area. *Food Chem*; 99: 315–325.
- Temime S.B., Taamalli W., Baccouri B., Abaza L., Daoud D., Zarrouk M. (2006b). Changes in olive oil qualita` of Che´toui variety accordino to origin of plantation. *J. Food Lipids* 13, 88–99.
- Tenscher E., Anton R., Lobstein A. (2005). *Plantes aromatiques. Épices, aromates, condiments et huiles essentielles*. Ed. Tec et Doc. 3 - 50 / 121 – 124p.
- Terral J, Durand A, Newton C, Ivorra S. (2009). Archéo-biologie de la domestication de l’olivier en Méditerranée occidentale: de la remise en cause d’une histoire dogmatique à la révélation de son irrigation médiévale. *Revue d’études Héraultaises* ; vol. hors-série: 13-26.
- Terral J. F., Arnold-Simard G. (1996). Beginnings of olive cultivation in eastern Spain in relation to Holocene bioclimatic changes. *Quaternary Research* ; 46(2) : 176-185.
- Thomas D. (2016). *Les antioxydants de nos jours : Définition et applications*. 88p.
- Thormar H. (2011). *Lipids and essential oils as antimicrobial agents*. Wiley, 315p.

Bibliographic references

- Tlili A., Bouziane M., Flamini G., Hadj-Mahammed M. (2022) .Volatiles Variation of Two Major Cultivars of *Olea europaea* L.Cultivated in Mediterranean and Arid Regions of Algeria. *Rec. Nat. Prod*; 16(1):34-45.
- Tränkner M., Tavakol E., Jákli B. (2018). Functioning of potassium and magnesium in photosynthesis, photosynthate translocation and photoprotection. *Physiologia plantarum* ; 163(3) : 414-431.
- Trombetta D., Castelli F., Sarpietro M.G., Venuti V., Cristani M., Daniele C., Saija A., Mazzanti G., Bisignano G. (2005). Mechanisms of antibacterial action of three monoterpenes. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother*;49(6):2474-8.
- Tsimogiannis D., Samiotaki M., Panayotou G., Oreopoulou V. (2007). Characterization of 43 flavonoid subgroups and hydroxy substitution by HPLC-MS/MS. *Molecules* ; 12(3): 593-606.
- Vanacker S.A, Tromp M.N., Haenen G.R, Van Der Vijgh W.J, Bast A. (1995). Flavonoids as scavengers of nitricoxide radical. *Biochem. Biophys*; 214:755–759.
- Vargas P., Muñoz Garmendia F., Hess J., Kadereit J. (2001). *Olea europaea* subsp. *guanchica* and subsp. *maroccana* (*Oleaceae*), two new names for olive tree relatives. *Ann. Jard. Bot. Madrid* ; 58 : 360–361.
- Villa P. (2003). La culture de l'olivier. Ed. De Vecchi S.A. Paris, P. 143.
- Visioli F., Galli C. (2002). Biological properties of olive oil phytochemicals. *Critical reviews 8 in food science and nutrition* ; 42(3): 209-221.
- Vogel P., Machado I.K., Garavaglia J., Zani V.T., Souza D., Dal Bosco S.M. (2015). Polyphenols Benefits of Olive Leaf (*Olea europaea* L) to Human Health. *Nutrition Hospitalaria* ; 31(3) :1427-1433.
- Vongsak B., Sithisarn P., Mangmool S., Thongpraditchote S., Wongkrajang Y., Gritsanapan W. (2013). Maximizing total phenolics, total flavonoids contents and antioxidant activity of *Moringa oleifera* leaf extract by the appropriate extraction method. *Industrial crops and products* ; 44 : 566-571.

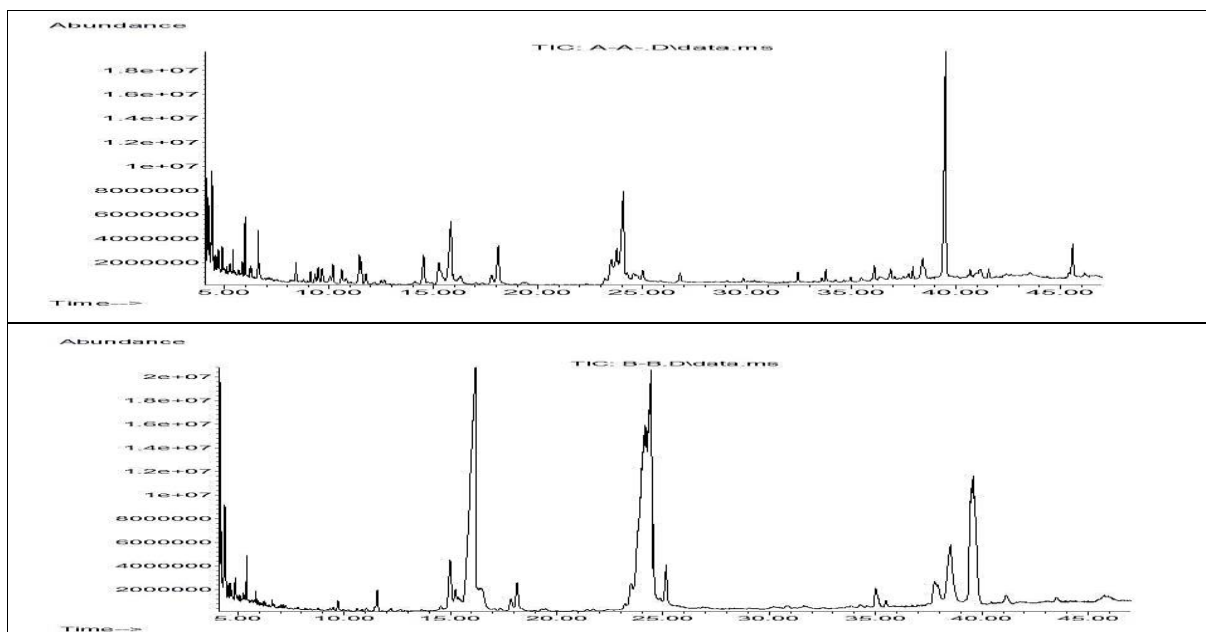
Bibliographic references

- Vural N., Akay M.A. (2021). Chemical compounds, antioxidant properties, and antimicrobial activity of olive leaves derived volatile oil in West Anatolia. *JOTCSA*; 8(2): 511–518.
- Wagstaff S.J., Olmstead R.G. (1997). Phylogeny of Labiatae and Verbenaceae inferred from rbcL sequences. *Systematic Botany* ; 22: 165– 179.
- Wallander E ., Albert V.A. (2000). Phylogeny and classification of oleaceae based on RPS16 and TRNL-F sequence data1 .*American Journal of Botany* ; 87(12): 1827–1841.
- Wang C., Li J., Lv X., Zhang M., Song Y., Che, L.I., Liu Y. (2009). Ameliorative effect of berberine on endothelial dysfunction in diabetic rats induced by high-fat diet and streptozotocin. *European Journal of Pharmacology* ; 20(1–3), 131–137.
- Wang N., Gao G., Wang Y., Wang D., Wang Z., Gu J. (2020). Coordinated responses of leaf and absorptive root traits under elevated CO₂ concentration in temperate woody and herbaceous species. *Environmental and experimental botany*, 179, 104199.
- Wang R., Huang W., Chen L., Ma L., Guo C., Liu X. (2011). Anatomical and physiological plasticity in *Leymus chinensis* (Poaceae) along large-scale longitudinal gradient in northeast China. *PLoS One*, 6(11), e26209.
- Wang W.X., Brak T., Vinocur B., Shoseyov O., Altman A. (2003). Abiotic resistance and chaperones: possible physiological role of SP1, a stable and stabilising protein from *Populus*. In: Vasil IK Ed. *Plant biotechnology 2000 and beyond*. Kluwer, Dordrecht, 439-443.
- Halliwell B., Gutteridge J.M. (1999). *Free Radicals in Biology and Medicine*. 3rd ed. Midsomer Norton, Avon, England: Oxford University Press, USA.
- Wickens GE. (1976). The flora of Jebel Marra (Sudan) and its geographical affinities. *Kew Bull. Add. Ser* ; 5: 1-368.
- Wu Y., Cosgrove D.J. (2000). Adaptation of roots to low water potentials by changes in cell wall extensibility and cell wall proteins. *J. Exp. Bot* ; 51: 1543-1553
- Xiloyannis C., Dichio B., Nuzzo V. (1999). Celano, G. Defense strategies of olive against water stress. *Acta Hort* ; 474, 423–426.
- Yang H., Chen J., Rathod J., Jiang Y., Tsai P., Hung Y.(2017). Lauric acid is an inhibitor of *Clostridium difficile* growth in vitro and reduces inflammation in a mouse infection model *Front Microbiol* ; 8, 2635.

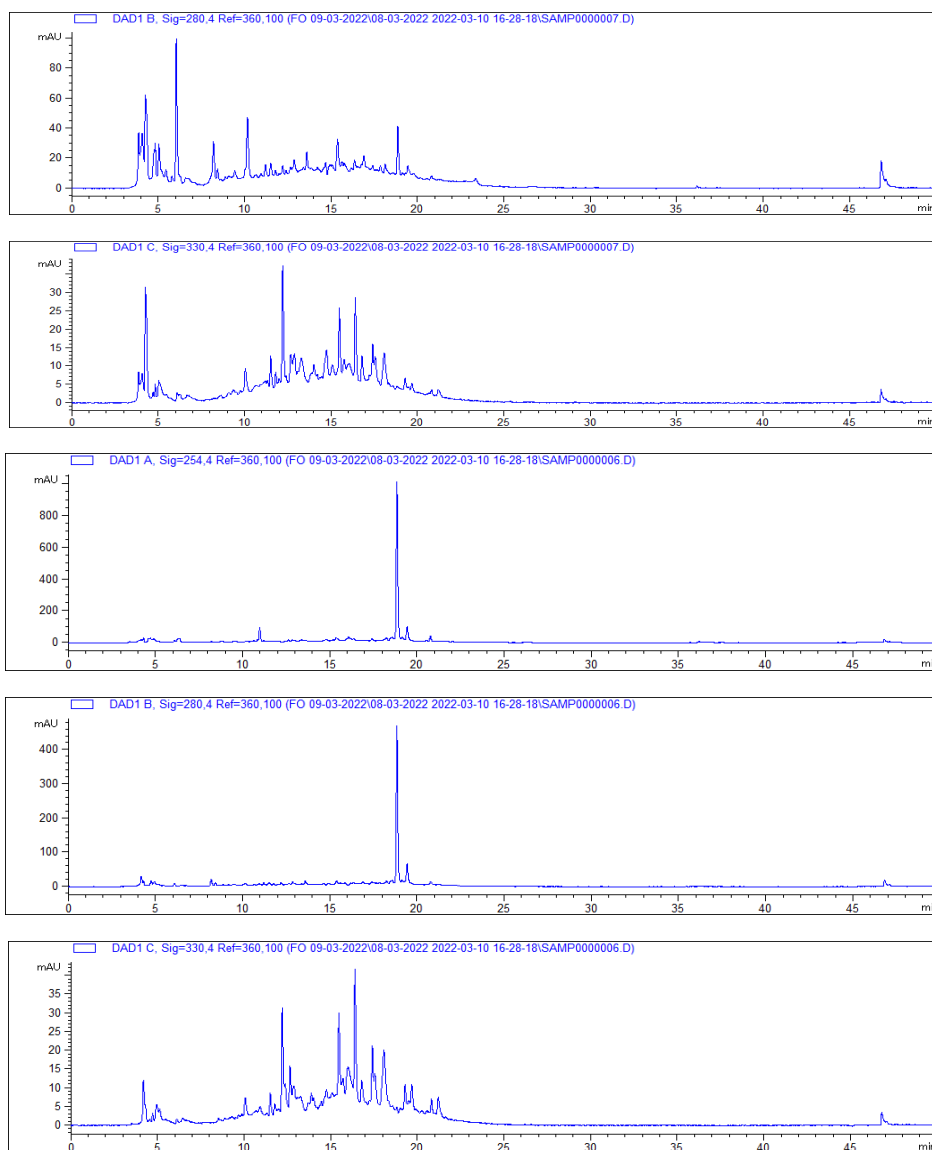
Bibliographic references

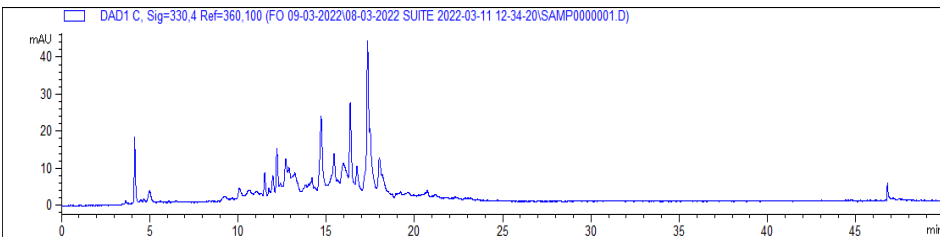
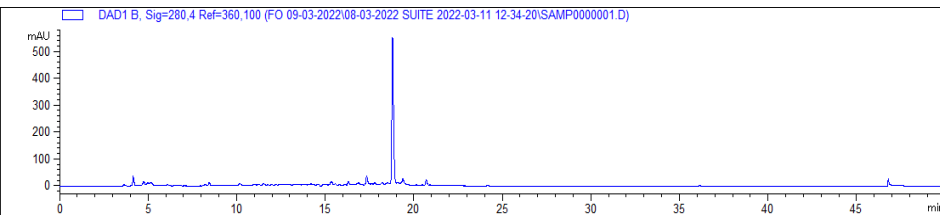
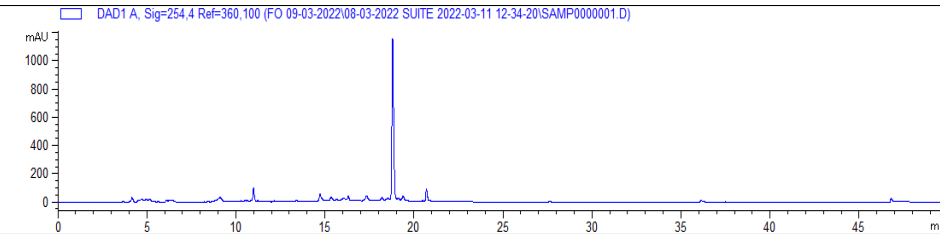
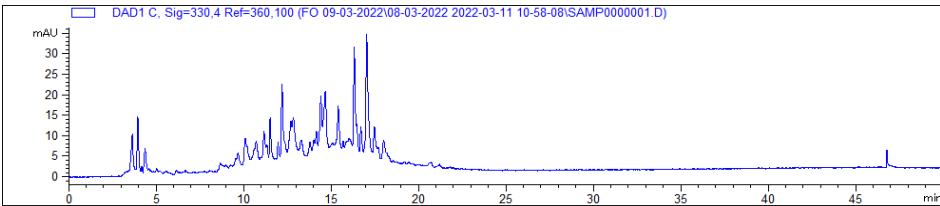
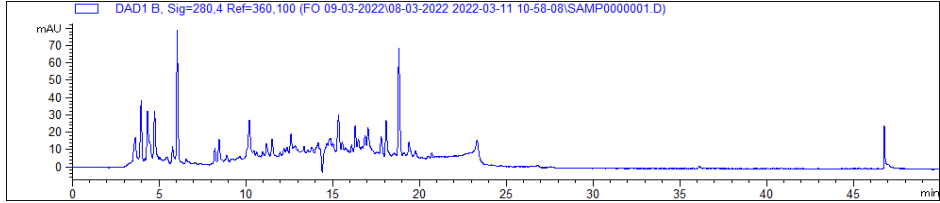
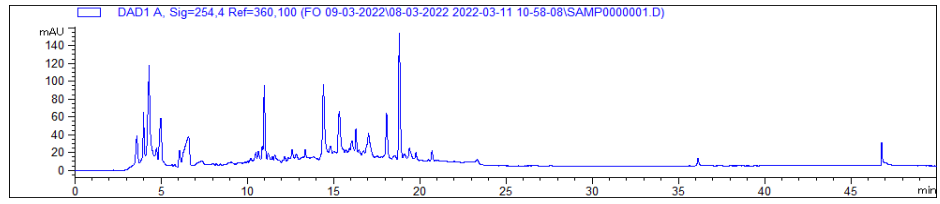
- Yokota A., Takahara K., Akashi .K. (2006). Physiology and Molecular Biology of Stress Tolerance in Plants. Springer :15–39.
- Yoon B.K., Jackman J.A., Valle-González E.R., Cho N.J. (2018). Antibacterial Free Fatty Acids and Monoglycerides: Biological Activities, Experimental Testing, and Therapeutic Applications. *Int J Mol Sci* ; 8;19(4):1114.
- Young I.S. (2001). Woodside JV. Antioxidant in health and diseases. *Journal of Clinical Pathology*; 54:176-186.
- Zairi A., Nour S., Zarrouk A., Haddad H., Khélifa A., Achour L. (2020). Phytochemical profile, cytotoxic, antioxidant, and allelopathic potentials of aqueous leaf extracts of *Olea europaea*. *Food Sci Nutr*; 19; 8(9):4805-4813.
- Zavala-Sánchez M.A., Pérez-Gutiérrez S., Prez-González C., Sánchez-Saldivar D., Arias-García L. (2002). Antidiarrhoeal Activity of Nonanal, an Aldehyde Isolated from *Artemisia ludoviciana*. *Pharm. Biol.* 40(4):263–268.
- Zid E., Grignon C. (1991). Les tests de sélection précoce pour la résistance des plantes aux stress: cas des stress salin et hydrique. II ème journées scientifiques du réseau de biotechnologie végétale. L'amélioration des plantes pour l'adaptation aux milieux arides. éds, Paris, 91–108.
- Zohary D., Hopf M. (1994). Domestication of plants in the Old World .2nd ed Oxford Uni :278.
- Zohary D., Hopf M., Weiss E. (2012). Zohary D, Hopf M, Weiss E. 2012. Domestication of plants in the Old World: the origin and spread of domesticated plants in Southwest Asia, Europe, and the Mediterranean Basin. 4th ed. Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press.
- Zuzarte M., Salgueiro L. (2015). Essential oils chemistry. *Bioactive essential oils and cancer*, 19-61.

ANNEXES



Annexe 1 : Gas chromatograms of extra virgin olive oils





Annexe 2: HPLC analysis chromatograms of the different extracts .


Chemical composition and antimicrobial activity of essential oils of two wild olive subspecies *Olea europaea* L.var. *sylvestris* and the endemic olive *Olea europaea* subsp. *lapperinie* from Algeria

Sarra Bouchoucha, Habiba Boukhebti, Abdemalek Oulmi, Yacine Mouhamadi & Adel Nadjib Chaker


To cite this article: Sarra Bouchoucha, Habiba Boukhebti, Abdemalek Oulmi, Yacine Mouhamadi & Adel Nadjib Chaker (15 Nov 2023): Chemical composition and antimicrobial activity of essential oils of two wild olive subspecies *Olea europaea* L.var. *sylvestris* and the endemic olive *Olea europaea* subsp. *lapperinie* from Algeria, Natural Product Research, DOI: [10.1080/14786419.2023.2280818](https://doi.org/10.1080/14786419.2023.2280818)

To link to this article: <https://doi.org/10.1080/14786419.2023.2280818>

 View supplementary material 

 Published online: 15 Nov 2023.






 Submit your article to this journal 

 View related articles 

 View Crossmark data 



Chemical composition and antimicrobial activity of essential oils of two wild olive subspecies *Olea europaea* L.var. *sylvestris* and the endemic olive *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* from Algeria

Sarra Bouchoucha , Habiba Boukhebti , Abdemalek Oulmi ,
Yacine Mouhamadi  and Adel Nadjib Chaker 

Department Plant Biology and Ecology, Faculty of Natural and Life Sciences, Laboratory of Natural Resources Valorization, Ferhat Abbas Sétif 1 University, Sétif, Algeria

ABSTRACT

Two wild olive subspecies are fixed in this research: *Olea europaea* L.var. *sylvestris* and *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* despite its ecological value, the chemical composition of subsp. *laperrinei* oil remains unknown. The samples were harvested from the different geographical area. Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry (GC-MS) and Gas Chromatography-flame-ionization detection (GC-FID) analysis of *Olea europaea* L. var. *sylvestris* allowed the identification of 29 compounds oil with Nonanal (11.82%), theaspirane A (9.81%), 3-hexen-1-ol, benzoate (9.31%) as a major constituents, while in the subspecies of the Saharan region 31 compounds were separated, where α -pinene (16%), β -Ocimene (12.82%), dl-Limonene (8.20%) were the main components. The results of the disc diffusion method showed that the two volatile oils have efficient antibacterial activity but, subsp. *laperrinei* essential oil has a higher range of inhibition, in which *P. aeruginosa* and *B. subtilis* showed an extreme sensitivity, while the *K. pneumoniae* bacterium shows a great resistance to the two essential oils.


ARTICLE HISTORY

Received 7 July 2023
Accepted 2 November 2023

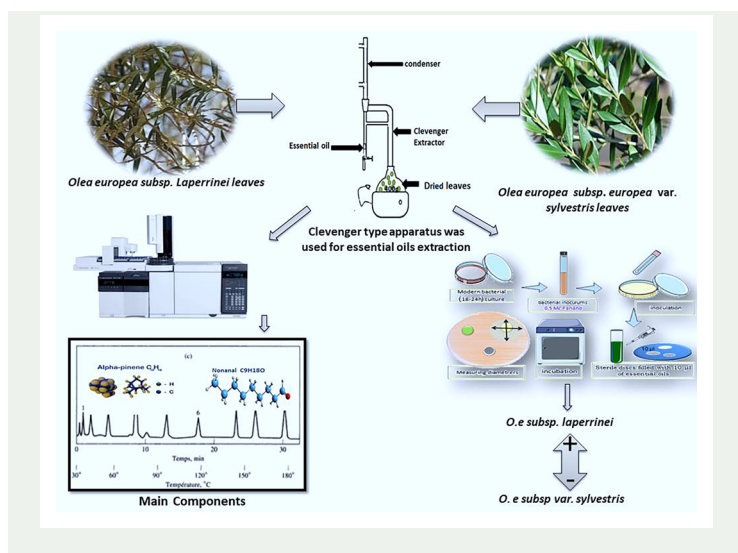
KEYWORDS

Olea europaea L.;
chemical composition;
antimicrobial activity

CONTACT Sarra Bouchoucha  sarrabouchoucha41@gmail.com

 Supplemental data for this article can be accessed online at <https://doi.org/10.1080/14786419.2023.2280818>.

© 2023 Informa UK Limited, trading as Taylor & Francis Group



1. Introduction

Olea europaea L. tree, popularly known as the olive tree (Nunes et al. 2016), belongs to the *Oleaceae* family which is native from Mediterranean countries, and is one of the ancient crops in the world (Romero-García et al. 2014), an evergreen tree or shrub that can be found in both cultivated and wild populations all around the Mediterranean region (Branislava et al. 2007). The two principal olive tree products, both olive fruits, and olive oil contain significant amounts of chemicals with health benefits, a low incidence of diseases and health maintenance has been related to the regular consumption of these products (Hashmi et al. 2015), also it has already been utilised as a significant component in shampoos, face and body creams, lotions and soaps (Cicerale et al. 2009).

Predominantly olive fruits and olive oil, but also olive leaves, have been used in traditional medicine to treat cancer, hypertension, arrhythmia and intestinal muscle spasms (Özcan and Matthäus 2017) and supposed to be the source of several phytochemicals which have antioxidant, anti-inflammatory, antibacterial (Borges et al. 2020), antiviral (Micol et al. 2005) and anti-tumor properties (Abaza et al. 2007).

The volatile fractions of olive leaves consist of multiple important chemical constituents which justify their beneficial health effects (Brahmi et al. 2012), the chemical profile of *Olea europaea* L. essential oil has been previously studied and it was found that the chemical composition varied depending on a variety of parameters, including environmental conditions, geographic distribution, cultivar, processing details, storage conditions (Temime et al. 2006a, 2006b), altitude sites (D'Imperio et al. 2007). *Olea europaea* L. essential oil is mostly composed of aldehydes, which Nonanal was present in significant proportions (Campeol et al. 2001, 2003; Ben Abdeljelil et al. 2017). It also contains terpenoids, which α -pinene is the predominant component in this class, while these substances exhibit antimicrobial activity as well as antioxidant and antifungal activity (Brahmi et al. 2012).

Typically, plant essential oils are frequently utilised as synthetic material substitutes (Golestan et al. 2016; Khorshidian et al. 2018), also with broad-spectrum antibacterial properties that are effective against a variety of pathogenic organisms (Upadhyay et al. 2010b). Literature revealed that essential oils of *Olea europaea* L. are greatly effective in inhibiting the activity of both gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria (Lee et al. 2007; Brahmi et al. 2013), this great activity is due to the chemical composition of essential oil (Jallali et al. 2022) such as terpenoids (Djoukeng et al. 2005; Brahmi et al. 2013), whereas, these phytochemicals give it medicinal value, especially in terms of its pharmacological potential (Upadhyay et al. 2010a).

The *Olea europaea* L. complex is the most popular member of the genus *Olea* in which six subspecies are recognised (Green 2002). In the present research two wild subspecies of *Olea europaea* L. were investigated, including *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* and *Olea europaea* subsp. *europaea*; this latter was grouped into two forms, one wild (var. *sylvestris* [Mill.] Lehr) and the other cultivated (var. *sativa*) (Breton and Bervillé 2012). Due to our objectives which are based on the study of wild forms, the wild variety of this subspecies which is *Olea europaea* subsp. *europaea* var. *sylvestris* has been fixed, while actually known as *Olea europaea* L. var. *sylvestris*, harvested from the northern region and *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei*, an endemic subspecies taken from the central Sahara of Algeria. To the best of our knowledge, the present paper is the first to evaluate the chemical composition and the antimicrobial potential of essential oils from these two wild species in Algeria. Only reports on cultivated olive have been found, they focus on Italian cultivars (Campeol et al. 2001), Tunisian (Haloui et al. 2010), Turkish (Vural and Akay 2021), Indian (Upadhyay 2014) and Algerian (Boukhebti et al. 2015; Tlili et al. 2021).

In this respect, the present study aims to investigate and compare the chemical composition and antimicrobial potential between the two wild subspecies, in different environmental conditions.

2. Results and discussion

2.1. Chemical composition of volatile oils

The Hydro-distillation of the aerial parts of the two specimens has generated a liquid with a greenish colour. The dried leaves of *Olea europaea* L. var. *sylvestris* and *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* gave 0.17% and 0.19% (w/w) of yields respectively. The GC-MS and GC-FID analysis was used to determine the volatile oil composition, the chemical composition of the studied samples is reported in [supplementary material \(Tables S1 and S2\)](#), 29 components were identified by representing 93.54% of var. *sylvestris* oil, while subsp. *laperrinei* essential oil allowed the identification of 31 components, corresponding to 93.33% of the total essential oil.

The most abundant constituents of var. *sylvestris* essential oil was determined to be nonanal the predominant component with a rate of 11.82%, followed by theaspirane A (9.81%) and 3-hexen-1-ol, benzoate (9.31%). Other compounds were found in minimal percentages, such as β -ocimene (4.20%) and dL-limonene (3.56%). Monoterpene Hydrocarbons (22.75%), Norisoprenoids (19.94%) and Aldehyde (14.88%) were the dominating groups of compounds in this essential oil; however, Oxygenated

Monoterpenes (10.08%), Oxygenated sesquiterpenes (7.51%) and Sesquiterpene Hydrocarbons (0.98%) were the last components of the essential oil.

Concerning the chemical profile of the volatile fraction from subsp. *laperrinei*, α -pinene represent the main component with a percentage of 16%, then ranks secondly β -Ocimene (12.82%), dl-Limonene(8.20%) and Nonanal (8.18%), the other constituents were detected in trace amounts including p-Cymene(2.3%). This essential oil is rich in Monoterpene Hydrocarbons (55.74%), Aldehydes (12.82%), Oxygenated Monoterpenes (10.47%) and Oxygenated sesquiterpenes which represent a rate of (06.32%).

The data obtained from this study revealed that the essential oils from the two subspecies produced a significant yield. This yield is similar to those obtained from Tunisien Chemlali cultivar's dried leaves (Brahmi et al. 2012); another study showed that the fresh leaves essential oil yield, was inferior to those obtained from the dried leaves (Brahmi et al. 2012; Boukhebt et al. 2015).

The Results of the phytochemical profile of *Olea europaea* L.var. *sylvestris* essential oil showed that a nonanal is the most abundant constituent of this oil; this result is in accordance with the results obtained in *Olea europaea* L. essential oil from Chemchali Tunisian cultivars (Brahmi et al. 2012, 2013); also, in Chetoui Tunisian variety (Brahmi et al. 2015), in addition, from Italian cultivars (Campeol et al. 2001, 2003; Popović et al. 2021). Nonanal was identified as the compound responsible for the antidiarrhoeal activity (Miguel et al. 2002; Medina et al. 2006).

The main constituent of the volatile fraction from *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* leaves were α -pinene, this data obtained is similar to Haloui et al. (2010) in the Tunisian olive essential oil. Many authors have demonstrated that α -pinene has insecticidal, spasmolytic, antibacterial, and anticholinesterase properties (Lee et al. 2001; Savelev et al. 2003). This substance was also discovered to have anti stress potential (Akutsu et al. 2002). However the results obtained are not according to Boukhebt et al. (2015). These variations of the chemical profile of *Olea europaea* L. essential oil are related to the different environmental conditions such as geographic distribution, cultivar, processing details, storage conditions (Temime et al. 2006a, 2006b), altitude sites (D'Imperio et al. 2007).

2.2. Antibacterial activity

Disc diffusion essays were performed with the two essential oils to measure growth inhibition zone diameters at different concentrations with all bacteria strains (Supplementary material, Table S3).The results show that the essential oil of subsp. *laperrinei* has represented the higher range of inhibition zone diameter from all strains tested, *P. aeruginosa* and *B. subtilis* showed extreme sensitivity and higher for the latter than var. *sylvestris* oil with inhibition diameters varying between 20.33 ± 0.58 mm and 17.67 ± 1.15 mm, *E. coli*, *S. aureus* ATCC 43300, *E faecalis*, and *S. aureus* ATCC 25923 are moderately sensitive to the two essential oils; while the *K. pneumoniae* bacterium shows great resistance to the two essential oils. For all bacterial strains examined the highest activity was shown at a 1/2 dilution of the two oils than the other doses.

According to Statistical analysis, the interaction between the doses, the essential oils, and the bacterial strains were very highly significant ($p < 0.001$) (Supplementary material, Table S4). It also showed a significant variation in bacterial sensitivity (Supplementary material, Table S5). *B. subtilis* bacteria classified in the category 'a' is very sensitive to the two essential oils with an average inhibition diameter of 17, 54 mm followed by *P. aeruginosa* which is classified in group 'b' with a higher sensitivity, *E. coli*, *S. aureus* ATCC 43300, *E. faecalis*, and *S. aureus* classified in range b, c, de, e respectively with an average sensitivity to both essential oils, while the *K. pneumonia* was listed as category (f), representing the resistant strain. The antibiotics gentamicin classified in category 'a' with significant antibacterial activity followed by ½ of diluted essential oils, while, with the diluted essential oils (1/4 and 1/10), there was a limited antimicrobial activity (Supplementary material, Table S6), the inhibition of bacterial growth is more important for the essential oil obtained from the Saharan population than extracted from the Northern population on all bacterial strains tested (Supplementary material, Table S7).

In various bioassays, *Olea europaea* L. essential oil has demonstrated greater anti-bacterial activity *in vitro*. Related to the higher concentration of volatile components (Medina et al. 2006) and at room temperature, a high susceptibility to both Gram-positive and Gram-negative bacteria was shown by the olive essential oil, additionally, increase plasma membrane permeability, which causes greater fluid loss from bacterial cells (Chang et al. 2001), also it may reduce microbial respiration (Lee et al. 2001). The results of this study revealed that the two volatile oils have efficient antibacterial activity towards Gram-positive and Gram-negative bacteria strains, the antimicrobial activity olive leaves essential oil were also analysed by many authors and showed a remarkable antibacterial activity (Brahmi et al. 2012; Boukhebt et al. 2015; Vural and Akay 2021).

3. Experimental section

See [supplemental material](#).

4. Conclusion

The chemical composition and antimicrobial activities of the essential oil obtained from the two wild subspecies were tested for the first time in this research, the clear distinction was recorded on chemical composition and antimicrobial activity between the two subspecies studied, In fact, a significant difference was found in both chemical compositions and antimicrobial activity of the two oils. Furthermore, var. *sylvestris* represents a lower number of chemical constituents with nonanal the most abundant, on the other hand, subsp. *laperrinei* represents the most number of chemical constituents with α -pinene as the major constituent; the richness of Saharan essential oil, that gave a high potential of antibacterial activity against all tested bacterial strains comparing with var. *sylvestris* essential oil, it can also be deduced that there is a variations in the chemical compositions of the produced volatile oils, in particular the number of constituents as well as the abundance of the major components

between the two subspecies studied. Therefore, environmental and climatic conditions have been shown a significant influence on the synthesis of main chemicals.

Acknowledgements

We sincerely acknowledge the Professor Tarek Hamel for his cooperation and the validation of our species identifications.

Author contributions

Collecting plant samples SB;HB;AO; the extraction of the essential oils and the Antibacterial activity was carried out by SB and YM; the GC-MS and GC-FID analyses and treatment of results were performed by SB, HB, AO and NCA; writing of the original draft by SB, writing, review and editing by SB, HB, AO, NCA and YM . All authors revised and agreed the manuscript before submission.

Disclosure statement

The authors report that they have no conflicts of interest.

Funding

The present research study was supported by the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research (MHESR) of Algeria.

ORCID

Sarra Bouchoucha  <http://orcid.org/0009-0005-0118-7772>
Habiba Boukhebt  <http://orcid.org/0009-0009-6963-5825>
Abdemalek Oulmi  <http://orcid.org/0000-0002-1716-711X>
Yacine Mouhamadi  <http://orcid.org/0009-0007-8862-2662>
Adel Nadjib Chaker  <http://orcid.org/0009-0006-2953-3603>

References

- Abaza L, Talorete TP, Yamada P, Kurita Y, Zarrouk M, Isoda H. 2007. Induction of growth inhibition and differentiation of human leukemia HL-60 cells by a Tunisian gerboui olive leaf extract. *Biosci Biotechnol Biochem.* 71(5):1306–1312. doi:10.1271/bbb.60716.
- Akutsu H, Kikusui T, Takeuchi Y, Sano K, Hatanaka A, Mori Y. 2002. Alleviating effects of plant-derived fragrances on stress-induced hyperthermia in rats. *Physiol Behav.* 75(3):355–360. doi:10.1016/S0031-9384(01)00670-9.
- Ben Abdeljelil Z, Tekaya M, Mechri B, Flamini G, Hammami M. 2017. Changes in volatiles of olive tree *Olea europaea* according to season and foliar fertilization. *Int J Agric Biol.* 19:1633–1639. doi:10.17957/IJAB/15.0496.
- Borges A, Jose H, Homem V, Simoes M. 2020. Comparison of techniques and solvents on the antimicrobial and antioxidant potential of extracts from *Acacia dealbata* and *Olea europaea*. *Antibiotics (Basel).* 9(2):48. doi:10.3390/antibiotics9020048.
- Boukhebt H, Chaker AN, Lograda T, Ramdani M. 2015. Chemical and antimicrobial properties of essential oils of *Olea europaea* L. *Int J Pharmacol Toxicol.* 5(1):42–46.

- Brahmi F, Flamini G, Dhibi M, Mastouri M, Hammami M. 2013a. Composition and antioxidant and antimicrobial activity of the volatile oils from *Olea europaea* L. fruit and stem. *Am J Drug Discovery Dev.* 3(4):235–244. doi:10.3923/ajdd.2013.235.244.
- Brahmi F, Flamini G, Issaoui M, Dhibi M, Dabbou S, Mastouri M, Hammami M. 2012. Chemical composition and biological activities of volatile fractions from three Tunisian cultivars of olive leaves. *Med Chem Res.* 21(10):2863–2872. doi:10.1007/s00044-011-9817-8.
- Brahmi F, Flamini G, Mechri B, Dhibi M, Hammami M. 2015. Antioxidant activity of the leaf volatile oil and extracts of *Oleaeuropaea* L.cv. Chetoui from N. Tunisia. *J Food Nutr Disor.* 4(3):1–5. doi:10.4172/2324-9323.1000171.
- Branislava L, Violeta P, Dušanka RA. 2007. Morpho-anatomical characteristics of the raw material of the herbal drug *Olivae folium* and its counterfeits. *Arch Biol Sci Belgrade.* 59(3):187–192. doi:10.2298/ABS0703187L.
- Breton C, Bervillé A. 2012. Histoire de l'olivier: arbre des temps. Ed Quae RD. 10:160.
- Campeol E, Flamini G, Chericoni S, Catalano S, Cremonini R. 2001. Volatile compounds from three cultivars of *Olea europaea* from Italy. *J Agric Food Chem.* 49(11):5409–5411. doi:10.1021/jf010455n.
- Campeol E, Flamini G, Cioni PL, Morelli I, Cremonini R, Ceccarini L. 2003. Volatile fractions from three cultivars of *Oleaeuropaea* L. Collected in two different seasons. *J Agric Food Chem.* 51(7):1994–1999. doi:10.1021/jf026025u.
- Chang ST, Chen PF, Chang SC. 2001. Antibacterial activity of leaf essential oil and their constituents from *Cinnamomum osmophloeum*. *J Ethnopharmacol.* 77(1):123–127. doi:10.1016/S0378-8741(01)00273-2.
- Cicerale S, Conlan XA, Sinclair AJ, Keast RS. 2009. Chemistry and health of olive oil phenolics. *Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr.* 49(3):218–236. doi:10.1080/10408390701856223.
- D'Imperio M, Mannina L, Capitani D, Bidet O, Rossi E, Bucarelli F, Quaglia G, Segre A. 2007. NMR and statistical study of olive oils from Lazio: a geographical, ecological and agronomic characterization. *Food Chem.* 105(3):1256–1267. doi:10.1016/j.foodchem.2007.02.045.
- Djoukeng JD, Abou-Mansour E, Tabacchi R, Tapondjou AL, Bouda H, Lontsi D. 2005. Antibacterial triterpenes from *Syzygium guineense* (Myrtaceae). *J Ethnopharmacol.* 101(1-3):283–286. doi:10.1016/j.jep.2005.05.008.
- Golestan L, Seyedyousefi L, Kaboosi H, Safari H. 2016. Effect of *Mentha spicata* L. and *Mentha aquatica* L. essential oils on the microbiological properties of fermented dairy product, kashk. *Int J of Food Sci Tech.* 51(3):581–587. doi:10.1111/ijfs.13014.
- Green PS. 2002. A revision of *Olea* L. (*Oleaceae*). *Kew Bull.* 57(1):91–140. doi:10.2307/4110824.
- Haloui E, Marzouk Z, Marzouk B, Bouftira I, Bouraoui A, Fenina N. 2010. Pharmacological activities and chemical composition of the *Olea europaea* L. leaf essential oils from Tunisia. *J Food Agric Environ.* 8(2):204–208. <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/266286911>
- Hashmi MA, Khan A, Hanif M, Farooq U, Perveen S. 2015. Traditional Uses, Phytochemistry, and Pharmacology of *Olea europaea* (Olive). *Evid Based Complement Alternat Med.* 2015:541591. doi:10.1155/2015/541591.
- Jallali I, Zaouali Y, Mkadmini K, Smaoui A, Abdelly C, Ksouri R. 2022. Phytochemistry and antioxidant activities of *Rhus tripartitum* (Ucria) Grande leaf and fruit phenolics, essential oils, and fatty acids. *Nat Prod Commun.* 17(4):1934578X2210891. doi:10.1177/1934578X221089110.
- Khorshidian N, Yousefi M, Khanniri E, Mortazavian AM. 2018. Potential application of essential oils as antimicrobial preservatives in cheese. *Innov Food Sci Emerg Technol.* 45:62–72. doi:10.1016/j.ifset.2017.09.020.
- Lee BH, Choi WS, Lee SE, Park BS. 2001. Fumigant toxicity of essential oils and their constituent compounds towards the rice weevil, *Sitophilus oryzae* (L.). *Crop Prot.* 20(4):317–320. doi:10.1016/S0261-2194(00)00158-7.
- Lee SB, Cha KH, Kim SN, Altantsetseg S, Shatar S, Sarangerel O, Nho CW. 2007. The antimicrobial activity of essential oil from *Dracocephalum foetidum* against pathogenic microorganisms. *J Microbiol.* 45:53–57.
- Medina E, de Castro A, Romero C, Brenes M. 2006. Comparison of the concentrations of phenolic compounds in olive oils and other plant oils: correlation with antimicrobial activity. *J Agric Food Chem.* 54(14):4954–4961. doi:10.1021/jf0602267.

- Micol V, Caturla N, Pérez-Fons L, Más V, Pérez L, Estepa A. 2005. The olive leaf extract exhibits antiviral activity against viral haemorrhagic septicaemia rhabdovirus (VHSV). *Antiviral Res.* 66(2-3):129–136. doi:[10.1016/j.antiviral.2005.02.005](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.antiviral.2005.02.005).
- Nunes MA, Pimentel FB, Costa ASG, Alves RC, Oliveira MBPP. 2016. Olive by-products for functional and food applications: challenging opportunities to face environmental constraints. *Innov Food Sci Emerg Technol.* 35:139–148. doi:[10.1016/j.ifset.2016.04.01](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ifset.2016.04.01).
- Özcan MM, Matthäus BA. 2017. Benefit and bioactive properties of olive (*Olea europaea* L.) leaves. *Eur Food Res Technol.* 243(1):89–99. doi:[10.1007/s00217-016-2726-9](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00217-016-2726-9).
- Popović M, Jukić Špika M, Veršić Bratinčević M, Ninčević T, Matešković A, Mandušić M, Rošin J, Nazlić M, Dunkić V, Vitanović E. 2021. Essential oil volatile fingerprint differentiates Croatian cv. Oblica from other *Olea europaea* L. cultivars. *Molecules.* 26(12):3533. doi:[10.3390/molecules26123533](https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules26123533).
- Romero-García JM, Niño L, Martínez-Patiño C, Álvarez C, Castro E, Negro MJ. 2014. Biorefinery based on olive biomass. State of the art and future trends. *Bioresour Technol.* 159:421–432. doi:[10.1016/j.biortech.2014.03.062](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2014.03.062).
- Savelev S, Okello E, Perry NSL, Wilkins RM, Perry EK. 2003. Synergistic and antagonistic interactions of ticholinesterase terpenoids in *Salvia lavandulaefolia* essential oil. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav.* 75(3):661–668. doi:[10.1016/S0091-3057\(03\)00125-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0091-3057(03)00125-4).
- Temime SB, Campeol E, Cioni PL, Daoud D, Zarrouk M. 2006a. Volatile compounds from Chetoui olive oil and variations induced by growing area. *Food Chem.* 99(2):315–325. doi:[10.1016/j.foodchem.2005.07.046](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2005.07.046).
- Temime SB, Taamalli W, Baccouri B, Abaza L, Daoud D, Zarrouk M. 2006b. Changes in olive oil quality of Chétoui variety according to origin of plantation. *J Food Lipids.* 13(1):88–99. doi:[10.1111/j.1745-4522.2006.00036.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1745-4522.2006.00036.x).
- Tlili A, Bouziane M, Flamini G, Hadj-Mahammed M. 2021. Volatiles variation of two major cultivars of *Olea europaea* L. cultivated in Mediterranean and arid regions of Algeria. *Rec Nat Prod.* 16(1):34–45. doi:[10.25135/rnp.249.21.02.1989](https://doi.org/10.25135/rnp.249.21.02.1989).
- Upadhyay RK. 2014. Evaluation of antibacterial and antifungal activities of olive (*Olea europaea*) essential oil. *Int J Green Pharm.* 8(3):180–186. doi:[10.4103/0973-8258.140178](https://doi.org/10.4103/0973-8258.140178).
- Upadhyay RK, Ahmad S, Tripathi R, Rohtagi L, Jain SC. 2010a. Screening of antimicrobial potential of extracts and pure compounds isolated from *Capparis decidua*. *J Med Plants Res.* 4:439–445. doi:[10.5897/JMPR09.322](https://doi.org/10.5897/JMPR09.322).
- Upadhyay RK, Dwivedi P, Ahmad S. 2010b. Screening of antibacterial activity of six plant essential oils against pathogenic bacterial strains. *Asian J Med Sci.* 2:152–158. doi:[10.5897/AJB09.1047](https://doi.org/10.5897/AJB09.1047).
- Vural N, Akay MA. 2021. Chemical compounds, antioxidant properties, and antimicrobial activity of olive leaves derived volatile oil in West Anatolia. *JOTCSA.* 8(2):511–518. doi:[10.18596/jotcsa.833139](https://doi.org/10.18596/jotcsa.833139).
- Miguel A, Zavala-Sánchez MA, Pérez-Gutiérrez S, Pérez-González C, Sánchez-Saldivar D, Arias-García L. 2002. Antidiarrhoeal Activity of Nonanal, an Aldehyde Isolated from *Artemisia ludoviciana*. *Pharm. Biol.* 40(4):263–268. doi:[10.1076/phbi.40.4.263.8465](https://doi.org/10.1076/phbi.40.4.263.8465).

Identification of bioactive compounds and determination of total phenolic and flavonoid contents in leaf extracts originated from the Algerian desert *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* and *Olea europaea* subsp. *europaea* var. *Sylvestris* and evaluation of their potential as antioxidants

Sarra Bouchoucha¹, Habiba Boukhebt¹, Hani Belhadj², Abdemalek Oulmi¹, Adel Nadjib Chaker¹

¹Department of Ecology and Vegetale Biology, Laboratory of natural resources valorization, University of Ferhat Abbas Sétif 1, Algeria; ²Department of Applied Microbiology, Laboratory of Applied Microbiology, University of Ferhat Abbas Sétif 1, Algeria

Abstract. *Background and aim:* since ancient times, *Olea europaea* L. Notably, the olive leaf has been used in ethnopharmacology to treat fevers and malaria. Currently, this aerial part aroused the interest of researchers around the world in the fields of medicine and pharmacology due to their beneficial effects on human health, including anti-hypertensive hypoglycemic, hypocholesterol, antimicrobial properties, as well as utilized to prevent Alzheimer's disease and to provide protection from colon, breast, and ovarian cancers. Additionally, has a great antioxidant potential due to their high phenolic content. Despite the knowledge of bioactivities of olives that have been frequently reported, the majority of them were related to cultivated olives, whereas wild olives are even less recognized or unknown like our case subsp. *laperrinei*. The purpose of this work was to realize a comparative evaluation of the phytochemical profile, total phenolic, and flavonoids contents, as well as the antioxidant potential of both aqueous and methanolic extract from two subspecies such as *Olea europea* subsp. *laperrinei* from Sahara and *Olea europaea* var. *sylvestris* from north of Algeria has been done. In order to understand how environmental stress exerted on these wild species affects the capacity to synthesizes secondary metabolites as well as antioxidant potential. *Methods:* Chromatography liquid with High-performance (HPLC) was used to identify and quantify the constituents of subspecies, the total phenolic and flavonoids content in the extracts was determined using Folin-Ciocalteu and spectrophotometric method respectively, and the antioxidant activity was analyzed in vitro using DPPH scavenging method. *Results:* HPLC analysis showed that Oleuropein is the main compound in all extracts in which the Saharan extracts showed a height level (276.157 mg/g), furthermore, all the extracts obtained showed reasonably high total phenolic and flavonoid contents and good radical scavenging activity notably those from subsp. *laperrinei* were more important. Furthermore, the highest values were obtained using methanol as solvents than water. *Conclusions:* The results also showed that wild olives have very high antioxidant potentials and it could be deduced that their leaves can under stress conditions increase the synthesis of bioactive as in the case of subsp. *laperrinei* compared to var. *sylvestris* from no stressful condition. Also, demonstrate the value of wild olive leaves as a natural antioxidant.

Key words: *Olea europaea* L, subsp. *laperrinei*, var. *sylvestris*, phytochemical profile, total phenolic, flavonoids contents, antioxidant potential

Introduction

Medicinal plants are the main source of medicines, due to the abundance of what is known as secondary metabolites (1). For this reason, people all around the world, turn to traditional medicine as an alternative to modern therapies. In which the pharmaceutical industry demonstrates that natural products continue to be a very valuable source for the production of new complex organic molecules that frequently exhibit pharmacological properties, such sources are becoming more and more important (2,3). In Algeria, many plants are traditionally used to treat many diseases, among these plants is *Olea europaea* L. (1,4,5) which is included in the *Oleaceae* family (6), it is one of the most essential fruit trees in Mediterranean regions, it is frequently employed in traditional medicine (7,8).

Olive leaves are a copious by-product generated by the olive oil industry and olive tree pruning (6). These aerial parts are currently attracting growing attention in the vast field of medicine and pharmacology (9), due to their high phenolic contents, olive leaf extract becomes one of the most effective sources of plant polyphenols with high antioxidant potential (10). Typically, the Phenolic compounds in olive leaves are numerous and of diverse nature, which the major groups of phytochemicals in *Olea europaea* L. leave extracts such as the phenolic compounds (11) and polyphenolic compounds (secoiridoids and flavonoids) (10,12).

In effect, the active constituent and frequently reported of olive leaf extract is Oleuropein a secoiridoid with great antioxidant activity in vitro (13). The health-promoting properties of this compound have been extensively studied (14), principally for their antioxidant properties and therapeutic benefits such as antimicrobial and antiproliferative activities (15,16), furthermore Flavonoids are a widely distributed group of polyphenol compounds that are recognized as antioxidants in diverse biological systems (17), it has possessed anti-inflammatory, anti-allergic, antiviral and antiproliferative activities (18,19), as well as hypoglycemic properties (20), however, the variability in qualitative and quantitative of total phenolic compounds and evidently the magnitude of the antioxidant capacity of olive leaves extracts might depend on several factors

mainly rests upon the environmental conditions (21), the olive cultivars/varieties analyzed (22,23), as well as the extraction method/solvent (22-24).

Free radicals are a major contributor to the emergence of different human diseases, including cancer, Alzheimer's disease, neurological disorders, cardiac reperfusion... ect (25), in this context using synthetic antioxidants is a necessity for reducing oxidative stress but the extensive use of these additives in the food industry, exhibit genotoxic, carcinogenic effects (26,27) and hemorrhaging (28). In contrast, using natural antioxidants derived from plants does not induce side effects (28, 29) and has greater advantages over using synthetic antioxidants (30). As a result, it has become a necessity for the pharmaceutical and cosmeceuticals industry the shift towards natural products (31).

Olive leaves are classed as a source of several antioxidants (32), for the purpose of valorization of wild olive leaves as cheap and natural antioxidants we conducted this study, the current study was carried out to comparatively analyzed, the total phenolic and flavonoid content, to identify and quantify some of them by HPLC method, as well as to evaluate the antioxidant activity of both aqueous and methanolic leaves extracts of two wild subspecies of *Olea europaea* L. which belongs to two different bioclimatic levels such as *Olea europaea* subsp. *europaea* var. *sylvestris* from the northern region is characterized by a Mediterranean climate with dry summers and wet winters and *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* an endemic subspecies from the Saharan region in Algeria has a hyperarid climate with summers that are exceptionally long, and with a very low precipitation rate, In order to explain how environmental conditions affect the plant's capacity to synthesize secondary metabolites.

In light of our knowledge, only a few research have been made on the chemical profile and the antioxidant of leaves extracts issues from wild subspecies of *Olea europaea* L., furthermore no data were also provided on the antioxidant activity and the amount of total phenolic and flavonoid compounds of the Saharan endemic subspecies "*Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei*", as well as is the first to investigate the comparative evaluation between two wild olive subspecies in Algeria.

Materials and methods

Sources and processing of plant material

The aerial parts of two wild species were collected in February 2021, were collected at two locations: *Olea europaea* subsp. *europaea* var. *sylvestris* was harvested from the northern region in Algeria “Setif, Oued El bared” (36° 37 N, 05° 40; 814 m), while *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* was collected from massifs of Hogar which are located in “central Algerian Sahara Tamanrasset (23°21N, 05°47 E; 1952m), (Figure 1) and (Figure 2).

The samples were identified at Laboratory of (L.V.R.B.N), University of Setif 1. Voucher specimens were deposited in the herbarium of the Department of Ecology and Biology, Setif University, Algeria. Aerial parts of the plant material were dried at ambient temperature under obscurity.

Determination of plant extract yield

The yield of dried extracts based on a dry weight basis as obtained from 5g of the leaves was calculated from the equation (A):

$$\text{yield}\% = \frac{W1(\text{g})}{W2(\text{g})} * 100 \dots\dots\dots (A) \quad (33)$$

W1: the weight of the extract after the solvent evaporation in grams

W2: the weight of the dry plant material in grams.

Preparation of aqueous extracts

The extraction from plants is an important step in the separation of medicinally active portions notably, bioactive constituents using selective solvents through standard procedures (31, 34), in which maceration is a technique widely used in medicinal plants research (34), However has been suggested by Vongsaka et al. (35) as more applicable, compared to other modern extraction methods, is known as the “Green method” (36). In our study water extract was obtained by maceration (modify (too according to Bougandoura et al. (37) method. 5g of dried leaves of each plant were extracted with 100ml of distilled water for 24 hours at room temperature (around 20 °C), The whole is filtered through filter paper N° 1 in order to separate the grounds from the filtrate. The aqueous extract was



Figure 1. Olive tree of *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* and *Olea europaea* subsp. *europaea* var. *sylvestris*. (a. Tree of *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei*; b. Tree of *Olea europaea* subsp. *europaea* var. *sylvestris*).



Figure 2. Olive tree branch with leaves of *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* and *Olea europaea* subsp. *europaea* var. *sylvestris*. (a. leaves of *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei*; b. leaves of *Olea europaea* subsp. *europaea* var. *sylvestris*)

powdered by lyophilization and stored at refrigeration (4°C) until analysis.

Preparation of methanolic extract

The areal parts of the samples were cut into very small pieces and macerated in 80 %methanol for 24 and 48 hours at laboratory temperature. The ratio of dried plant to solvent is 1:10 w/v. The extract was collected by filtration and evaporated to dryness under a vacuum (38). The dry extract was conserved at -18 °C until used.

Determination of total phenolic content

The total phenolic content of plants extracts was determined spectrophotometrically according to Foline-Ciocalteu method (39). A volume of 0.5 ml of 50% Folin-Ciocalteu reagent was mixed in a test tube containing 0.1mL of the extract and

homogenized. The resultant mixture was allowed to react for 1 min and 1.5 mL of 20% Na₂CO₃ was added. It was mixed thoroughly and incubated in the dark for 2 h and then the absorbance was recorded at 760 nm using a visible light spectrophotometer (Spectronic 20 genesys TM). A Gallic acid was used as a standard for the calibration curve. The total phenolic compounds content was expressed as mg equivalent of Gallic acid per gram of extract (mg GAE/gE).

Determination of total flavonoids content

Total flavonoids content was determined using a spectrophotometric method based on the formation of flavonoid complex with aluminum chloride. A volume of 1 ml of 2% AlCl₃ solution prepared in methanol was added to 1 ml of sample solution at room temperature. After 30 min of incubation the absorbance was measured at 430 nm using a visible light spectrophotometer.

The yellow color indicated that the extracts contained flavonoids. Quercetin was used as a standard for calibration. Total flavonoid content was calculated as mg equivalent Quercetin per gram of extract (mg EQ/GE) (40).

Evaluation of antioxidant activity in vitro

Anti-radical scavenging activity was evaluated using 1,1-diphenyl-2-picrylhydrazil (DPPH) radical (0.004% in methanol) according to the method described by Kulsic *et al.* (41) with a minor modification. In order to prepare 0.004% (w/v) DPPH solution, 4mg of DPPH was dissolved in 100mL of methanol. Concerning the sample solutions 4mg of aqueous and methanolic extracts were dissolved in 1mL of distilled water and methanol. In parallel, serial dilutions were performed in order to prepare different concentrated solutions for each extract (20ug/mL; 40ug/mL; 60ug/mL; 80ug/mL; 100ug/mL), then one milliliter of extracts prepared at different concentrations was added to 1mL of DPPH-methanol solution. The mixtures were shaken vigorously and left standing in the laboratory conditions for 30 minutes in the dark. The optical density (DO) was measured using a Spectrophotometer at 515 nm against the blank. The blank consisted of 1mL of methanol and 1mL of DPPH solution (0.004%), and BHT (Butylated hydroxytoluene) was used as a positive control.

All determinations were performed in triplicate. The optical density was recorded and the percent of inhibition (PI) was calculated according to the mathematical formula (B):

$$PI\% = \frac{(A_0 - A_t)}{A_0} \times 100, \text{ where} \quad (B),$$

A₀: optical density of the blank (control) at starting time.

A_t: optical density of the sample after 30 min.

Antioxidant activity results are expressed as IC₅₀ value (µg extract/mL) (concentration providing 50% inhibition of DPPH radicals), which was calculated graphically by interpolation from linear regression analysis.

Identification of active biomolecules by HPLC-DAD analysis

In order to detect and quantify the phenolic compounds in the different extracts, we evaluated them by Chromatographic analyses, which were achieved on an Agilent series 1260 HPLC-DAD instrument (Agilent, Waldbronn, Germany). The instrument includes a 1260 Quat pump VL quaternary pump, an online degasser, 1260 ALS auto sampler, 1260 TCC column thermostat and 1260 DAD VL diode array detector. Chromatographic separation was done in a ZORBAX Eclipse XDB-C18 column (4.6 mm × 250 mm I.D., 3.5 µm particle size). The elution conditions were as follows: mobile phase A (0.1% acetic acid in water) and mobile phase B (100% acetonitrile), flow rate of 0.5 mL/min, sample injection volume of 10 µL, and operating temperature 40°C. The running gradient was as follows: A; 0–22 min, 10%–50% B; 22–32 min, 50%–100% B; 32–40 min, 100% B; 40–44 min, 100–10% B. Re-equilibration duration lasted 6 min. DAD detector scanned from 190 to 400 nm and the samples were detected at 254, 280, and 330 nm. The injection volume was 5 µl for every sample and reference standards. Congruent retention times compared to standards were used to identify the peaks. Phenolic chemicals were quantified using HPLC by comparing peak areas with those used as internal standards. data were represented as mg/g and (mg/ml).

Statistical analysis

The average and standard deviation were used to express the results. Data were statistically analyzed, to determine if there are any significant differences between the aqueous and methanolic extracts as well as between subspecies studied in this research, which were statistically analyzed by ANOVA using the statistical package CoStat, with the criterion of P values <0.05.

Results

Plant extract yield

The percent yields of different extracts from dry plant materials were reported in (Table 1, Figure 3).

Table 1. Yield, total polyphenols and total flavonoids in aqueous and methanolic extracts of the aerial parts of *Olea europaea* subsp. *europaea* var. *sylvestris* and *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei*.

| Plants amples | Extract type | Yield (%) | Total polyphenoles (mg GAE/g Ext) ¹ | Total Flavonoids (mg QE/g Ext) ² |
|--|--------------------|--------------|--|---|
| <i>Olea europaea</i> subsp. <i>europaea</i> var. <i>sylvestris</i> | Methanolic extract | 35,60 ± 3,18 | 18,13 ± 1.04 | 14.30 ± 0.47 |
| | Aqueous extract | 22,20 ± 2,24 | 17,57 ± 0.34 | 12.98 ± 0.99 |
| <i>Olea europaea</i> subsp. <i>laperrinei</i> | Methanolic extract | 37,20 ± 6,47 | 26,75 ± 2 .16 | 22.83 ± 0.13 |
| | Aqueous extract | 25.60 ± 0,23 | 18,93 ± 1.17 | 15.24 ± 0.27 |

mg GAE/g Ext:mg of Galic Acid Equivalent/ g of dried Extract; mg QE/g Ext:mg of Quercetin Equivalent/g of dried Extract; each value in the table presented as mean ± standard deviation (n=3)

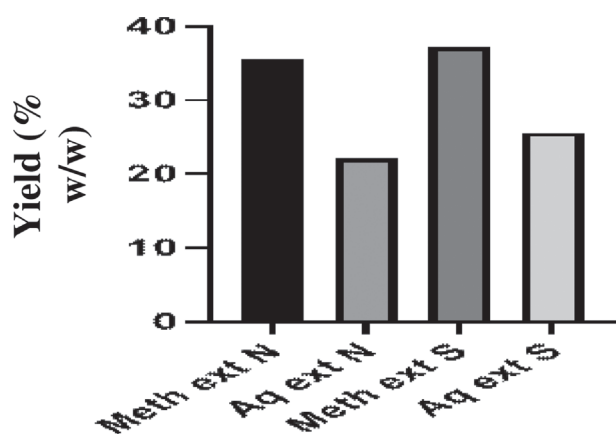


Figure 3. Yields of different extracts obtained from var. *sylvestris* and subsp. *laperrinei*. (abbreviations: AqN: aqueous extract from Northern subspecies; AqS:aqueous extract from Saharan subspecies; MethN: methanolic extract from Northern subspecies; MethS:methanolic extract from Saharan subspecies).

According to the yield values of the extracts obtained, it was observed that methanol as a solvent gives best yields than water and methanolic extract from *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* gives a greater yield of (37.20 ±6.47%), followed by methanolic extract of *Olea europaea* subsp. var. *sylvestris* (35.60 ± 3.18 %). In the same way, extraction yield using water as a solvent, also is higher in the Saharan subspecies subsp. *laperrinei* (25.60 ±0.23%) than the variety from the Mediterranean region (22.20± 2.24%).

Total phenolic contents

Total phenolic contents were determined for aqueous and methanolic extracts of *Olea europaea* var. *sylvestris* as well as *Olea europaea* subsp.*lapperinie*. The total quantity of phenols in the analyzed extracts are measured using the Folin–Ciocalteu, according to the

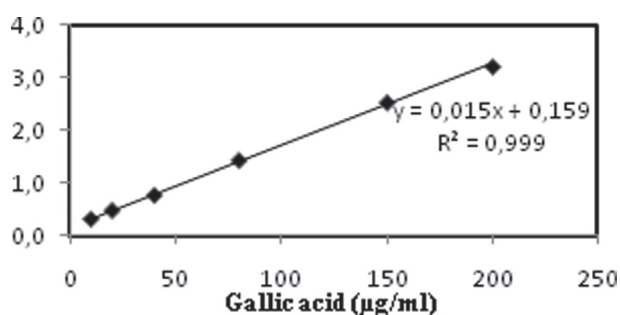


Figure 4. Gallicacid calibration curve used for polyphenols determination.

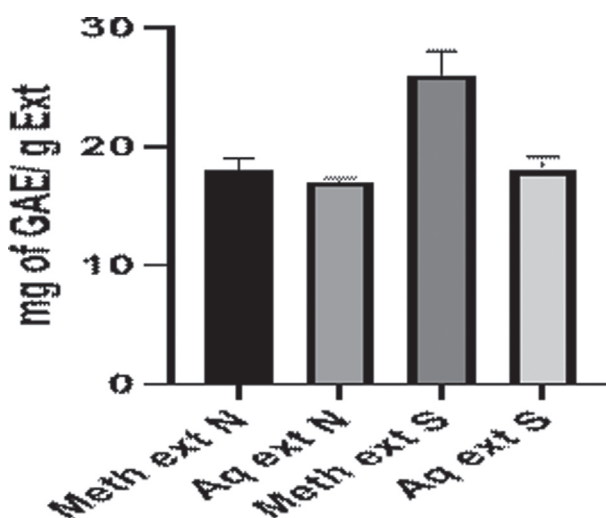


Figure 5. Total polyphenol content of different extracts samples expressed as mg of Galic Acid Equivalent/g of extract. (abbreviations: AqN: aqueous extract from Northern subspecies;AqS:aqueous extract from Saharan subspecies; MethN: methanolic extract from Northern subspecies; MethS: methanolic extract from Saharan subspecies).

gallicacid calibration curves figure 4. The values obtained for the total phenolic compounds are presented in (Table 1, Figure 5).

Results suggest that the leaves extracts of both subspecies can be a rich source of polyphenols, in addition, the phenolic contents varied considerably between the four leaves extracts studied, in relation to the solvent used the methanolic extracts shown to contain higher amounts of phenolic components than water extracts. As mentioned above, concerning the samples studied the greatest quantity of phenols were observed in the methanolic and aqueous extracts of the sample from the Saharan region ($26,75 \pm 2.16$ mg GAE/g Ext), ($18,93 \pm 1.17$ mg GAE/g) respectively, whereas the methanolic and aqueous in the sample from the Mediterranean region showed a much lower concentration of phenols ($18,13 \pm 1.04$ mg GAE/g), ($17,57 \pm 0.34$ mg GAE/g) respectively.

Flavonoid concentration

The concentration of flavonoids in various extracts was determined using a spectrophotometric method based on the formation of flavonoid complex with aluminum chloride, the content of flavonoids was expressed in terms of quercetin equivalents (mg quercetin per gram of extract) (Figure 6), the summary of quantities of flavonoids in the examined extracts is reported in Table 1 and Figure 7. Overall, The concentration of flavonoids in the tested extracts ranged from 12.98 ± 0.99 to 22.83 ± 0.13 mg QE/g of extract, regarding to extracts, the methanolic extract of the two subspecies having greater contents of flavonoids compared to the aqueous extract, in fact, the extract of *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* showed the highest concentration of flavonoids in either a methanolic or aqueous (22.83 ± 0.13 mg QE/g Ext), (15.24 ± 0.27 mg QE/g Ext),

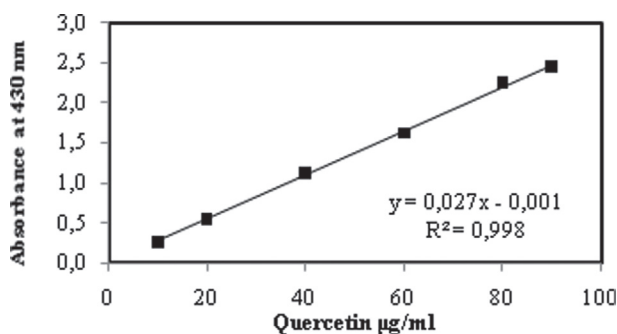


Figure 6. Quercetin calibration curve for flavonoids determination.

while methanolic or aqueous extract of *Olea europaea* var. *sylvestris* showed a lowest concentrations (14.30 ± 0.47 mg QE/g Ext)(12.98 ± 0.99 mg QE/g Ext).

Antioxidant activity of plant extracts

The antioxidant activity of the methanolic and aqueous extracts of two subspecies and the positive control (BHT) against very stable free radical DPPH was evaluated using a spectrophotometric method by following the reduction of this radical which was accompanied by a color change from violet to yellow (DPPH-H), which can be measured at 515 nm. The ability of plant extracts to reduce DPPH radicals was determined by the decrease in their absorbance at 515 nm. Free radical scavenging effects results were defined as the amount of antioxidants necessary to decrease the initial DPPH radical concentration by 50% in 30 minutes (IC₅₀), a lower IC₅₀ value indicates higher antioxidant activity (Figure 8).

The obtained results for antioxidant activity evaluated by DPPH radical scavenging activity ranged from

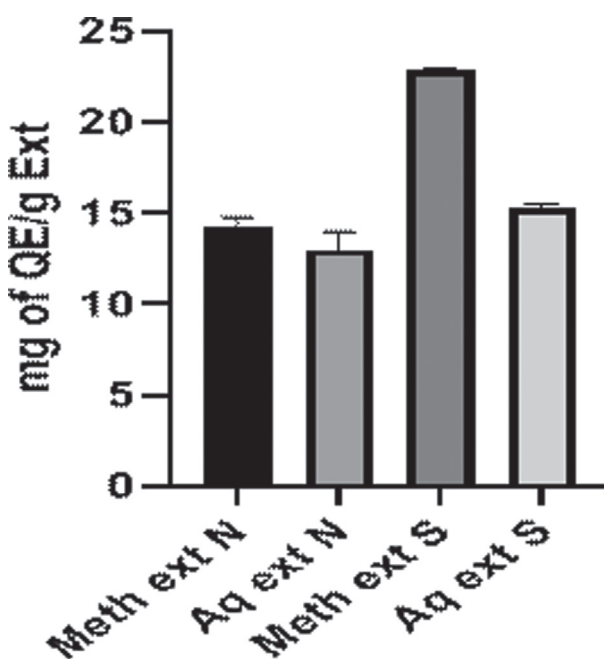


Figure 7. Total Flavonoids content of different extract samples expressed as mg of Quercetin Equivalent/g of extract. (abbreviations: AqN: aqueous extract from Northern subspecies; AqS: aqueous extract from Saharan subspecies; MethN: methanolic extract from Northern subspecies; MethS: methanolic extract from Saharan subspecies)

54.01 ± 0.46 to 82.33 ± 0.50 µg/mL Table 2. The highest capacity to neutralize DPPH radicals was found in the methanolic and aqueous extracts of endemic Saharan sub species *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* with an IC₅₀ value of 54.01 ± 0.46 µg/ml and 66.97 ± 0.41 µg/ml respectively, these concentrations are near those exerted by positive control (BHT). In contrast, the minutest antioxidant activity was determined for extracts from *Olea europaea* var. *sylvestris* with values of 70.19 ± 2.09 µg/ml (methanolic extract) and 82.33 ± 0.50 µg/ml (water extract) approximately two folds of that of BHT (Figure 9).

HPLC-DAD analysis of plant extracts

Identification and quantification of individual polyphenols Present in the extracts were carried out by using data from HPLC/DAD analyses, the data of phenolic compounds of each extract are listed in Tables 3 and 4.

The contents identified in all the extracts studied are numerous and diverse nature, grouped according to major molecular characteristics such as substituted

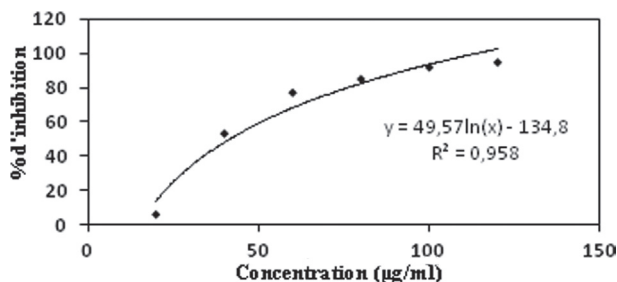


Figure 8. DPPH scavenging effect of standard antioxidant BHT.

phenols (hydroxytyrosol and tyrosol), phenolic acids (vanillic acid, caffeic acid, gallic acid, ferrulic acid, p-Coumaric acid, Chlorogenic acid), flavones (luteolin, Quercetin, Apigenin) and secoiridoids (Oleuropein and verbascoside) in which sixteen and seventeen phenolic compounds were identified in aqueous and methanolic extract issue from *Olea europaea* var. *sylvestris* respectively, in contrast, the aqueous and methanolic extract issue from *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* showed fourteen and eleven compounds respectively.

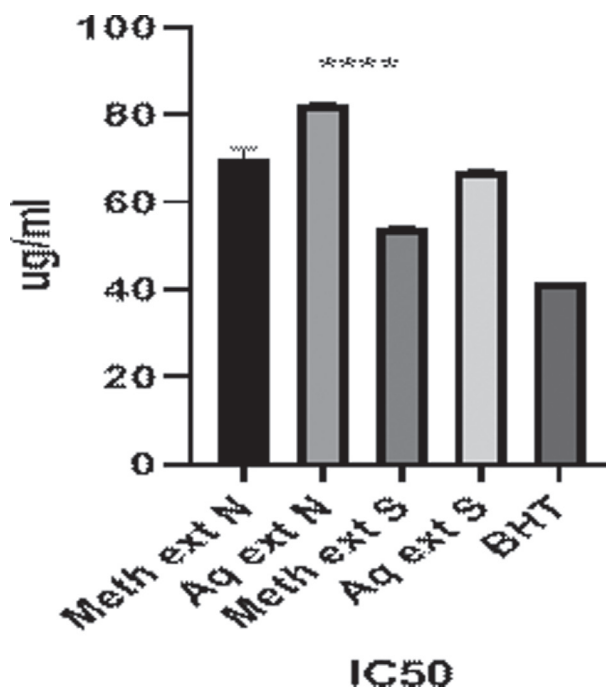


Figure 9. Comparison of antioxidant activity (IC₅₀) of different extracts with BHT.

Table 2. In vitro antioxidant activities of investigated *Olea europaea* subsp. *europaea* var. *sylvestris* and *Olea europaea* subsp. *laperrinei* leaves extracts, and positive control (BHT).

| Samples | Extract type DPPH ^{***} IC ₅₀ (µg/ml) ⁽¹⁾ | |
|--|--|--------------|
| <i>Olea europaea</i> subsp. <i>europaea</i> var. <i>sylvestris</i> | Methanolic extract | 70.19 ± 2.09 |
| | Aqueous extract | 82.33 ± 0.50 |
| <i>Olea europaea</i> subsp. <i>laperrinei</i> | Methanolic extract | 54.01 ± 0.46 |
| | Aqueous extract | 66.97 ± 0.41 |
| BHT | | 41.65 ± 0.00 |

(1) Each value is represented as mean ± SD (n=3).

(2) Results were compared using ANOVA from CoStat Software p<0.001.***

Table 3. Phenolic compounds evaluated by HPLC-DAD expressed in (mg/ml)/(mg/g) of *Olea europaea* subsp.*europaea* var. *sylvestris* leaves extract.

| <i>Olea europaea</i> subsp. <i>europaea</i> var. <i>sylvestris</i> | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Aqueous extract | | | | | Methanolic extract | | | |
| N° | TR | Compounds | Concentration (mg/ml) | Concentration (mg/g) | RT | Compounds | Concentration (mg/ml) | Concentration (mg/g) |
| 1 | 7.072 | Gallic acid | 0.0024 | 0.165 | 7.076 | Gallic acid | 0.0014 | 0.121 |
| 2 | 10.149 | Hydroxytyrosol | 0.0752 | 5.186 | 10.151 | Hydroxytyrosol | 0.0222 | 1.93 |
| 3 | 11.489 | Chlorogenicacid | 0.0508 | 3.503 | 11.492 | Chlorogenicacid | 0.0334 | 2.904 |
| 4 | 12.857 | Tyrosol | 0.0467 | 3.220 | 12.855 | Tyrosol | 0.0157 | 1.365 |
| 5 | 13.579 | Caffeicacid | 0.0184 | 1.268 | 13.576 | Caffeicacid | 0.0113 | 0.982 |
| 6 | 14.090 | Vanillicacid | 0.0049 | 0.337 | 14.290 | Vanillicacid | 0.0062 | 0.539 |
| 7 | 15.363 | Rutin | 0.1029 | 7.096 | 15.357 | Rutin | 0.0741 | 6.443 |
| 8 | 15.742 | Verbascoside | 0.0272 | 1.875 | 15.983 | Verbascoside | 0.0643 | 5.591 |
| 9 | 16.387 | Luteoline7 glucoside | 0.0716 | 4.937 | 16.382 | Luteoline7 glucoside | 0.0963 | 8.373 |
| 10 | 17.061 | p-Coumaric acid | 0.0015 | 0.103 | 17.225 | p-Coumaric acid | 0.0027 | 0.235 |
| 11 | 18.057 | Apigenin-7-glucoside | 0.0517 | 3.565 | 18.050 | Apigenin-7-glucoside | 0.0773 | 6.721 |
| 12 | 18.109 | Ferrulicacid | 0.0229 | 1.579 | 18.238 | Ferrulicacid | 0.0178 | 1.547 |
| 13 | 18.841 | Oleuropein | 0.1680 | 11.586 | 18.827 | Oleuropein | 1.6419 | 142.773 |
| 14 | 21.154 | Naringinin | 0.0110 | 0.785 | 21.164 | Naringinin | 0.0298 | 2.591 |
| 15 | | Luteolin | n.d. | - | 22.964 | Luteolin | 0.0009 | 0.078 |
| 16 | 23.335 | Quercitin | 0.0274 | 1.889 | 23.435 | Quercitin | 0.0033 | 0.287 |
| 17 | 25.804 | Apigenin | 0.0027 | 0.186 | 26.386 | Apigenin | 0.0029 | 0.252 |
| Σ | | | 0.6853 | 47.262 | | | 2.1015 | 182.40 |

n.d.: notdetected.

Concerning var. *sylvestris* methanolic extract, Oleuropein (142.773mg/g) was the major compound followed by Luteoline7glucoside and Apigenin-7-glucoside, while Luteolin (0.078 mg/g), Gallic acid (0.121 mg/g) were the minor phenolic compounds, also Oleuropein (11.586 mg/g) represented the predominant component of the aqueous extract followed by Rutin, hydroxytyrosol and Luteoline-7-glucoside. Regarding the methanolic extract of subsp. *laperrinei*, Oleuropein (276.157 mg/g), Luteoline7glucoside (10.557 mg/g) and Rutin (8.471mg/g) were the major compounds, in the other hand the main compounds in aqueous extract as Oleuropein (28.07 mg/g), Rutin (13.40 mg/g) and Quercitin (8.41 mg/g).

The characteristic shared between the two subspecies' extracts is that oleuropein and rutin are the

most abundant component of the aqueous extracts, whereas Oleuropein and Luteoline7glucoside was the predominant in the methanolic extracts.

As described in (Table 3 and 4), the number and quantity of compounds are different between extracts types and subspecies studies, which var. *sylvestris* extracts are predominant in terms of the number of identified compounds, but subsp. *laperrinei* dominating relative to the amount of these constituents.

Discussion

To the best of our knowledge, only a few investigations have been made about the bioactivities of leaf extracts issues from wild subspecies of *Olea europaea*

Table 4. Phenolic compounds evaluated by HPLC-DAD expressed in (mg/ml)/(mg/g) of *Olea europea* subsp. *laperrinei* leaves extract.

| <i>Olea europea</i> subsp. <i>laperrinei</i> | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Aqueous extract | | | | | Methanolic extract | | | |
| N° | RT | Compounds | Concentration (mg/ml) | Concentration (mg/1g) | RT | Compounds | Concentration (mg/ml) | Concentration (mg/1g) |
| 1 | 10.185 | Hydroxytyrosol | 0.0525 | 5.25 | | Hydroxytyrosol | n.d. | |
| 2 | 11.496 | Chlorogenicacid | 0.0428 | 4.28 | 11.494 | Chlorogenicacid | 0.0299 | 4.271 |
| 3 | 12.830 | Tyrosol | 0.0235 | 2.35 | | Tyrosol | n.d. | |
| 4 | 13.791 | Caffeicacid | 0.0102 | 1.02 | | Caffeicacid | n.d. | |
| 5 | 14.051 | Vanillicacid | 0.0046 | 0.46 | | Vanillicacid | n.d. | |
| 6 | 15.321 | Rutin | 0.1340 | 13.40 | 15.335 | Rutin | 0.0593 | 8.471 |
| 7 | 16.008 | Verbascoside | 0.0426 | 4.26 | 15.946 | Verbascoside | 0.0482 | 6.885 |
| 8 | 16.311 | Luteoline7 glucoside | 0.0611 | 6.11 | 16.341 | Luteoline7 glucoside | 0.0739 | 10.557 |
| 9 | 17.025 | p-Coumaric acid | 0.0183 | 1.83 | 17.324 | p-Coumaric acid | 0.0187 | 2.671 |
| 10 | 17.988 | Apigenin-7-glucoside | 0.0479 | 4.79 | 17.995 | Apigenin-7-glucoside | 0.0354 | 5.057 |
| 11 | 18.064 | Ferrulicacid | 0.0256 | 2.56 | 18.194 | Ferrulicacid | 0.0156 | 2.228 |
| 12 | 18.799 | Oleuropein | 0.2807 | 28.07 | 18.782 | Oleuropein | 1.9331 | 276.157 |
| 13 | 21.034 | Naringinin | 0.0090 | 0.90 | 20.683 | Naringinin | 0.0340 | 4.857 |
| 14 | 23.303 | Quercitin | 0.0841 | 8.41 | | Quercitin | n.d. | |
| 15 | | Apigenin | n.d. | - | | Apigenin | n.d. | |
| Σ | | | 0.8368 | 83.680 | | | 2.2481 | 321.153 |

n.d.: not detected.

L. in addition, the present paper is the first, to investigate the antioxidant activity and quantify the total phenolic and flavonoid content of subsp. *laperrinei*, as well as, the comparative evaluation between two wild olive species in Algeria.

In the comparison between the values obtained from the two subspecies studies, different relations can be found. In our study, the analysis of the yield results, total phenols, and flavonoid content in all the extracts assessed suggests that the results follow a variation with a similar dynamic, it was also noticed that the highest values were obtained using methanol as solvents than water. Numerous studies show also that extracting solvents influenced the extract yields and phenolic content, Moreover, has been reported that high yields are obtained with methanol (24). Water also plays an essential role in the extraction process of polyphenols by increasing their diffusion in the tissues of plants. The

disparity in yield results is not related only to the type of solvents but could be caused by several of parameters, such as pH, temperature, extraction time, and sample composition. Additionally, the location and time of the harvest influence the yield extraction (1). In our results the extract leaves issue from subsp. *laperrinei* has a greater yield than var. *sylvestris*, the values obtained were similar to those obtained by Arab and Yahhiauoui (42), while other authors found less yield (1,43).

Many human diseases, such as cancer, and Alzheimer's disease, are mainly caused by free radicals. The Antioxidant compound can deactivate the free radicals by chelating metals or donating hydrogen atoms. The use of commercial antioxidants is therefore required and many of them, such as butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA) and butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT), are produced synthetically. However, these synthetic antioxidants are reported to be toxic. As a result, there is an

increasing interest in natural antioxidants that are present in many plants (44). In this context, the interest in the olive leaf and its chemical composition has recently been increasing. In fact, Olive leaves are considered a cheap raw material that can be used as a source of high-added-value products (45). This research was done to confirm the ability of leaf extracts issued from wild olives to synthesize secondary metabolites, to evaluate their capacity as natural antioxidants, as well as to examine how geographic differences could influence the chemical composition and bioactivity of wild olives.

In general, the results obtained in this work indicate clearly that leaf extracts obtained from the two wild olive subspecies contain high concentrations of phenols and flavonoids. According to the solvent used the Methanolic extracts of the two subspecies were shown to be containing higher phenolic component levels compared to water extracts. In relation to the two wild subspecies examined the methanolic extract of the subsp. *laperrinei* spread from Sahara contains a very high proportion of these phenolic compounds. These high concentrations of phenolic found in all our extracts can be explained by the type of solvent. Therefore, polar solvents were the best extraction media for phenolic compounds (46). These amounts found are in agreement with numerous research which have been done on methanolic extract of olive leaf from Tunisia, Malta, France, Serbia (47) and in Chemlali variety from west of Algeria (48) as well as Meski cultivar from Tunisia (59). In contrast to our results, other studies determined the high concentration of these phytochemicals (43, 50, 51), additionally according to the results, flavonoids represent the major fraction of polyphenol compounds; this result is in accordance with those suggested by Chu *et al.* (17).

On another side, the extracts from the Saharan region also induce an increase in the scavenging activities of free radicals more than those from the northern region related directly to their higher levels of polyphenols (22,52,53), these later can prevent the synthesis of free radicals and opposing the oxidation of macromolecules (54,55), the variability of the antioxidant activity observed between leaf extracts of the two wild olives can be explained by the structure of the phenolic compounds, notably by the number and the position

of the hydroxyl groups compared to the functional carboxyl groups (1). Therefore, the antioxidant potential of the subspecies studies is high compared to many other published results in Algeria (51), France and Serbia (47), while other studies showed a high activity to our finding (43, 48), furthermore, our results are added to the other reported (32, 56, 57) to confirm that olive leaves are a source of several antioxidants.

As previously noted, the variations in the antiradical activity observed for the various extracts studied related to the bioactive content, in order to identify and quantify those chemicals and estimate their possible influence on the antioxidant potential an HPLC-DAD technique is employed, a difference in the number and quantity of compounds was detected between extracts types and subspecies studies, which var. *sylvestris* extracts are predominant in terms of the number of identified compounds while subsp. *laperrinei* is dominating relative to the amount of these constituents, consequently we can deduce that, like in the case of subsp. *laperrinei*, not only the number of identified compounds but also the quantity and structure of these phenolics can influence the bioactivity ensured by the plant (48). The characteristic shared between all extracts that is Oleuropein predominant compound, the results of other researchers studying different species of *Olea europaea* L. in various extract types were in line with that Oleuropein is the most abundant phenolic compound in water extract, methanol extract (49) and also in both methanolic and ethanolic extracts (58), therefore we can deduce that Oleuropein would be responsible for great antioxidant activities (13) observed in our subspecies, moreover our results confirm that it is a well-known antioxidant derivative (59).

The HPLC analysis showed the richness of all extracts by oleuropein, a well-known antioxidant derivative that could explain the highest antioxidant activity found (59). The health-promoting properties of this compound have been extensively studied principally for their antioxidant properties and therapeutic benefits, such as antimicrobial and antiproliferative activities (15, 16). Several studies suggest that the phenol extract with high hydroxytyrosol content obtained from olive leaves (*Olea europaea* L.) increased the oxidative stability of different food lipids (butter and lard) (60). Interestingly, some studies showed that other phenolic

compounds can be involved in the antioxidant activity of olive leaf extract for example, rutin has good effects such as antioxidant, and anti-aging, their beneficial effects are attributed to their ability to reduce oxidative stress, in high-cholesterol-diet-fed (61, 62). Besides, luteolin may have preventive benefits against the appearance of diabetes-related cardiac dysfunction by minimizing oxidative stress (63); moreover, gallic acid also possesses beneficial effects on human health and decreases oxidative stress (64).

The variability seen in the phytochemical profile and antioxidant potential between sub-species studies, as well as the predominant of the stressful one, subsp. *laperrinei* in both types of extracts than the Mediterranean subspecies, may be explained the role play by secondary metabolites in the process of plants adapting to the ecological condition in their environments (65), in which synthesis and accumulation of those metabolites, mainly the phenolic compounds increased during stress. It could support the suggestion that phenolics could play a key role in the ecophysiological adaptation of *Olea europaea* L. to the specific ecological conditions (48), additionally, Edziri *et al.* (50) hypothesized that the significant differences observed in leaves methanolic extracts of four olive cultivars from Tunisia can be explained by many factors including genetic origins, geographical region, soil composition, environmental climate, altitude, rainfall and the amounts and type of phenol contents may vary according to the olive variety. Furthermore, the type of solvent used through the extraction protocol (66). These factors may directly affect the chemical profile and, as a result, their therapeutic effects, as in our study.

Conclusion

Olive leaves are widely applied in different fields due to their wide range of bioactivities. Moreover, the valorization of Algerian genetic heritage, especially wild olives and Saharan endemic subspecies which are unknown until this day like our case of subsp. *laperrinei* is becoming a necessity to demonstrate their importance, by studying their bioactive content.

From the results of this preliminary study, the optimal extraction procedure for the dried leaves of the

two samples is maceration with methanol than water. It gives a high extract yield, the maximum total phenolic and flavonoid contents, the greatest antioxidant activity as well as the main active components. Moreover, it could be confirmed that not only cultivated but also wild olive leaves are considered a source of natural antioxidants due to their height amounts of total phenolic and flavonoid content and good radical scavenging activity which are detected preceding. Despite wild olive “subsp. *laperrinei*” spread in arid regions (Sahara) but containing a high amount of these phytochemicals and Greater antioxidant activity which is similar to that presented by BHT than var. *sylvestris* which collected from a habitat with more favorable conditions.

In addition, the variability demonstrated between the two subspecies explained clearly the role of habitat factors in the production of these secondary metabolites and on the other hand, the role of the secondary metabolites in the ecophysiological process of plants to adapting in stressful conditions (lower precipitation, higher temperatures). As a result, it has become a necessity for the pharmaceutical and cosmeceuticals industry the shift towards natural products.

Conflict of Interest: Each author declares that he or she has no commercial associations (e.g. consultancies, stock ownership, equity interest, patent/licensing arrangement etc.) that might pose a conflict of interest in connection with the submitted article.

References

1. Addab N, Fetni S, Hamlaoui F, Zerguine A, Mahlou L K. Comparative evaluation of antioxidant activity of ethanolic extracts from leaves of *Olea europaea* L. from Eastern Algeria. *J FacMed.* 2020; 4(2):579- 586. doi:10.51782/jfmo.v4i2.106.
2. Boldi AM. Libraries from natural product-like scaffolds. *Curr Opin Chem Biol.* 2004; 8: 281 - 286. doi:10.1016/j.cbpa.2004.04.010.
3. Clardy J, Walsh C. Lessons from natural molecules. *Nature.* 2004; 432: 729 - 837. doi:10.1038/nature03194.
4. Boucheffa A, Idoui T. Nutritional effect of virgin olive oil “Sigoise variety” on growth performance, plasma lipids and endogenous microflora of Wistar rats. *Les technologies de laboratoire.* 2012;7(26):20-26. <https://revues.imist.ma/index.php/technolab/article/view/572/475>.

5. Stark A H, Madar P Z. Olive Oil as a Functional Food: Epidemiology and Nutritional Approaches. *Nutr. Rev.* 2002; 60: 170-176. doi:10.1301/002966402320243250.
6. Romero-García J M, Niño L, Martínez-Patiño C, Álvarez E, Castro M J N. Biorefinery based on olive biomass. State of the art and future trends. *Bioresour. Technol.* 2014; 159: 421-432. doi: 10.1016/j.biortech.2014.03.062 .
7. Nunes M A, Pimentel F B, Costa A S G, Alves R C, Oliveira M B P. Olive by-products for functional and food applications: Challenging opportunities to face environmental constraints. *Innov. Food Sci. Emerg. Technol.* 2016; 35: 139-148. doi:10.1016/j.ifset.2016.04.016.
8. Somova L I, Shode F O, Ramnanan P, Nadar A. Anti-hypertensive, anti-atherosclerotic and antioxidant activity of triterpenoids isolated from *Olea europaea* subspecies *Africana* leaves. *J. Ethnopharmacol.* 2003; 84:299-305. doi:10.1016/S0378-8741(02)00332-X.
9. Sedef E I N, Karakaya S. Olive tree (*Olea europaea*) leaves: Potential beneficial effects on human health. *Nutr. Rev.* 2009; 67(11): 632-638. doi:10.1111/j.1753-4887.2009.00248.x.
10. Brahmi F, Mechri B, Dabbou S, Dhibi M, Hammami M. The efficacy of phenolics compounds with different polarities as antioxidants from olive leaves depending on seasonal variations. *Ind. Crops Prod.* 2012; 38:146-152. doi: 10.1016/j.indcrop.2012.01.023.
11. Talhaoui N, Taamalli A, Gómez-Caravaca A M, Fernández-Gutiérrez A, Segura-Carretero A. Phenolic compounds in olive leaves: Analytical determination, biotic and abiotic influence, and health benefits. *Food Res. Int.* 2015; 77: 92-108. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodres.2015.09.011>
12. Altarejos J, Salido S, Perez-Bonilla M, et al. "Preliminary assay on the radical scavenging activity of olive wood-extracts". *Fitoterapia.* 2005; 76: 348-351. doi:10.1016/j.fitote.2005.02.002.
13. Benavente-García O, Castillo J, Lorente J, Ortuno A, Del Rio J A. "Antioxidant activity of phenolics extracted from *Olea europaea* L. leaves" *Food Chem.* 2000; 68:457-462. doi:10.1016/S0308-8146(99)00221-6.
14. Tripoli E, Giammanco M, Tabacchi G, Di Majo D, Giammanco S, La Guardia M. The phenolic compounds of virgin olive oil: structure, biological activity and beneficial effects on human health. *Nutr Res Rev.* 2005; 18:98-112. doi:10.1079/NRR200495.
15. Bulotta S, Corradino R, Celano M et al. Antioxidant and antigrowth action of peracetylatedoleuropein in thyroidcancer cells. *J. Mol. Endocrinol.* 2013; 51: 181-189. doi:10.1530/JME-12-0241.
16. Goulas V, Exarchou V, Troganis AN, Psomiadou E, Fotsis T, Briassoulis E. Phytochemicals in olive-leaf extracts and their antiproliferative activity against cancer and endothelial cells. *Mol. Nutr. Food Res.* 2009; 53:600-60. doi:10.1002/mnfr.200800204
17. Chu Y H, Chang C L, Hsu H. Flavonoid content of several vegetables and their antioxidant activity. *J. Sci. Food Agric.* 2000; 80:561-566. doi:10.1002/(SICI)1097-0010(200004)80:5<561:AID-JSFA574>3.0.CO;2-%23 .
18. Ndhkala A R, Kasiyamhuru A, Mupure C, Chitindingu K, Benhura MA, Muchuweti M. Phenolic composition of *Flacourtia indica*, *Opuntia megacantha* and *Sclerocaryabirrea*. *Food Chem.* 2007; 103:82-87. doi:10.1016/j.foodchem.2006.06.066 .
19. Sharma S, Stutzman J D, Kelloff G J, Steele V E. "Screening of potential chemopreventive agents using biochemical markers of carcinogenesis". *Cancer Res.* 1994; 54: 5848-5855. doi:10.1023/A:1009702822807.
20. Al-Azzawie H F, Alhamdani M S S. "Hypoglycemic and antioxidant effect of oleuropein in alloxan-diabetic rabbits". *J. Life Sci.* 2006; 78: 1371-1377. doi:10.1016/j.lfs.2005.07.029.
21. Niaounakis M, Halvadakis CP. Olive Processing Waste Management: Literature Review and Patent Survey, second ed., vol. 5, in: Waste Management. Elsevier, Amsterdam .2006; xvi + 498. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/bookseries/waste-management-series/vol/5/suppl/C>.
22. Olmo-García L, Bajoub A, Benlamaalam, S, et al. Establishing the phenolic composition of *Olea europaea* L. leaves from cultivars grown in Morocco as a crucial step towards their subsequent exploitation. *Molecules.* 2018; 23: 2524. doi:10.3390/molecules23102524.
23. Nicoli F, Negro C, Vergine M, et al. Evaluation of phytochemical and antioxidant properties of 15 Italian *Olea europaea* L. cultivar leaves. *Molecules.* 2019; 24, 1998. doi:10.3390/molecules24101998 .
24. Abaza L, Taamalli A, Nsir H, Zarrouk M. Olive Tree (*Olea europaea* L.) Leaves: Importance and Advances in the Analysis of Phenolic Compounds. *Antioxidants.* 2015; 4: 682-698; doi:10.3390/antiox4040682.
25. Zeriuoh W, Nani A, Belarbi M, et al. Phenolic extract from Oleaster (*Olea europaea* var. *Sylvestris*) leaves reduces colon cancer growth and induces caspase-dependent apoptosis in colon cancer cells via the mitochondrial apoptotic pathway. *PLoS ONE.* 2017; 12:1-19. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0170823 .
26. Sarma A. D., Mallick A. R. and Ghosh A. K. "Free Radicals and Their Role in Different Clinical Conditions: An Overview," *International Journal of Pharma Sciences and Research*, Vol. 1, No. 3, 2010, pp. 185-192.
27. Ito N, Hirose M, Fukushima H, Tsuda T, Shirai T, Tatenatsu M. Studies on Antioxidants: Their Carcinogenic and Modifying Effects on Chemical Carcinogens. *Food Chem Toxicol.* 1986; 24: 1071-1092. doi: 10.1016/0278-6915(86)90291-7.
28. Chen C, Pearson M A, Gray I J. Effects of synthetic antioxidants (BHA, BHT and PG) on the mutagenicity of IQ-like compounds. *Food Chem.* 1992; 43: 177- 183. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0308-8146\(92\)90170-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/0308-8146(92)90170-7).
29. Kahl R, Kappus H. Toxicology of the Synthetic Antioxidants BHA and BHT in Comparison with Natural Antioxidant Vitamin E. *Zeitschrift-fur. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch.* 1993; 196: 329-338. doi:10.1007/BF01197931.

30. Nadhala R A, Moyo M, Staden VJ. Natural Antioxidants: Fascinating or Mythical Biomolecules. *Molecules*. 2010; 15:6905–6930. doi: 10.3390/molecules15106905.
31. Azwanida N N. A Review on the Extraction Methods Use in Medicinal Plants, Principle, Strength and Limitation. *MedAromat Plants*. 2015; 4: 196. doi: 10.4172/2167-0412.1000196.
32. Bouaziz M, Fki I, Jemai H, Ayadi M, Sayadi S. Effect of storage on refined and husk olive oils composition: Stabilization by addition of natural antioxidants from Chemlali olive leaves. *Food Chem*. 2008; 10: 253–262. doi: 10.1016/j.foodchem.2007.10.074.
33. Stanojević, L., Stanković, M., Nikolić, V, et al. Antioxidant activity and total phenolic and flavonoid contents of *Hieracium pilosella* L. extracts. *Sensors*. 2009;9: 5702–5714. doi: 10.3390/s90705702.
34. Handa S, Khanuja S P, Longo GRakesh D D. Extraction Technologies for Medicinal and Aromatic Plants. UNIDO and ICS, Trieste, Italy. 2008; 260 : 21–54.
35. Vongsaka B, Sithisarna P, Mangmool S, Thongpraditcho-
tec S, Wongkrajanc Y, Gritsanapana W. Maximizing total phenolics, total flavonoids contents and antioxidant activity of *Moringa oleifera* leaf extract by the appropriate extraction method. *Ind Crops Prod*. 2013;44: 566–571. doi: 10.1016/j.indcrop.2012.09.021.
36. Dhanani T, Shah S, Gajbhiye NA, Kumar S. Effect of extraction methods on yield, phytochemical constituents and antioxidant activity of *Withania somnifera*. *Arab. J. Chem*. 2013; 10:S1193 – S1199. doi: 10.1016/j.arabjc.2013.02.015.
37. Bougandoura N, Bendimerad N. antifungal activity of aqueous and methanol extracts of *Satureja calamintha* ssp. (nepeta) briq. *Revue des Bio Ressources*. 2012; 2 :1–7.
38. Djeridane A, Yousfi M, Nadjemi B, Maamri S, Djireb F, Stocker P. Phenolic extracts from various Algerian plants as strong inhibitors of porcine liver carboxylesterase. *J Enzyme Inhib Med Chem*. 2006; 21(6):719726. doi: 10.1080/14756360600810399 .
39. Singleton V L, Orthofer R, Lamuela- Raventos R M. Analysis of total phenols and other oxidation substrates and antioxidants by means of folin-ciocalteu reagent. *Methods Enzymol*. 1999; 299:152– 178. doi: 10.1016/S0076-6879(99)99017-1.
40. Kosalec I, Bakmaz M, Pepeljnjak S, Vladimir-Knezevic S. Quantitative analysis of the flavonoids in raw propolis from northern Croatia. *Acta. Pharm*. 2004; 54: 65– 72.
41. Kulsic T, Radomic A, Katalinic V, Milos M. Use of different methods for testing antioxidant activity of Oregano essential oil. *Food. chem*. 2004; 85(4): 633–40. doi: 10.1016/j.foodchem.2003.07.024.
42. Arab K, Bouchenak O, Yahhiaoui K. Evaluation of the biological activity of wild and cultivated olive leaves. *Afrique science*. 2013;09:159 – 166.
43. Luis Â, Gilb N, Amaral M E, Duarte A P. Antioxidant activities of extracts from acacia melanoxylon, acacia dealbata and *Olea europaea* and alkaloids estimation. *int j pharm pharm sci*. 2012;4(1): 225–231.
44. Salah MB, Abdelmelek H, Abderraba M. Study of Phenolic Composition and Biological Activities Assessment of Olive Leaves from different Varieties Grown in Tunisia. *Med chem* 2012; 2: 107–111. doi: 10.4172/2161-0444.1000124
45. Briante R, Patumi M, Terenziani S, Bismuto E, Febbraio F. *Olea europaea* L. leaf extract and derivatives: antioxidant properties. *J Agric Food Chem*. 2002;50: 4934–4940. doi: 10.1021/jf025540p
46. Badarinath AV, RAo KM, Chetty CMS, Ramkanth V, Rajan TVS, Gnanaprakash K. A review on in-vitro antioxidant methods: comparisons, correlations and considerations. *Int. J. PharmTech Res* 2010;2 (2): 1276–1285.
47. Stankovic M, Curcic S, Zlatic N, Bojovic B. Ecological variability of the phenolic compounds of *Olea europaea* L. leaves from natural habitats and cultivated conditions. *Biotechnol. Biotechnol. Equip*. 2017; 31(3): 499–504. doi: 10.1080/13102818.2016.127580.
48. DEBIB A, Boukhatemm N. Phenolic Content, Antioxidant and Antimicrobial Activities of “Chemlali” Olive Leaf (*Olea europaea* L.) Extracts. *IJPPE*. 2017; 6: 38–46 ,2297–6922. doi: 10.18052/www.scipress.com/IJPPE.6.38.
49. Edziri H, Jaziri R, Chehab H, et al. A comparative study on chemical composition; antibiofilm and biological activities of leaves extracts of four Tunisian olive cultivars. *Heliyon*. 2019; 5(5): e01604. doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2019.e01604.
50. Himour S, Yahia A, Belattar H. Oleuropein and Antibacterial Activities of *Olea europaea* L. Leaf Extract. *Eur. Sci. J*. 2017;13(6):1857 – 7881 (Print) e -1857- 7431. doi: 10.19044/esj.2017.v13n6p342.
51. Saiah H, Allem R, EL Kebir FZ. Antioxidant and antibacterial activities of six Algerian medicinal plants. *Int J Pharm Pharm Sci*. 2016; 8(1):0975–1491.
52. Luis Â, Domingues F, Gil C, Duarte A. Antioxidant activity of extracts of Portuguese shrubs: *Pterospartum tridentatum*, *Cytisus scoparius*, and *Erica* spp. *J Med Plants Res*. 2009; 3: 886 – 893.
53. Nicoli F, Negro C, Vergine M, et al. Evaluation of phytochemical and antioxidant properties of 15 Italian *Olea europaea* L. cultivar leaves. *Molecules*. 2019; 24: 1998. doi: 10.3390/molecules24101998.
54. Van Acker SA, Tromp M N., Haenen GR, Van Der Vijgh WJ, Bast A. Flavonoids as scavengers of nitric oxide radical. *Biochem. Biophys*. 1995; 214:755–759. doi: 10.1006/bbrc.1995.2350.
55. Puppo A. Effect of flavonoids on hydroxyl radical formation by Fenton-type reactions; influence of the iron-chelator. *Phytochemistry*. 1992; 31:85–88. doi: 10.1016/0031-9422(91)83011-9.
56. Bouaziz M, Sayadi S. Isolation and evaluation of antioxidants from leaves of a Tunisian cultivar olive tree. *Eur J Lipid Sci Technol*. 2005; 107: 497–504. doi: 10.1002/ejlt.200501166.
57. Ranalli A, Contento S., Lucera L, Febo M D, Marchegiani D, Fonzo V D. Factors affecting the contents of Iridoid Oleuropein in olive leaves (*Olea europaea* L.). *J. Agric. Food Chem*. 2006; 54, 434–440. doi: 10.1021/jf051647b.

58. Monteleone J I, Sperlinga E, Siracusa, L. Water as a Solvent of Election for Obtaining Oleuropein-Rich Extracts from Olive (*Olea europaea*) Leaves. *Agronomy* .2021; 11: 465. doi: 10.3390/agronomy11030465.
59. Orak H H, Karamać M, Amarowicz R, Orak A, Penkacik K. Genotype-Related Differences in the Phenolic Compound Profile and Antioxidant Activity of Extracts from Olive (*Olea europaea* L.) Leaves. *Molecules*. 2019;24(6): 1130. doi: 10.3390/molecules24061130.
60. Salta FN, Mylona A, Chiou A, Boskou G, Andrikopoulos N. Oxidative stability of edible vegetable oils enriched in polyphenols with olive leaf extract. *Food Sci. Tech. Int.* 2007; 13:413. doi: 10.1177/1082013208089563
61. Augustyniak A, Bartosz G, Cipak A, Duburs G, Horakova L, Luczaj W, Majekova M, Odysseos AD, Rackova L, Skrzydlewska E, Stefek M, Strosova M, Tirzitis G, Venskutonis PR, Viskupicoca J, Vranka PS, Zarkovic N. Natural and synthetic antioxidants: an updated overview. *Free Radic Res.* 2010; 44: 1216–62. Doi:10.3109/10715762.2010.508495
62. Ghasemzadeh A, Jaafar H Z E Rahmat A. Antioxidant activities, total phenolics and flavonoid content in two varieties of Malaysia young ginger (*Zingiber officinale* Roscoe). *Molecules*. 2010; 15: 4324–4333. Doi: 10.3390/molecules15064324
63. Wang, C., Li, J., Lv, X., Zhang, M., Song, Y., Chen, L. I., & Liu, Y. (2009). Ameliorative effect of berberine on endothelial dysfunction in diabetic rats induced by high-fat diet and streptozotocin. *European Journal of Pharmacology*.20(1–3), 131–137. doi: 10.1016/j.ejphar.2009.07.027
64. Pandey KB, Rizvi SI. Plant polyphenols as dietary antioxidants in human health and disease. *Oxid Med Cell Longev.* 2009; 2: 270–8. doi:10.4161/oxim.2.5.9498
65. Khan TA, Mazid M, Mohammad F. Status of secondary plant products under abiotic stress: an overview. *J Stress PhysiolBiochem.* 2011;7(2):75–98. doi:10.31031/SBB.2018.02.000545.
66. Zaïri A, Nouir S, Zarrouk A, Haddad H, Khélifa A, Achour L., Phytochemical profile, cytotoxic, antioxidant, and allelopathic potentials of aqueous leaf extracts of *Olea europaea*. *Food Sci Nutr.* 2020; 19; 8(9):4805–4813. doi: 10.1002/fsn3.1755

Correspondence:

Received: 10 February 2023

Accepted: 3 July 2023

Sara Bouchoucha, MD

Department of ecology and vegetal biology, Laboratory of natural resources valorization, Faculty of Natural and Life Sciences, University Ferhat Abbas Sétif 1

Sétif 19000, Algeria

E-mail: sarrabouchoucha41@gmail.com

في إطار تمييز الموارد الطبيعية "النباتات البرية والمستوطنة"، تم تحديد نوعين فرعيين من أشجار الزيتون البرية في الجزائر، أحدهما يعرف باسم *Oleaster "Olea europaea L. var. sylvestris"*، منتشر بشكل رئيسي في الشمال، والأخر يعرف باسم أليو أو أليوان بين الطوارق "*Olea europaea subsp. laperrinei*"، وينتشر في الصحراء الوسطى. يتناول الجزء الأول من الدراسة الآلية التشريحية والفيزيائية التي تم تطويرها من النوعين للتكيف مع ظروفهم البيئية. بينت الدراسة النسيجية والقياسات الفسيولوجية أن شجرة زيتون Laperrine قد أظهرت تغيرات تشريحية وفسيولوجية كبيرة مقارنة بشجرة الزيتون الأخرى. بينما ركز الجزء الثاني للدراسة على تحديد الملامح الفينولوجية لمستخلصات الأوراق المائية والميثانولية من النوعين الفرعيين عن طريق تحليل كروماتوغرافيا السائلة عالية الأداء، الذي سمح بتحديد العديد من المركبات الفينولوجية حيث ظهر oleuropein كمركب رئيسي في جميع المستخلصات، حيث أظهرت المستخلصات الصحراوية وجود الكمية الأكبر منه. أظهرت جميع المستخلصات نشاطاً مضاداً للجذور، ولكن تم تحديد أعلى نشاط في مستخلصات السلالات الصحراوية، كما وجد الميثانول كمذيب استخلاص أفضل من الماء. أما الجزء الثالث فيتعلق بالدراسة الكيميائية والنشاط المضاد للبكتيريا للزيتون الأساسيين، وكشف تحليل كروماتوغرافيا الغاز مع كاشف تأين اللهب عن تحديد 31 مركباً حيث كان α -pinene المكون الرئيسي في *Olea europaea subsp. laperrinei* 29 مركباً و Nonanal حدد كمكون رئيسي في الزيتون الأخر، أظهر كلا الزيتون المتطابقين نشاطاً فعالاً مضاداً للبكتيريا، في حين أن النوع المستوطن لديه نطاق تثبيط أعلى حيث *P. aeruginosa* و *B. subtilis* وجدت كسلالات حساسة و *K. pneumoniae* هي المقاومة. الجزء الأخير يعتمد على تمييز القيمة الغذائية لزيتون الزيتون الممتازة من خلال تحليلها الكيميائي، و تمييز قيمتها العلاجية من خلال نشاطها المضاد للبكتيريا. سمحت النتائج باكتشاف 22 مكوناً في *Olea europaea L. var. sylvestris* حيث تم تحديد، palmitic acid, oleic acid, squalene, linoleic acid، في حين تم تحديد 14 مكوناً في الزيتون المستوطن الذي كانت فيه palmitic acid-oleic acid, linoleic acid, squalene acid هي المكونات الرئيسية. تمثل الأحماض الدهنية غير المشبعة الجزء السائد في الزيتون. بالإضافة إلى ذلك، تشير النتائج إلى أن تأثير الزيتون البكر الممتازين على البكتيريا موجبة الجرام أكبر منه على البكتيريا السالبة الجرام، حيث أظهر زيت *Olea europaea subsp. laperrinei* أعلى نطاق تثبيط مع جميع السلالات البكتيرية التي تم اختبارها، وكنت (*MRSA*) *S. aureus*, *B. subtilis*, *P. aeruginosa*, *B. subtilis*، هي السلالات الحساسة، في حين كانت *K. pneumoniae* و *E. faecalis* هي السلالات المقاومة لكلا الزيتون.

الكلمات المفتاحية: *Olea europaea L. var. sylvestris*, *Olea europaea subsp. laperrinei*, الآليات التشريحية والفيزيائية؛ المكونات الكيميائية، الأنشطة البيولوجية.

Abstract

As part of the valorization of natural resources "wild and endemic plants", two subspecies of the wild olive trees that have been inventoried in Algeria, one of which is commonly referred to as *Oleaster "Olea europaea L. var. sylvestris"*, spreads mainly in the northern region, and the other is known as *ālew* or *āliwan* among the Tuareg Berbers "*Olea europaea subsp. laperrinei*", spreads in the central Sahara. The first part deals with physio-anatomical mechanisms developed to adapt to their environmental conditions. The histological study and the physiological parameters measured revealed that the laperrine olive tree exhibited significant anatomical and physiological changes compared to the *Oleaster* tree. The second part focuses on studying of phenolic profiles of aqueous and methanolic leaf extracts from the two subspecies by high-performance liquid chromatography analysis which allowed the identification of several phenolic compounds with oleuropein as the main compound in all extracts, with Saharan subspecies extracts showing a higher level. All the extracts showed significant antiradical activity, but a high value was detected in the Saharan subspecies extracts with an IC50 value near to those exerted by the butylated hydroxytoluene, Methanol was found as a better extraction solvent than water. The third part relates to a phytochemical study and the antibacterial activity of the two essential oils, the gas Chromatography coupled with flame ionization detector analysis revealed the identification of 31 compounds where α -pinene main components in *Olea europaea subsp. laperrinei* volatile oil and 29 compounds with nonanal as major constituents in the *Oleaster*, both volatile oils showed an efficient antibacterial activity, with the endemic one has a higher range of inhibition, in which *P. aeruginosa* is the sensitive strain and *K. pneumoniae* is the resistant one. The last part is based on the valorization of the nutritional value of their extra virgin olive oils, through their chemical analysis, and their therapeutic value through their antibacterial activity. The results allowed the detection of 22 components in *Olea europaea L. var. sylvestris* oil, with squalene, oleic acid, palmitic acid, linoleic acid, as predominant components, while 14 components were identified in the endemic one, in which palmitic acid, linoleic acid, oleic acid, squalene were the main components. Unsaturated fatty acids represented the dominant class in the two oils, where the linoleic acid was apparent by high percentage and significant amount for the first time comparable with the previous study that was conducted on olive oil. In addition, the results indicate that the effect of the two extra virgin oils on gram positive bacteria is greater than on gram negative bacteria, with *Olea europaea subsp. laperrinei* oil exhibited the highest range of inhibition with all bacterial strains tested.

Key words: *Olea europaea L. var. sylvestris*, *Olea europaea subsp. laperrinei*, physio- anatomical mechanisms, phytochemistry, biological activities.

Résumé

Dans le cadre de la valorisation des ressources naturelles « plantes sauvages et endémiques », deux sous espèces d'olivier sauvage ont été inventoriées en Algérie, dont l'une est communément appelée *Oleaster "Olea europaea L. var. sylvestris"*, principalement distribuée dans la région du nord, et l'autre est connue sous le nom d'*ālew* ou d'*āliwan* chez les Berbères touaregs "*Olea europaea subsp. laperrinei*", répartie dans le Sahara central. La première partie de l'étude est basée sur leurs mécanismes physio-anatomiques développés pour s'adapter à leurs conditions environnementales. L'étude histologique et les paramètres physiologiques mesurés ont révélé que l'olivier de Laperrine présente des changements physio-anatomiques significatifs par rapport à l'olivier *Oleaster*. La deuxième partie s'est concentrée sur la détermination des profils phénoliques des extraits aqueux et méthanoliques des feuilles des deux sous-espèces par l'analyse de Chromatographie liquide à haute performance qui a permis l'identification de plusieurs composés phénoliques, l'oléuropeïne étant le composé principal dans tous les extraits, les extraits de la sous-espèce saharienne montrant un niveau plus élevé. Tous les extraits ont montré une activité anti-radicalaire significative et les valeurs élevées ont été détectées dans les extraits de la sous-espèce saharienne avec une valeur IC50 proche de celle de hydroxytoluène butylé, le méthanol s'est révélé être un meilleur solvant d'extraction que l'eau. La troisième partie, concerne une étude phytochimique et l'évaluation de l'activité antibactérienne des deux huiles essentielles, l'analyse de chromatographie en phase gazeuse couplée à un détecteur à ionisation de flamme a révélé l'identification de 31 composés dont le quel α -pinène est le composant majoritaire dans *Olea europaea subsp. laperrinei* et 29 composés ont été détectés chez l'*Oleaster* dont le nonanal est le principal constituant. Les deux huiles volatiles ont montré une activité antibactérienne efficace, tandis que l'huile de la sous-espèce endémique a un effet d'inhibition plus élevée, dans laquelle *P. aeruginosa* est la souche sensible tandis que *K. pneumoniae* est la résistante. La dernière partie est basée sur la valorisation de la valeur nutritionnelle de leurs huiles d'olive extra vierges, à travers leur analyse chimique, et de leur valeur thérapeutique à travers leur activité antibactérienne. Les résultats ont permis la détection de 22 composants dans l'huile d'*Olea europaea L. var. sylvestris*, avec le squalène, l'acide oléique, l'acide palmitique, l'acide linoléique, comme composants prédominants, tandis que 14 composants ont été identifiés dans la sous-espèce endémique, dans lesquels l'acide palmitique, l'acide linoléique, l'acide oléique et le squalène étaient les principaux composants. Les acides gras insaturés représentaient la classe dominante dans les deux huiles, où l'acide linoléique était apparent par cette quantité significative pour la première fois comparable à l'étude précédente menée sur l'huile d'olive. De plus, les résultats indiquent que l'effet des deux huiles extra vierges sur les bactéries gram positives est plus important que sur les bactéries gram négatives, l'huile d'*Olea europaea subsp. laperrinei* a présenté la gamme d'inhibition la plus élevée avec toutes les souches bactériennes testées.

Mots clés: *Olea europaea L. var. sylvestris*; *Olea europaea subsp. laperrinei*; mécanismes physio-anatomiques, photochimie, activités biologiques.